PROJECT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ARCHITECT: ALLAN ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, PLLC. BY OWNER: . BY CONTRACTOR: BY DATE BONDING CO. BY DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE DATE

APPLICABLE CODES:

2012 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODES
2012 EXISTING BUILDING CODE
2012 ARKANSAS MECHANICAL CODES
2012 ARKANSAS FIRE PREVENTION CODE VOL. I: FIRE
2012 ARKANSAS FIRE PREVENTION CODE VOL. II: BUILDING
2012 ARKANSAS FIRE PREVENTION CODE VOL. III: RESIDENTIAL
2006 APC: ARKANSAS PLUMBING CODES
2010 AMC: ARKANSAS MECHANICAL CODES
2014 NEC: NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODES
2006 AFAG: ARKANSAS FUEL AND GAS CODES

2004 IECC: INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODES 2009 ICC/ANSI A117.1: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS

UFAS: UNIFORM FEDERAL ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS

ARKANSAS USABILITY STANDARDS IN HOUSING (AUSH)

,	BUILDING TABULATIONS		
	BUILDINGS '2','3','5','8'	(2 STORY)	
	1 BEDROOM UNITS	2 Units	1.300
	2 BEDROOM UNITS	2 Units	1,498
	3 BEDROOM UNITS	2 UNITS	1.912
	4 BEDROOM UNITS	2 UNITS	2,522
	NET RENTABLE AREA	$7.232 \times 4 =$	28.928
	GROSS BUILDING AREA	7.746 x 4	30.984
	BUILDINGS '1'.'4'.'6'.'7'	(2 STORY)	
	1 BEDROOM UNITS	2 Units	1.300
	2 BEDROOM UNITS	4 UNITS	2.990
	3 BEDROOM UNITS	2 UNITS	1.912
	NET RENTABLE AREA	$6.208 \times 4 =$	24.83
	GROSS BUILDING AREA	6.666 x 4	26.66
	COMMUNITY BUILDING		
	GROSS BUILDING AREA		2.2

UNIT <u>IABIJI ATIONS</u> 1 BEDROOM NET LEASABLE GROSS	650 SF 691 SF
2 BEDROOM NET LEASABLE GROSS	749 SF 811 SF
3 BEDROOM NET LEASABLE GROSS	956 SF 1,020 SF
4 BEDROOM NET LEASABLE GROSS	1.261 SF 1.351 SF

PRE-CONSTRUCTION	106
ADFA REQ'D	112
POST CONSTRUCTION	;
STANDARD	102
<u>ACCESSIBLE</u>	6
TOTAL	108 C



										ן וטו
								-		
<u> </u>			LDC	. #		 	H			
UNITS		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	TOTAL
1 BEDROOM		2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	15
1 BEDROOM ACCES	SIBILE					1				1
2 BEDROOM -		4	2	2	4	1	3	4	2	22
2 BEDROOM ACCES	SIBLE					1	1			2
3 BEDROOM		2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	15
3 BEDROOM ACCES	SIBLE	i	i	i	i	İ	i	1		1
4 BEDROOM			2	2		2			1	' 7
4 BEDROOM ACCES	SIBLE	ı							1	1
TOTAL		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	64

ACCESSIBLE UNITS - 502, 504, 601, 703, 804 SIGHT/HEARING - 301, 403, 701, 802

DRAWING INDEX:

_	_				_
-	REVISED	PREPARED	ARCI	HITECTURAL	-
-		6-30-16	SD-1	ALTA SURVEY SITE PLAN	-
-		6-30-16	SD-2	SITE DETAILS	-
_		6-30-16	L-1	LANDSCAPE PLAN	-
-		6-30-16	CS1	COLORS, MATERIALS AND SIGNAGE	-
-		6-30-16	A-1.0	TYPICAL UNIT PLANS	-
-		6-30-16 6-30-16	A-1.1 A-1.2	TYPICAL UNIT PLANS ACCESSIBLE UNIT PLANS	-
		6-30-16		ACCESSIBLE UNIT PLANS	_
_		6-30-16	A-1.4	ACCESSIBLE UNIT PLANS	-
-		6-30-16 6-30-16	A-1.5 A-1.6	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS INTERIOR ELEVATIONS	-
_		6-30-16	A-1.0 A-1.7	CEILING PLANS AND DETAILS	-
_		6-30-16	A-2.0	BUILDING PLANS	
-		6-30-16	A-2.1	ROOF PLANS	
-		6-30-16 6-30-16		EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS WALL SECTIONS	-
•		6-30-16		LEASING CENTER PLAN	-
		6-30-16	A-4.1	ROOF PLAN AND EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	-
		6-30-16	A-4.2	WALL SECTIONS	-
-			OTD!	ICTUDAL	-
			SIR	JCTURAL	-
_		6-30-16	S-1.0		-
-		6-30-16 6-30-16	S-1.1 S-2.1	GENERAL NOTES OFFICE FOUNDATION PLAN	-
-		6-30-16	S-2.1 S-2.2	OFFICE ROOF PLAN	-
_		6-30-16	S-2.3	FOUNDATION/ FLOOR FRAMING STAIRS/WALKWA	NYS
_		6-30-16	S-3.1		
		6-30-16 6-30-16	S-3.2 S-3.3	SECTIONS AND DETAILS ROOF TRUSS PROFILES	_
		6-30-16	S-3.4	SECTIONS AND DETAILS	_
-			MEC	HANICAL	-
-		6-30-16	HO.1	LEAD SHEET - HVAC	
-		6-30-16	H1.0	ONE AND TWO BR UNITS - HVAC	
-		6-30-16	H1.1	THREE AND FOUR BR UNITS - HVAC	
-		6-30-16 6-30-16	H1.2 H1.3	ONE AND TWO BR ACC UNITS - HVAC THREE AND FOUR BR ACC UNITS - HVAC	
- -		6-30-16	H2.0	BLDG'S 2,3,5,8 PLANS - HVAC	
-		6-30-16	H2.1	BLDG'S 1,4,6,7 PLANS - HVAC	
-		6-30-16 6-30-16	H3.0 H4.1	OFFICE FLOOR PLAN - HVAC SCHEDULES - HVAC	
-		6-30-16	H4.2	SCHEDULES - HVAC	
		0.00.40	LIDO 4	FIDE DEVICED ATION COLUMN E AND DETAIL O	

HP0.1 FIRE PENETRATION SCHEDULE AND DETAILS

HP0.2 FIRE PENETRATION SCHEDULE AND DETAILS

6-30-16 6-30-16

PLUMBING

PO.1 LEAD SHEET - HVAC 6-30-16 6-30-16 P1.0A ONE AND TWO BR UNITS - WASTE AND VENT P1.0B ONE AND TWO BR UNITS - SERVICES THREE AND FOUR BR UNITS - WASTE AND VENT P1.1A THREE AND FOUR BR UNITS - WASTE AND VENT
P1.1B THREE AND FOUR BR UNITS - SERVICES
P1.2A ONE AND TWO BR ACC UNITS - WASTE AND VENT
P1.2B ONE AND TWO BR ACC UNITS - SERVICES
P1.3A THREE AND FOUR BR ACC UNITS - WASTE AND VENT
P1.3B THREE AND FOUR BR ACC UNITS - SERVICES
P2.0 BLDG'S 2,3,5,8 PLANS - PLUMBING 6-30-16 6-30-16 6-30-16 6-30-16 6-30-16 P2.1 BLDG'S 1,4,6,7 PLANS - PLUMBING P3.0A OFFICE FLOOR PLAN - WASTE AND VENT 6-30-16 6-30-16 6-30-16 P3.0B OFFICE FLOOR PLAN - SERVICES P4.1 SCHEDULES - PLUMBING P4.2 SCHEDULES AND DETAILS - PLUMBING 6-30-16 **DETAILS - PLUMBING**

ELECTRICAL

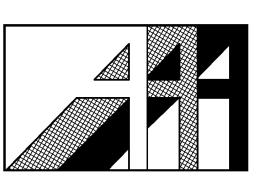
6-30-16 E0.1 SITE PLAN - ELECTRICAL
6-30-16 E-1.0 ONE AND TWO BR UNITS - ELECTRICAL
6-30-16 E-1.1 THREE AND FOUR BR UNITS - ELECTRICAL
6-30-16 E-1.2 ONE AND TWO BR ACC. UNITS - ELECTRICAL
6-30-16 E-1.3 THREE BR ACC. UNIT - ELECTRICAL
6-30-16 E-1.4 FOUR BR ACC UNIT - ELECTRICAL
6-30-16 E-2.0 BUILDING PLANS - ELECTRICAL
6-30-16 E-4.0 OFFICE LIGHTING
6-30-16 E-4.1 OFFRICE POWER
6-30-16 E-5.1 SPECIFICATION NOTES

SECURITY

6-21-16 SEC1 SYMBOLS, CABLE LEGEND AND NOTES
6-21-16 SEC2 VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SITE PLAN
6-21-16 SEC3 VIDEO SURVEILLANCE OFFICE PLAN
6-21-16 SEC4 VIDEO SURVEILLANCE DETAILS

W HITE RIVER APARTMENTS

2900 MARION DRIVE DIAZ, ARKANSAS



ARCHITECT

ALLAN ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, PLLC

CONTACT: MARK D. ALLAN A.I.A.

5516 WALLWOOD ROAD KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE 37912 (865) 689-1302 FAX (865) 689-1378

CIVIL

WILL ROBINSON AND ASSOCIATES

CONTACT: WILL ROBINSON

131 BRENTWOOD DRIVE OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE 37830 (865) 426-7918 FAX (877) 663-2233

STRUCTURAL

CARPENTER WRIGHT ENGINEERS

CONTACT: KEN GRIFFIN

111 SHERLAKE LANE, SUITE 200 KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE 37922 (865) 539-8227 FAX (865) 539-8237

MECHANICAL, PLUMBING

APPLIED ENGINEERING

CONTACT: JACK HOPKINS

304 LETTERMAN ROAD KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE 37919 (865) 531-0126

ELECTRICAL

NORRIS & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERS, INC.

CONTACT: DAVID DOBBS

5518 WALLWOOD ROAD KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE 37912 (865) 584-3063 FAX (865) 584-3065

SECURITY

SAFER PLACES, WC.

CONTACT: STEPHEN BUKOSKI

25 WAREHAM STREET, SUITE 2-26 MIDDLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS 02346 (508) 947-0600

GENERAL NOTES

- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES INCLUDING SILT FENCE. HAY BALES. RIP RAP AND EROSION CONTROL MAT AS SOON AS PRACTICAL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING THESE STRUCTURES UNTIL THE SITE HAS BEEN SUFFICIENTLY STABILIZED.
- 2. APPLY TEMPORARY SEEDING WHENEVER GRADING OPERATIONS ARE TEMPORARILY HAULTED FOR OVER 14 DAYS AND FINAL GRADING OR EXPOSED SURFACES ARE TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN ONE YEAR. APPLY TEMPORARY SEEDING TO SOIL STOCKPILES.
- 3. APPLY PERMANENT SOD WHENEVER GRADING OPERATIONS ARE COMPLETED AND ALL CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS WILL NOT IMPACT THE DISTURBED AREA. APPLY PERMANENT SOD TO ALL NON-CONSTRUCTION AREAS WHICH SHOW SIGNS OF EXCESSIVE
- 4. EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES SHALL BE FOLLOWED. REFERENCE THE ARKANSAS EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL HANDBOOK. LASTEST EDITION.
- 5. EXISTING GRADES SHALL BE MAINTAINED DURING THE REPLACEMENT OF EXTERIOR HARD SURFACES AND POST-REHAB WILL FEATURE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM THE BUILDING ENVELOPE. THE EXISTING GRADE FLOOR ELEVATIONS ARE NOT BEING CHANGED AND ACCESSIBLE ENTRANCES TO THE BUILDING WILL REMAIN ACCESSIBLE.
- G. ALL AREAS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE BACKFILLED W/TOPSOIL AND SOD.

SPECIAL NOTE

EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS WILL REQUIRE ADJUSTMENTS OF GRADE ELEVATIONS TO MEET ADA AND BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS . THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ADJUSTING THE ELEVATIONS TO CONFORM TO ADA REQUIREMENTS. THE ARCHITECT ACCEPTS NO LIABILITY IN CONSTRUCTION THAT DOES NOT CONFORM TO ADA.

REGARDLESS OF THE EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS SHALL BE MET:

GRADE ELEVATION ALONG THE PERIMETER OF THE BUILDINGS SHALL BE A MIN. OF 4" BELOW FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION WITH THE GRADIENT SLOPE POSITVE AWAY FROM THE BUILDINGS.

THE FIRST 5 FEET OUTSIDE A DOOR SHALL SLOPE AWAY FROM THE DOOR AT A SLOPE NO GREATER THAN 2%.

SIDEWALKS SHALL HAVE NO GREATER THAN 5% SLOPE IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.

SIDEWALKS SHALL HAVE NO GREATER THAN 2% SLOPE

PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.

THE ACCESSIBLE AISLE.

SIDEWALKS WITH HANDRAILS (RAMPS) SHALL HAVE NO GREATER

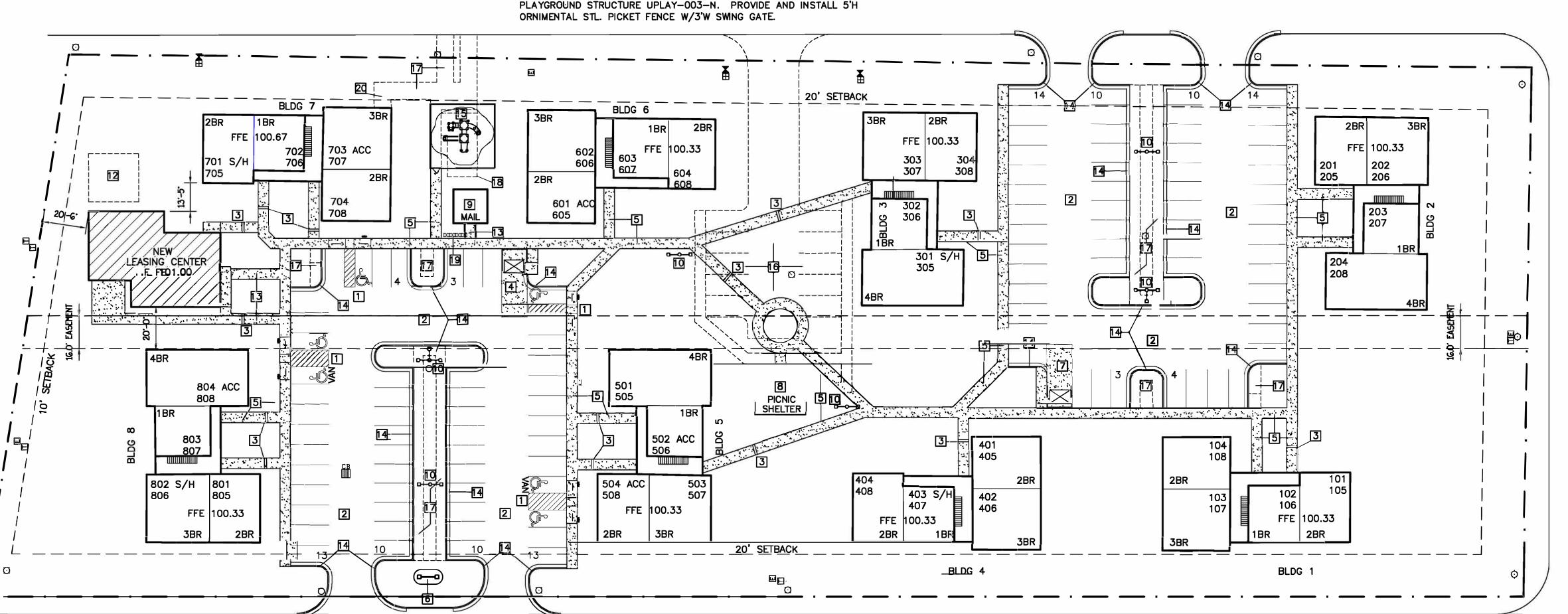
THAN 12 HORIZONTAL: 1 VERTICAL SLOPE. HANDICAP PARKING SPACES SHALL HAVE NO SLOPE GREATER THAN

2% IN ANY DIRECTION WITHIN THE HANDICAP PARKING SPACE AND

ACCESSIBLE RAMPS WITH G' OR LESS OF RISE SHALL HAVE NO GREATER THAN 12 HORIZONTAL: 1 VERTICAL SLOPE AND WILL NOT REQUIRE HANDRAILS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE WHATEVER MEANS NECESSARY TO ENSURE THAT THE CONSTRUCTED PROJECT CONFORMS TO ADA. REGARDLESS OF THE EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS.

TO THE PRIOR NOTED STANDARDS WHERE POSSIBLE. NON-ADA ROUTES WITH SLOPES EXCEEDING 5% WILL NOT REQUIRE HANDRAILS. 5' LANDINGS WITH MAXIMUM 2% SLOPE SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF STEPS WHEREEVER POSSIBLE.





ACC - HANDICAPPED ACCESSIBLE

S/H - SENSORY IMPAIRED

SITE SYMBOLS

—SS— SANITARY SEWER

E ELEC. TRANSFORMER

G GAS METERS (TO BE REMOVED)

—W— WATER LINE

BUILDING NUMBER

ZONING R3 RESIDENTIAL USE

EXISTING PARKING

PROVIDED PARKING 102 STANDARD STALLS 6 ACCESSIBLE STALLS 108 TOTAL

WAIVER PARKING FUTURE 16

10 STANDARD STALLS

ADFA REQUIRED - 112

ALL OTHER SIDEWALK. STEPS AND TRAVEL PATHS SHALL CONFORM 0

CAD FILE

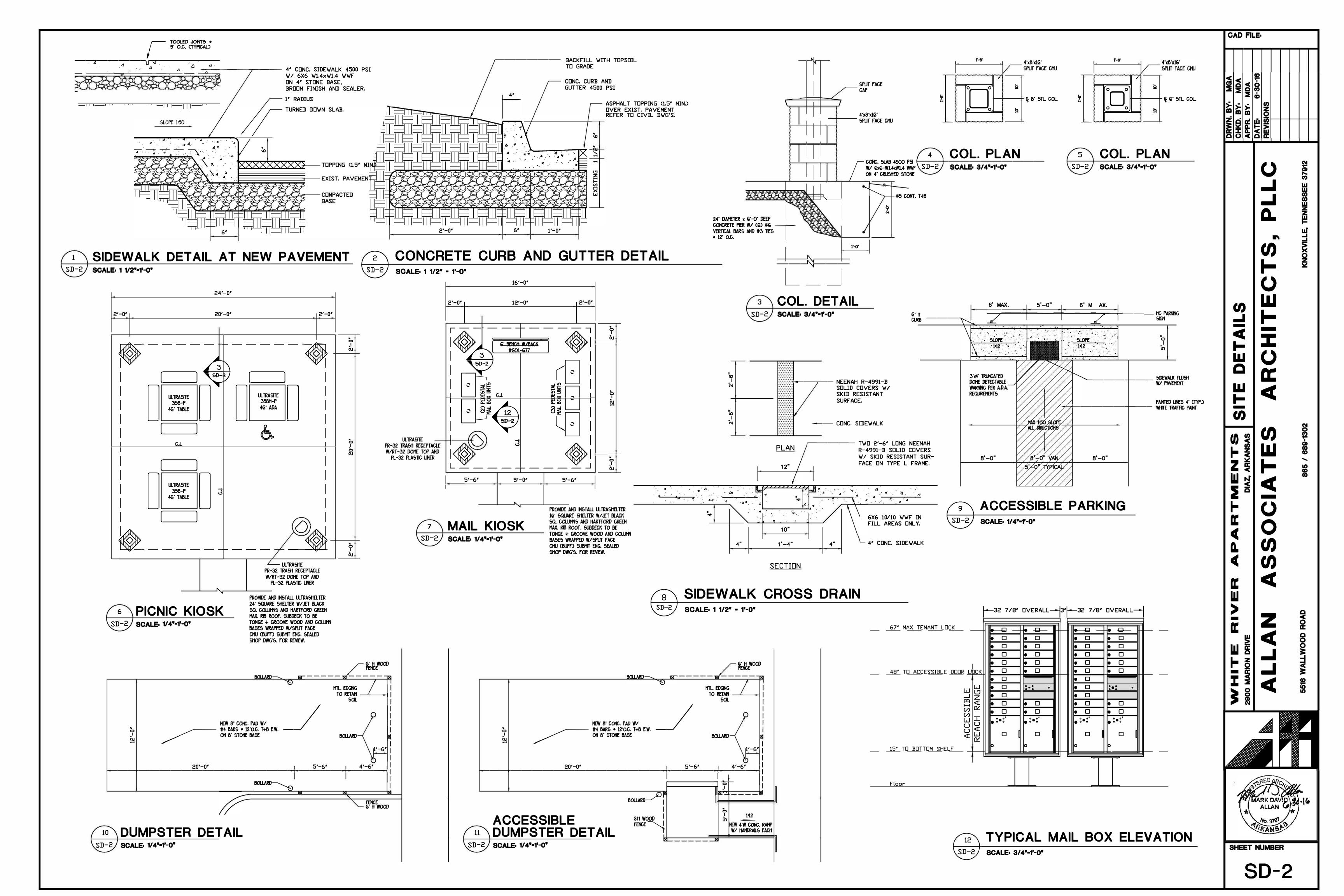


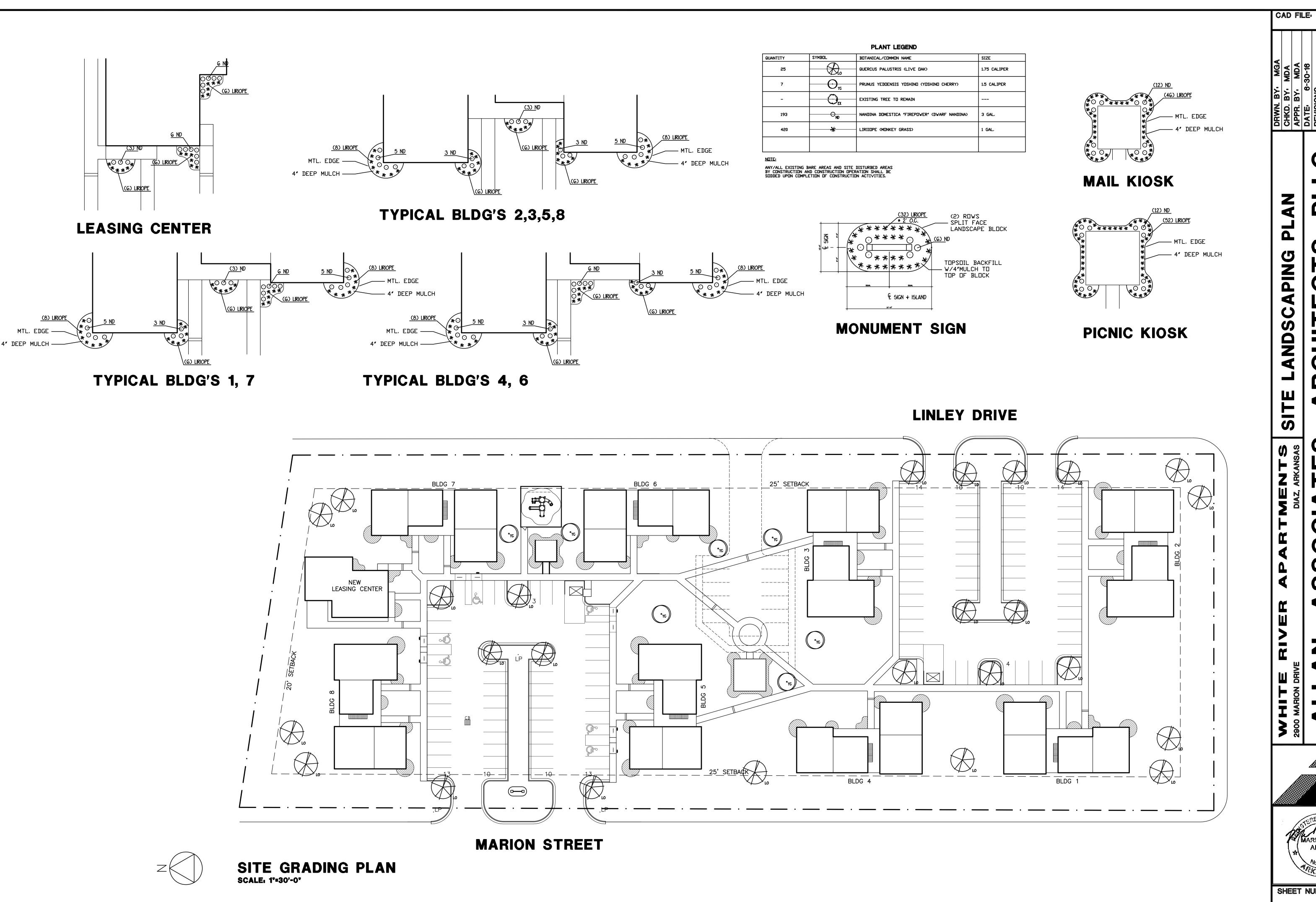
SHEET NUMBER

SD-1

LINLEY DRIVE

MARION STREET



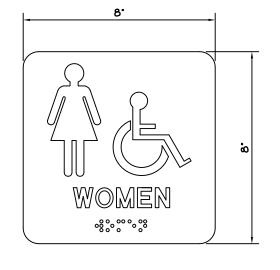


APING

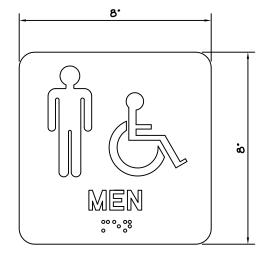
SHEET NUMBER

L-1

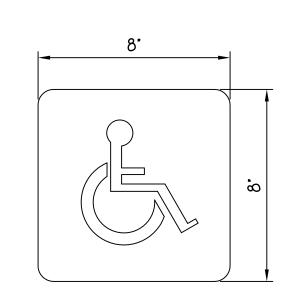




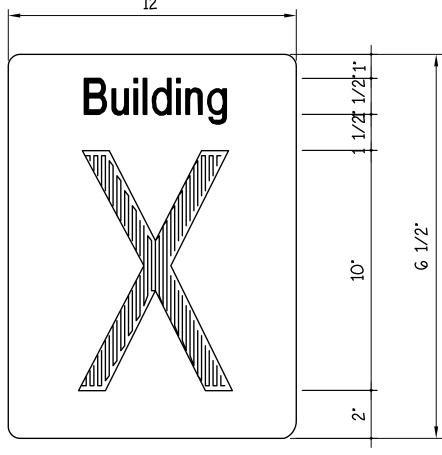
(1) - 8 X 8, INTERIOR SIGN COLORS, BRAIL



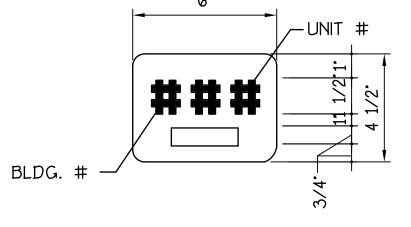
(1) - 8 X 8, INTERIOR SIGN COLORS, BRAIL



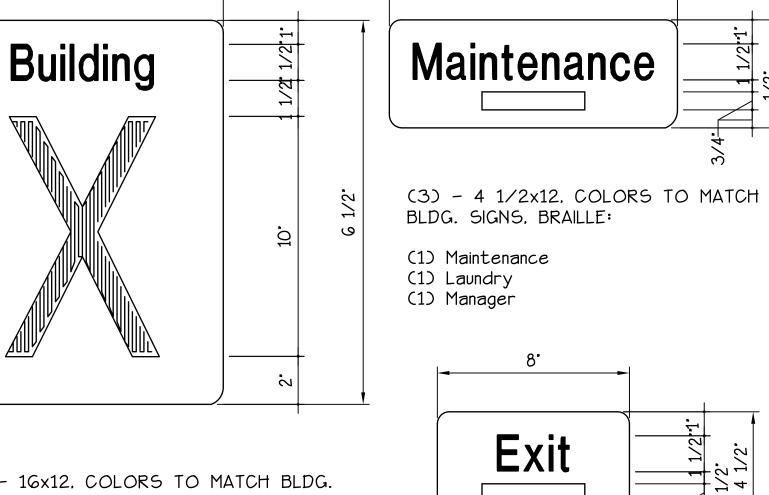
(2) - 8x8. SYMBOL AT OFFICE BLDG. ENTRIES



(8) - 16x12, COLORS TO MATCH BLDG. SIGNS:

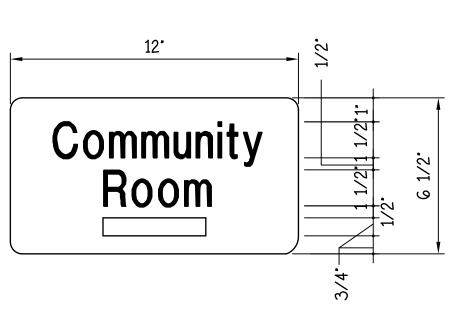


(64) - 9x4 1/2, 1.5° TALL HELVETICA REGULAR TEXT, RAISED LETTERS, BRAILLE. UNIT SIGN COLORS.

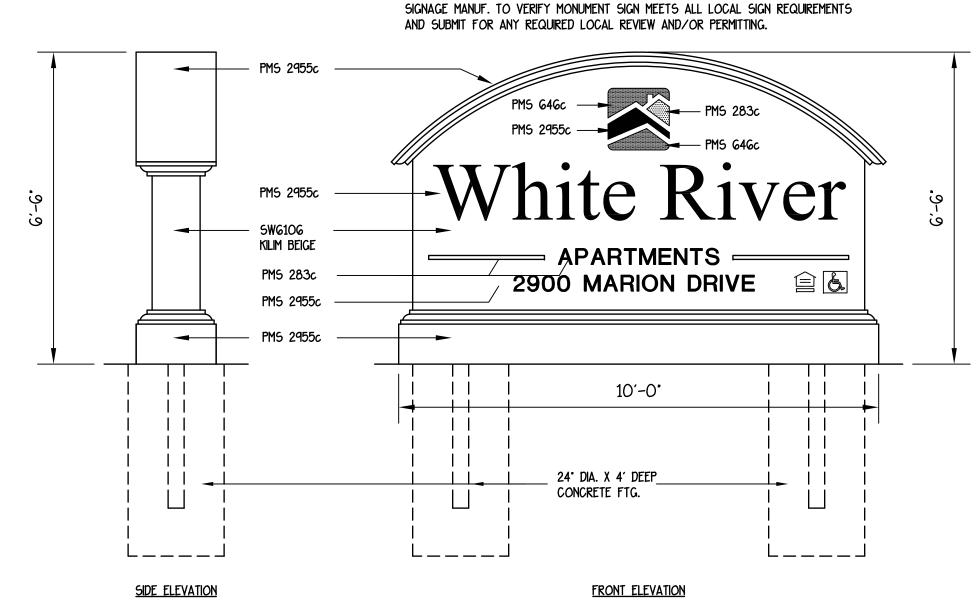


(2) - 4 1/2x8, COLORS TO MATCH BLDG. SIGNS, BRAILLE.

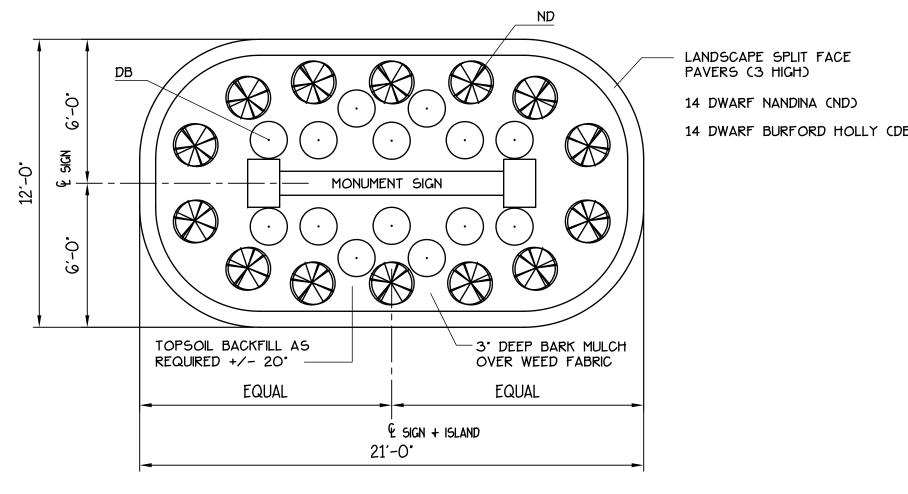
12.



(1) - 6 1/2x12. COLORS TO MATCH BLDG. SIGNS. BRAILLE:



MONUMENT SIGN SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



PLANTER BED LANDSCAPING SCALE: 1/2" - 1'-0"

Product	Color	Manufacturer
A 2 - 911	 -	A 11 F1
Mailboxes	Tan	Author Florance
Building Exterior		
Hardi Siding, Soffit and Trim	Kilm Beige	Sherwin Williams
Storefront Entries	Mill	TBD
Flashings, Gutters and Downspouts	Kilm Beige (Color Match)	Pac-clad
Exterior Doors and Frames	PMS 2955c (Dark Blue)	Sherwin Williams
Door Hardware	Satin Nickel	TBD - per spec.
Metal Stair Railings and Pans	SW7041 Van Dyke Brown	Sherwin Williams
Garage Door	Tan	Overhead Door Co.
Apartment Unit Interiors		
Vinyl Plank Flooring	Leon	Konecto
Vinyl Wall Base	194 Burnt Umber	Roppe
Wall Paint	SW2822 - Downing Sand	Sherwin Williams
Ceiling Paint	SW6077 — Everyday White	Sherwin Williams
Door and Frame Paint (includes entry door int.) Door Hardware (lever and hinges)	520-6 - Oswego Tea Satin Nickel	Pittsburgh Paint TBD — per spec.
Door Haraware (lever and ninges) Window Blinds (2" wide)	White	TBD - per spec.
Closet Shelves	White	TBD - per spec.
Kitchen Cabinets	TBD	TBD - per spec.
Kitchen Countertops — Laminate	3517 Sand Crystall — Matte	Wilsonart
Kitchen Cabinet Hardware	Satin Nickel	TBD - per spec.
Appliances	White	TBD - per spec.
Vanity Top — Cultured Marble	Pure White	TBD - per spec.
Porcelain Tile Flooring	Nubi Bianchi	Salerno
Bath Vanity Cabinets	TBD	TBD - per spec.
Bath Accessories	Satin Nickel	ASI or Bobrick
Electrical devices and cover plates	White	TBD - per spec.
Light Fixtures	White	TBD - per spec.
HVAC diffusers and grilles	White	TBD - per spec.
Leasing Office and Common Areas Interiors	_	
Porcelain Tile Flooring	Nubi Bianchi	Salerno
Vinyl Plank Flooring (field)	80017 — Walnut	Konecto VP - Prestige
Vinyl Plank Flooring (inlay)	80010 - Sunrise	Konecto VP - Prestige
Transition Strips	194 Burnt Umber	Roppe
Vinyl Base	194 Burnt Umber	Roppe
Wall Paint	SW2822 - Downing Sand	Sherwin Williams
Ceiling Paint	SW6077 — Everyday White	Sherwin Williams
Door and Frame Paint	520-6 - Oswego Tea	Pittsburgh Paint
Door Hardware (lever and hinges)	Satin Nickel	TBD - per spec.
Office Interior Storefront	Mill	TBD - per spec.
Window Blinds (2" wide)	White	TBD - per spec.
Cabinets	TBD	TBD - per spec.
Cabinet Hardware	Satin Nickel	TBD - per spec.
Kitchen Countertops — Laminate	3517 Sand Crystall — Matte	Wilsonart
Appliances Weather and Country to a Direction Laurein at a	Stainless Steel	TBD - per spec.
Workroom Countertops — Plastic Laminate	3517 Sand Crystall — Matte	Wilsonart
Bath Vanity Frame	TBD Satin Niekol	TBD - per spec.
Bath Vanity Cabinet Harware Bath Vanity Top — Cultured Marble	Satin Nickel Pure White	TBD - per spec.
Bath Accessories	Satin Nickel	TBD - per spec. ASI or Bobrick
Electrical devices and cover plates	White	TBD - per spec.
Light Fixtures	White	TBD - per spec.
HVAC diffusers and grilles	White	TBD - per spec.
Signage		
Plastic Apt Unit Signage at Doors — Background	PMS 2955c	Pittsburgh Paint
Plastic Apt Unit Signage at Doors — #'s	SW6106 Kilim Beige	Sherwin Williams
	0000400 1000 7 1	01 4 11
Foam Leasing Office Signage — Background	SW6106 Kilim Beige	Sherwin Williams
koam Logoina Ottioo Signago — Tyt	PMS 2955c	Sherwin Williams
Foam Leasing Office Signage — Txt	PMS 2955c	Sherwin Williams
Foam Leasing Office Signage — Border	1	Pittsburgh Paint
Foam Leasing Office Signage — Border	DVC OOFF	LEITTEDURAN PAINT
Foam Leasing Office Signage — Border Plastic Interior Signage — Background	PMS 2955c	,
Foam Leasing Office Signage — Border	PMS 2955c SW6106 Kilim Beige	Sherwin Williams
Foam Leasing Office Signage — Border Plastic Interior Signage — Background Plastic Interior Signage — Txt and Symbols	SW6106 Kilim Beige	Sherwin Williams
Foam Leasing Office Signage — Border Plastic Interior Signage — Background Plastic Interior Signage — Txt and Symbols Foam Monument Sign — Background	SW6106 Kilim Beige SW6106 Kilim Beige	Sherwin Williams Sherwin Williams
Foam Leasing Office Signage — Border Plastic Interior Signage — Background Plastic Interior Signage — Txt and Symbols Foam Monument Sign — Background Foam Monument Sign — Txt	SW6106 Kilim Beige SW6106 Kilim Beige PMS 2955c	Sherwin Williams Sherwin Williams Sherwin Williams
Foam Leasing Office Signage — Border Plastic Interior Signage — Background Plastic Interior Signage — Txt and Symbols Foam Monument Sign — Background	SW6106 Kilim Beige SW6106 Kilim Beige PMS 2955c PMS 2955C, PMS 6646c	Sherwin Williams Sherwin Williams
Foam Leasing Office Signage — Border Plastic Interior Signage — Background Plastic Interior Signage — Txt and Symbols Foam Monument Sign — Background Foam Monument Sign — Txt	SW6106 Kilim Beige SW6106 Kilim Beige PMS 2955c	Sherwin Williams Sherwin Williams Sherwin Williams

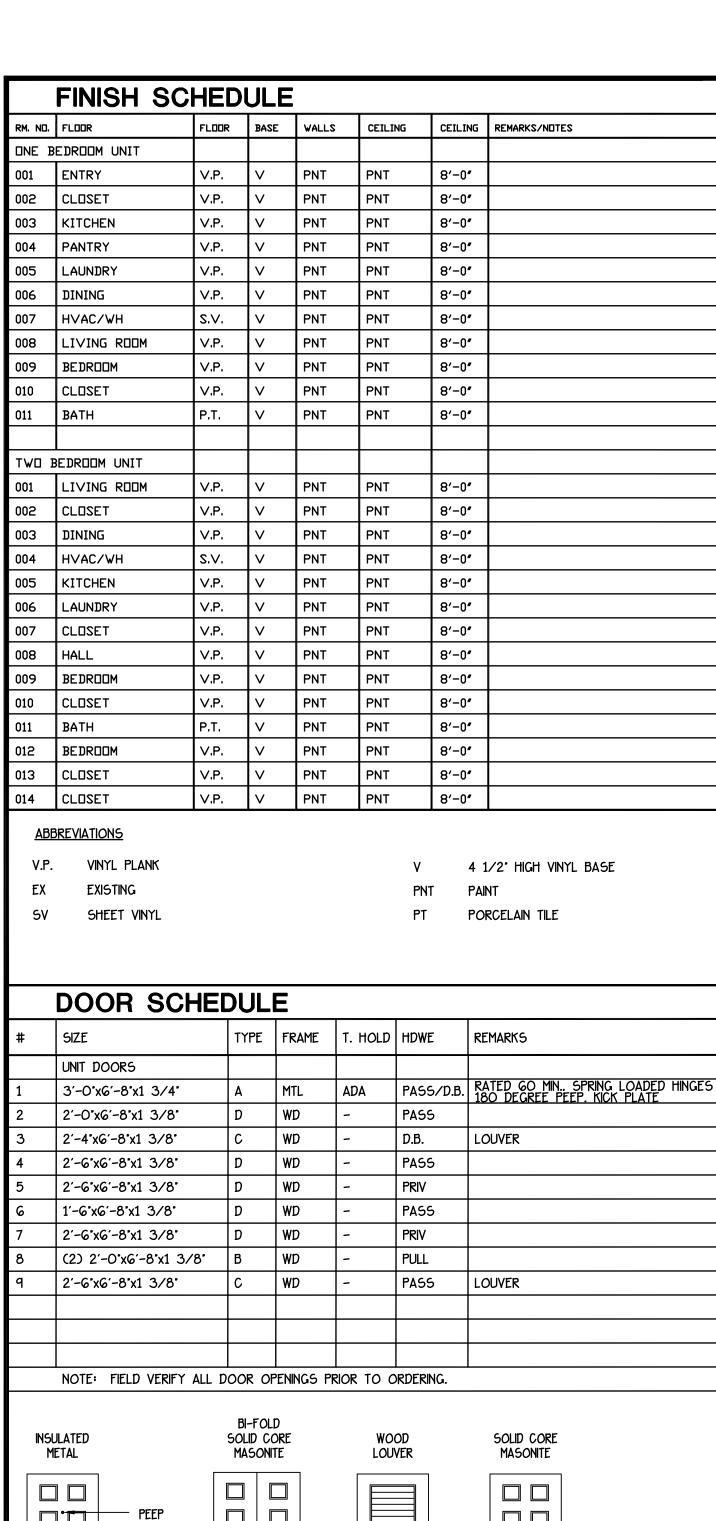
CAD FILE SIGNAGE

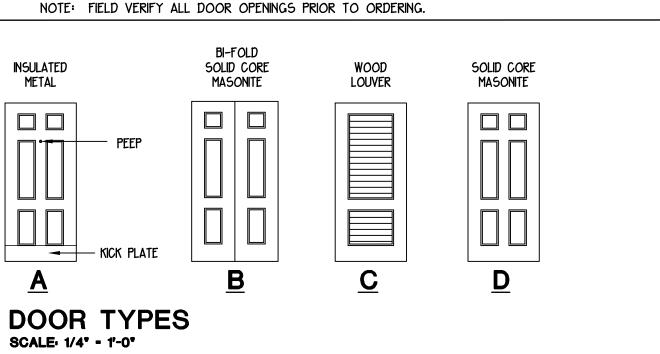
TERIALS COLORS,



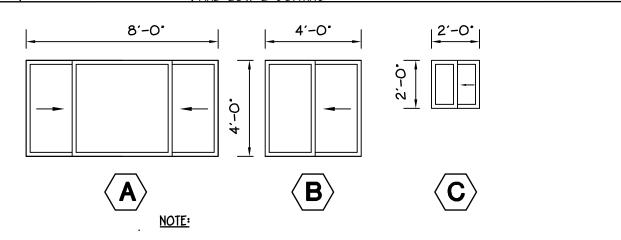
SHEET NUMBER

CS₁





V	VIINDOVV C	SCHEDULE
#	SIZE	TYPE
Α	4'-0'x8'-0"	VINYL HORIZ. SLIDER, INSULATED GLASS W/ARGON GAS AND LOW-E COATING
В	4'-0"x4'-0"	VINYL HORIZ. SLIDER, INSULATED GLASS W/ARGON GAS AND LOW-E COATING
С	2'-0*x2'-0*	VINYL HÖRIZ. SLIDER, INSULATED GLASS W/ARGON GAS AND LOW-E COATING



- AT LEAST ONE REPLACEMENT WINDOW WITHIN EACH BEDROOM SHALL MEET EMERGENCY EGRESS SIZE REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL CASEMENT WINDOW TO INCLUDE OPENING INFILL EACH SIDE. SHEETROCK REPAIR AND VINYL TRIM AT EXTERIOR.
- 2) ALL WINDOWS SHALL BE EQUIPPED W/ AN OPENING CONTROL DEVICE THAT LIMITS NORMAL OPERATION TO LESS THAN 4.
- 3) ALL WINDOWS WITHIN ARC OF DOOR SWINGS AND/OR WITHIN 18' OF FINISHED FLOOR SHALL HAVE TEMP. GLASS.

12′-3½°

3'-8"

2'-0"

ONE BEDROOM UNIT

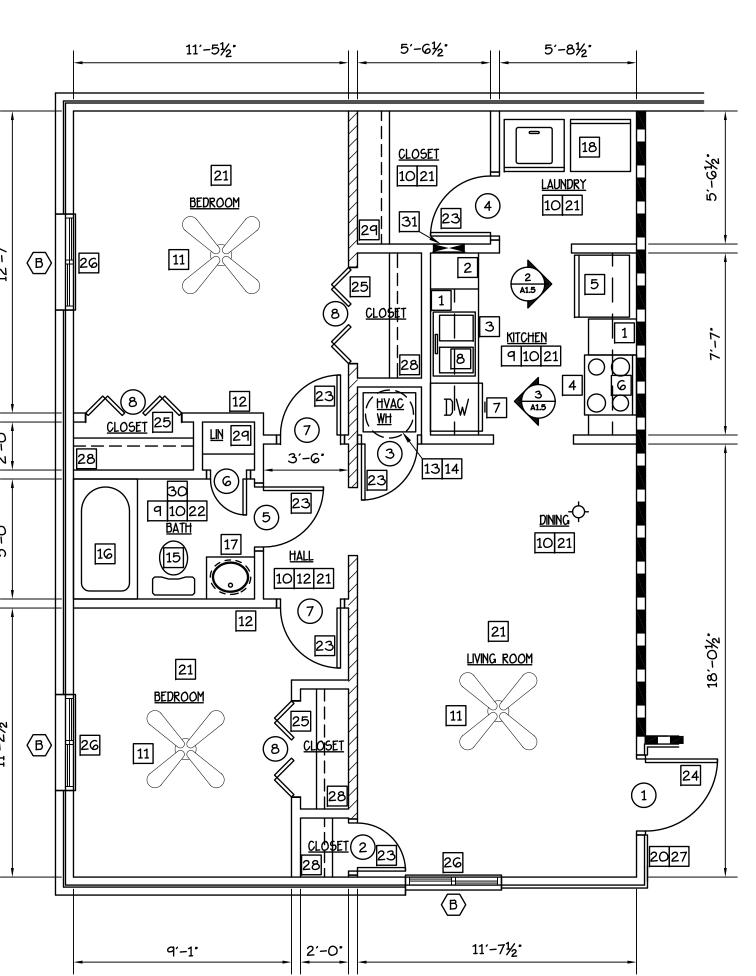
\A-1.0/ SCALE: 1/4'=1'-0' 650 SF NET 691 SF GROSS

5´-10½°

TWO BEDROOM UNIT

A-1.0 SCALE: 1/4'-1'-0' 749 SF NET 811 SF GROSS

9'-1"



5'-61/2"

10 21

<u>LIVING ROOM</u>

11′-7½°

11′-5½°

TWO BEDROOM UNIT

A-1.0 SCALE: 1/4'-1'-0' 749 SF NET 811 SF GROSS

TYPICAL UNIT NOTES

- REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS AND COUNTERTOPS. PROVIDE NEW CABINETS WITH WIRE PULLS AND DUAL SIDETRACK DRAWERS AND LAMINATE COUNTERTOPS. REPAIR DRYWALL FROM CABINET REMOVAL AS NECESSARY. CAULK CABINET PERIMETER AND PROVIDE WOOD TRIM AS REQ'D TO COVER GAPS WALL AND FLOOR. SEE A-1.5
- 2 PANTRY CABINET 18° W/ 5 SHELVES.
- NEW 2LB DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNT UNDER SINK OR AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL FIRE INSPECTOR.
- REMOVE EXISTING RANGE. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW RANGE WITH ANTI-TIP DEVICE AND METAL SPLASH GUARD.
- 5 REMOVE EXISTING REFRIGERATOR. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' FROST FREE REFRIGERATOR.
- REMOVE EXISTING VENT HOOD. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW MICROWAVE/VENT COMBO UNIT. PROVIDE AND INSTALL FIRESTOP MICROHOOD SUPPRESSORS BY WILLIAMS-PYRO.
- 7 PROVDIE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' DISHWASHER. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 22 GA. S.S. SINK, SINGLE HANDLE WATER SENSE FAUCET. TRAPS, SUPPLIES AND 1/2 H.P. GARBAGE DISPOSER. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- 9 KITCHEN AND BATH: CHANGE OUTLETS TO GFI TYPE. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- REMOVE EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE: PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. REPLACE WALL SWITCH W/SIERRA TOGGLE TYPE SWITCH. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- REMOVE EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE: PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' CEILING FAN W/LIGHT KIT. REPLACE WALL SWITCH W/SIERRA TOGGLE TYPE SWITCH. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL HARD-WIRED. BATTERY BACKED. TAMPER-PROOF SMOKE DETECTORS (INTERCONNECTED) IN BEDROOMS AND HALLWAYS. SEE ELEC.
- REMOVE EXISTING HVAC EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW HEAT PUMP W/HSPF RATING 8.0 AND 15 SEER RATED AIR CONDITIONING. INSULATE ALL REFRIGERATION LINES. T'STAT SHALL BE PROGRAMMABLE AND DIGITAL W/ RAISED BUTTONS. PROVIDE NEW DIFFUSERS. SEE MECH. DWG'S.
- REMOVE EXISTING WATER HEATER. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW ELECTRIC WATER HEATER (EFO.93) W/ INSULATED THERMAL LOOP ON STAND IN DRAIN PAN PLUMBED TO OUTSIDE. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- EXISTING TOILET TO BE REMOVED. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW WATER SENSE TOILET. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- REMOVE EXISTING TUB, SURROUND AND GYP. BD. FROM FLR. TO CEILING.
 PROVIDE AND INSTALL M.R. GYP. BD. (FIRE RATED AS REQ'D.) NEW STEEL TUB
 (30x60). SURROUND, NEW SHOWER HEAD W/FLOW RATE 2.0 GPM OR LESS
 AND CONTROL VALVES. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- REMOVE EXISTING VANITY + TOP. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW VANITY CABINET.
 CULTURED MARBLE TOPS W/INTRAGRAL SINKS. SINGLE HANDLE WATER SENSE
 FAUCET. TRAP AND SUPPLIES. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S. PROVIDED W/ WIRE PULLS
 AND DUAL SIDETRACK DRAWERS. PROVIDE NEW MIRROR. PATCH AND PAINT
 WALLS.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' WASHER AND DRYER. REPLACE EXISTING WASHER BOX W/IN WALL. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- 19 OPEN
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW PORCH LIGHT. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- REMOVE EXISTING FLOORING LAYER(S) AND BASE. PREP SUBFLOOR AND INSTALL NEW VINYL PLANK FLOORING THROUGH-OUT ENTIRE UNIT. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW VINYL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR WALLS AND CEILING AND PAINT UNIT W/LOW OR NO VOC PAINT.
- REMOVE EXISTING FLOORING LAYER(S) AND BASE. PREP SUBFLOOR AND INSTALL NEW PORCELAIN TILE FLOORING AND VINYL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR WALLS AND CEILING AND PAINT W/LOW OR NO VOC PAINT.
- REMOVE EXISTING DOORS AND FRAMES. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW SOLID CORE DOORS, FRAMES AND SINGLE HANDLE DOOR LEVERS WITH FUNCTION (PRIVACY/PASSAGE) TO MATCH EXISTING.
- NEW 36'W METAL-INSUL. DOOR (GO MIN. RATED) W/PEEPHOLE. NEW DEADBOLT LOCK W/INTERIOR 'THUMB LATCH'. SINGLE HANDLE PASSAGE DOOR LEVER AND (3) SPRING LOADED HINGES.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW SOLID CORE BI-FOLDS, HEAVY DUTY TRACK AND D PULLS.
- REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW UNITS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW VINYL WINDOW UNITS W/ARGON GAS FILLED INSULATED GLASS, LOW-E COATING AND U-FACTOR 0.32 + SHGC 0.29. PROVIDE NEW MINI BLINDS.
- 27 PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW UNIT SIGNAGE.
- REMOVE EXISTING CLOSET SHELVES. REPAIR WALLS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL VINYL COATED WIRE SHELF AND HANGING ROD.
- REMOVE EXISTING SHELVES. REPAIR WALLS. PROVIDE (5) ROWS 16' DEEP VINYL COATED WIRE SHELVES.
- REMOVE EXISTING BATH EXHAUST FAN. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' FAN W/ RADIATION DAMPED DUCTED TO OUTSIDE. SEE MECH. AND ELEC. DWG'S
- 31 EXISTING ELEC. PNL. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
 - BATH ACCESSORIES
 WITHIN EACH BATHROOM REMOVE EXISTING
 - AND INSTALL NEW

 SHOWER CURTAIN RON
 - TOILET PAPER DISPENSER24' TOWEL BAR
 - MEDICINE CABINET
 - 24x36 MIRROR

WALL LEGEND

- EXISTING 1 HR RATED
- EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN
- = = PARTITION TO BE DEMO'D
- ASSUMED EXISTING LOAD BEARING WALL

GERERAL NOTE:

LEAD BASED PAINT AND ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIALS ARE SUSPECT IN SELECT BUILDING MATERIALS. OWNER WILL PROVIDE TESTING AND ABATEMENT PROTOCAL. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO FAMILAIRIZE THEMSELVES WITH OWNER REPORTS AND PROPERLY DEAL WITH ANY IMPACTED ACM IN ACCORDANCE WITH EPA AND OSHA REGULATIONS.

DRWN. BY. MGA
CHKD. BY. MDA
APPR. BY. MDA
DATE. 6-30-16
REVISIONS

Z

0

0

 $\mathbf{\Omega}$

0

4

CAD FILE.

j

VILLE, TENNE

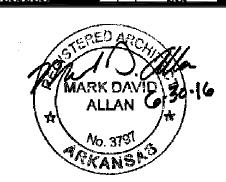
| L

CHITEC.

TES

SSOCIAT

SEPED ASCUL



SHEET NUMBER

	FINISH SC	HED	ULE				
RM. NO.	FLOOR	FLOOR	BASE	WALLS	CEILING	CEILING	REMARKS/NOTES
THREE	BEDROOM UNIT						
001	LI∨ING R□□M	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
002	DINING	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
003	HVAC	S.V.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
004	KITCHEN	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
005	PANTRY	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
006	wн	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
007	LAUNDRY	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
800	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
009	HALL	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
010	ВАТН	P.T.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0″	
011	LINNEN	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
012	BEDROOM	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
013	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
014	BEDROOM	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
015	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
016	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
017	BEDROOM	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
018	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
019	TOILET	P.T.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
FOUR	BEDROOM UNIT						
001	LI∨ING R□□M	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
002	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
003	HVAC	S.V.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
004	DINING	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
005	KITCHEN	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
006	HALL	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
007	CLOSET/WH	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
800	ватн	P.T.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
009	LINEN	P.T.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
010	LAUNDRY	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
011	BEDROOM	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
012	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
013	ВАТН	P.T.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
014	BEDROOM	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″	
015	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
016	BEDROOM	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
017	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
018	BEDROOM	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "	
019	CLOSET	V.P.	٧	PNT	PNT	8′-0″	

ABBREVIATIONS

V.P. VINYL PLANK

SV SHEET VINYL

V 4 1/2" HIGH VINYL BASE

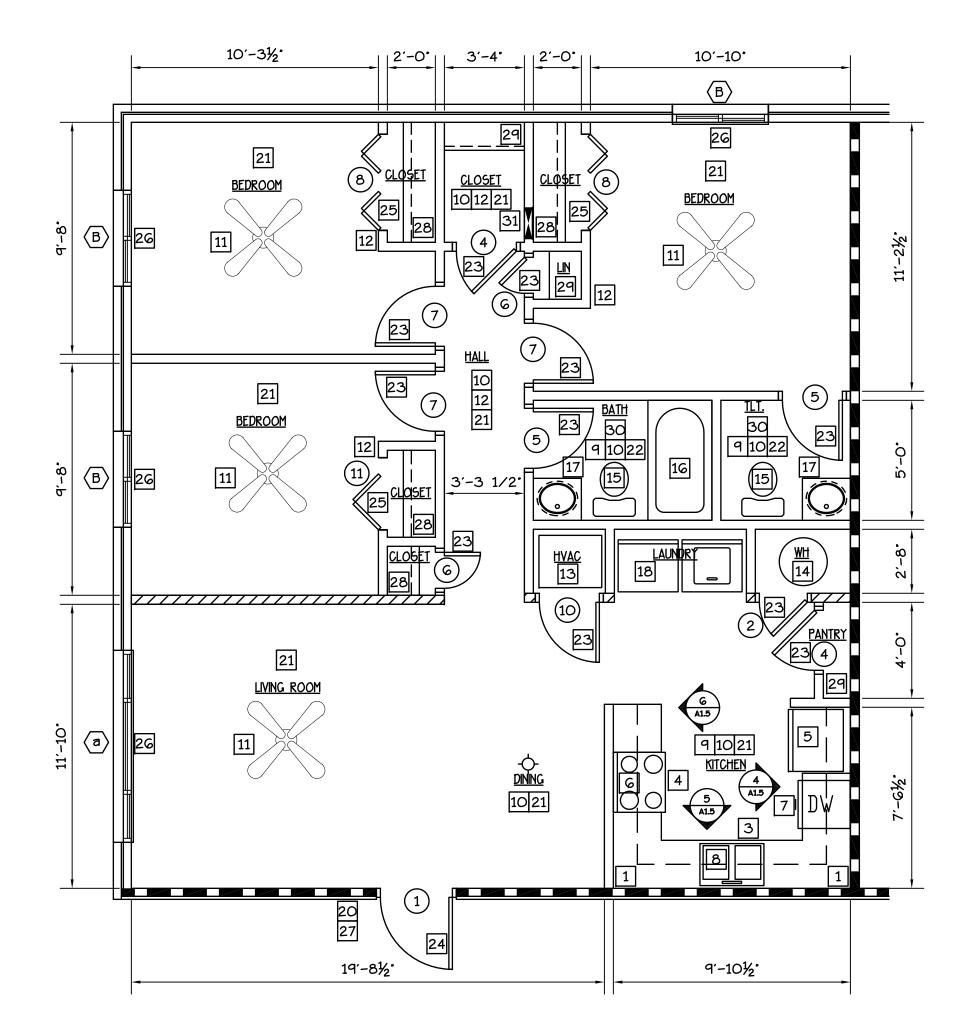
PORCELAIN TILE

DOOR SCHEDULE

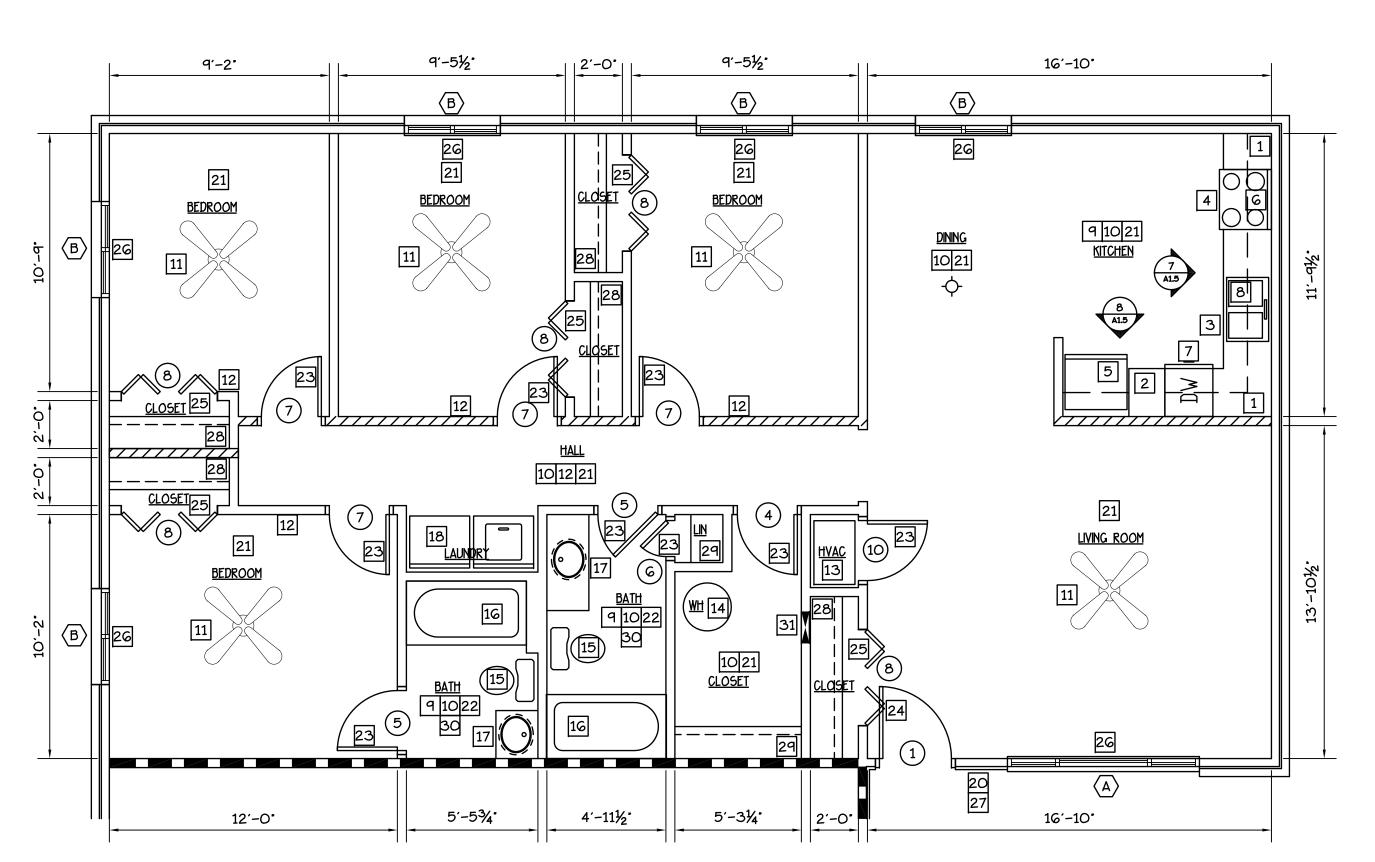
NOTE: • FIELD VERIFY ALL DOOR OPENINGS PRIOR TO ORDERING.

• SEE A-1.0 FOR DOOR TYPE ELEVATIONS

	20011 0011		_			
#	SIZE	TYPE	FRAME	T. HOLD	HDWE	REMARKS
	UNIT DOORS					
1	3'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/4"	Α	MTL	ADA	PASS/D.B.	RATED GO MIN., SPRING LOADED HINGES 180 DEGREE PEEP, KICK PLATE
2	2'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	D	WD	-	PASS	
3	-	-	-	-	-	
4	2'-6'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	D	WD	-	PASS	
5	2'-6'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	D	WD	-	PRIV	
6	1'-6'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	D	WD	-	PASS	
7	2'-6'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	D	WD	-	PRIV	
8	(2) 2'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	В	WD	-	PULL	
9	-	-	-	-	-	
10	2'-6'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	С	WD	-	D.B.	LOUVER
11	3'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	В	WD	-	PULL	



THREE BEDROOM UNIT A-1.1 SCALE: 1/4'-1'-0' 956 SF NET 1,020 SF GROSS



FOUR BEDROOM UNIT SCALE: 1/4'=1'-0' 1,261 SF NET 1,351 SF GROSS TYPICAL UNIT NOTES

- REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN CABINETS AND COUNTERTOPS, PROVIDE NEW CABINETS WITH WIRE PULLS AND DUAL SIDETRACK DRAWERS AND LAMINATE COUNTERTOPS. REPAIR DRYWALL FROM CABINET REMOVAL AS NECESSARY. CAULK CABINET PERIMETER AND PROVIDE WOOD TRIM AS REQ'D TO COVER GAPS • WALL AND FLOOR. SEE A-1.5
- 2 PANTRY CABINET 18' W/ 5 SHELVES.
- NEW 2LB DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNT UNDER SINK OR AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL FIRE INSPECTOR.
- REMOVE EXISTING RANGE. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW RANGE WITH ANTI-TIP DEVICE AND METAL SPLASH GUARD.
- 5 REMOVE EXISTING REFRIGERATOR. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' FROST FREE REFRIGERATOR.
- REMOVE EXISTING VENT HOOD. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW MICROWAVE/VENT COMBO UNIT. PROVIDE AND INSTALL FIRESTOP MICROHOOD SUPPRESSORS BY
- 7 PROVDIE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' DISHWASHER. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 22 GA. S.S. SINK, SINGLE HANDLE WATER SENSE FAUCET. TRAPS. SUPPLIES AND 1/2 H.P. GARBAGE DISPOSER. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- 9 KITCHEN AND BATH: CHANGE OUTLETS TO GFI TYPE. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- REMOVE EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE: PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. REPLACE WALL SWITCH W/SIERRA TOGGLE TYPE SWITCH. SEE ELEC.
- REMOVE EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE: PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' CEILING FAN W/LIGHT KIT. REPLACE WALL SWITCH W/SIERRA TOGGLE TYPE SWITCH. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL HARD-WIRED. BATTERY BACKED, TAMPER-PROOF SMOKE DETECTORS (INTERCONNECTED) IN BEDROOMS AND HALLWAYS. SEE ELEC.
- REMOVE EXISTING HVAC EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW HEAT PUMP W/HSPF RATING 8.0 AND 15 SEER RATED AIR CONDITIONING. INSULATE ALL REFRIGERATION LINES. T'STAT SHALL BE PROGRAMMABLE AND DIGITAL W/ RAISED BUTTONS. PROVIDE NEW DIFFUSERS. SEE MECH. DWG'S.
- REMOVE EXISTING WATER HEATER. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW ELECTRIC WATER HEATER (EFO.93) W/ INSULATED THERMAL LOOP ON STAND IN DRAIN PAN PLUMBED TO OUTSIDE. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- EXISTING TOILET TO BE REMOVED. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW WATER SENSE TOILET. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S TOILET. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- REMOVE EXISTING TUB, SUKKOUND AND GIT. DD. TROCT TELL. PROVIDE AND INSTALL M.R. GYP. BD. (FIRE RATED AS REQ'D.) STEEL TUB REMOVE EXISTING TUB. SURROUND AND GYP. BD. FROM FLR. TO CEILING. (30x60), SURROUND, NEW SHOWER HEAD W/FLOW RATE 2.0 GPM OR LESS AND CONTROL VALVES. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- REMOVE EXISTING VANITY + TOP. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW VANITY CABINET. CULTURED MARBLE TOPS W/INTRAGRAL SINKS. SINGLE HANDLE WATER SENSE FAUCET, TRAP AND SUPPLIES. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S. PROVIDED W/ WIRE PULLS AND DUAL SIDETRACK DRAWERS. PROVIDE NEW MIRROR. PATCH AND PAINT
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' WASHER AND DRYER. REPLACE EXISTING WASHER BOX W/IN WALL. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- 19 OPEN
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW PORCH LIGHT. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- REMOVE EXISTING FLOORING LAYER(S) AND BASE. PREP SUBFLOOR AND INSTALL NEW VINYL PLANK FLOORING THROUGH-OUT ENTIRE UNIT. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW VINYL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR WALLS AND CEILING AND PAINT UNIT W/ LOW OR NO VOC PAINT.
- REMOVE EXISTING FLOORING LAYER(S) AND BASE. PREP SUBFLOOR AND INSTALL NEW PORCELAIN TILE FLOORING AND VINYL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR WALLS AND CEILING AND PAINT W/LOW OR NO VOC PAINT.
- REMOVE EXISTING DOORS AND FRAMES. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW SOLID CORE DOORS. FRAMES AND SINGLE HANDLE DOOR LEVERS WITH FUNCTION (PRIVACY/PASSAGE) TO MATCH EXISTING.
- NEW 36'W METAL-INSUL. DOOR (60 MIN. RATED) W/PEEPHOLE, NEW DEADBOLT LOCK W/INTERIOR 'THUMB LATCH'. SINGLE HANDLE PASSAGE DOOR LEVER AND (3) SPRING LOADED HINGES.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW SOLID CORE BI-FOLDS, HEAVY DUTY TRACK AND D PULLS.
- REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW UNITS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW VINYL WINDOW UNITS W/ARGON GAS FILLED INSULATED GLASS, LOW-E COATING AND U-FACTOR 0.32 + SHGC 0.29. PROVIDE NEW MINI BLINDS.
- 27 PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW UNIT SIGNAGE.
- REMOVE EXISTING CLOSET SHELVES, REPAIR WALLS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL VINYL COATED WIRE SHELF AND HANGING ROD.
- REMOVE EXISTING SHELVES, REPAIR WALLS. PROVIDE (5) ROWS 16' DEEP VINYL COATED WIRE SHELVES.
- REMOVE EXISTING BATH EXHAUST FAN. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW ENERGY STAR' FAN W/ RADIATION DAMPED DUCTED TO OUTSIDE. SEE MECH. AND ELEC.
- 31 EXISTING ELEC. PNL. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.

WITHIN EACH BATHROOM REMOVE EXISTING

- AND INSTALL NEW
- SHOWER CURTAIN RON TOILET PAPER DISPENSER
- 24' TOWEL BAR MEDICINE CABINET
- 24x36 MIRROR

WALL LEGEND

EXISTING 1 HR RATED

EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN

= PARTITION TO BE DEMO'D

ASSUMED EXISTING LOAD BEARING WALL

GERERAL NOTE:

LEAD BASED PAINT AND ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIALS ARE SUSPECT IN SELECT BUILDING MATERIALS. OWNER WILL PROVIDE TESTING AND ABATEMENT PROTOCAL. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO FAMILAIRIZE THEMSELVES WITH OWNER REPORTS AND PROPERLY DEAL WITH ANY IMPACTED ACM IN ACCORDANCE WITH EPA AND OSHA REGULATIONS.

CAD FILE

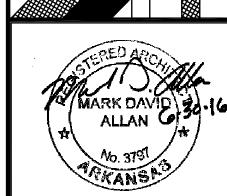
4

0

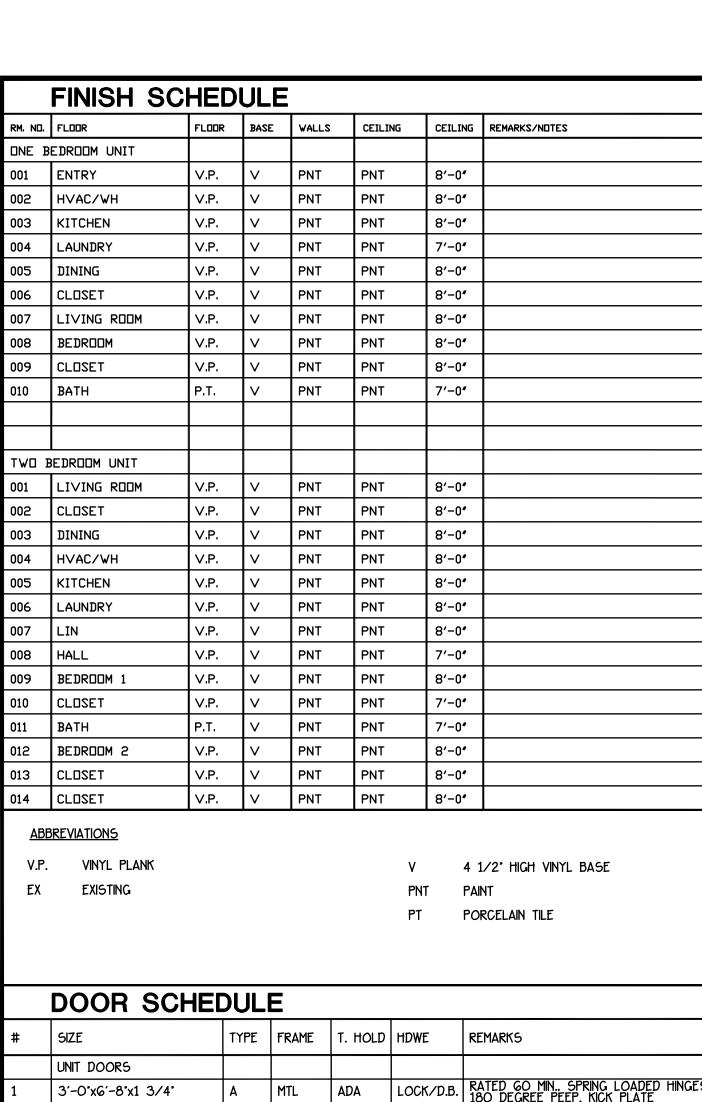
 $oldsymbol{\alpha}$

BED

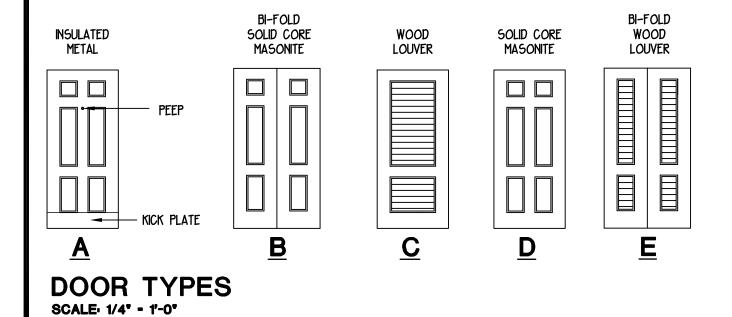
0



SHEET NUMBER

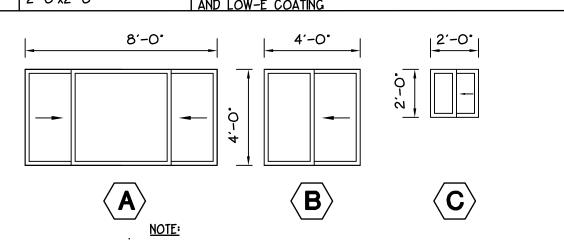


	DOOR SCHEDULE											
#	SIZE	TYPE	FRAME	T. HOLD	HDWE	REMARKS						
	UNIT DOORS											
1	3'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/4"	Α	MTL	ADA	LOCK/D.B.	RATED 60 MIN SPRING LOADED HINGES 180 DEGREE PEEP. KICK PLATE						
2	2'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	D	WD	_	PASS							
3	3'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	С	WD	_	D.B.	LOUVER						
4	3'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	D	WD	_	PASS							
5	3'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	D	WD	_	PRIV							
6	1'-6'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	D	WD	_	PASS							
7	3'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	D	WD	-	PRIV							
8	(2) 2'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	В	WD	-	PULL							
9	(2) 2'-6'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	E	WD	-	PULL	LOUVER						
10	3'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	В	WD	_	PULL							

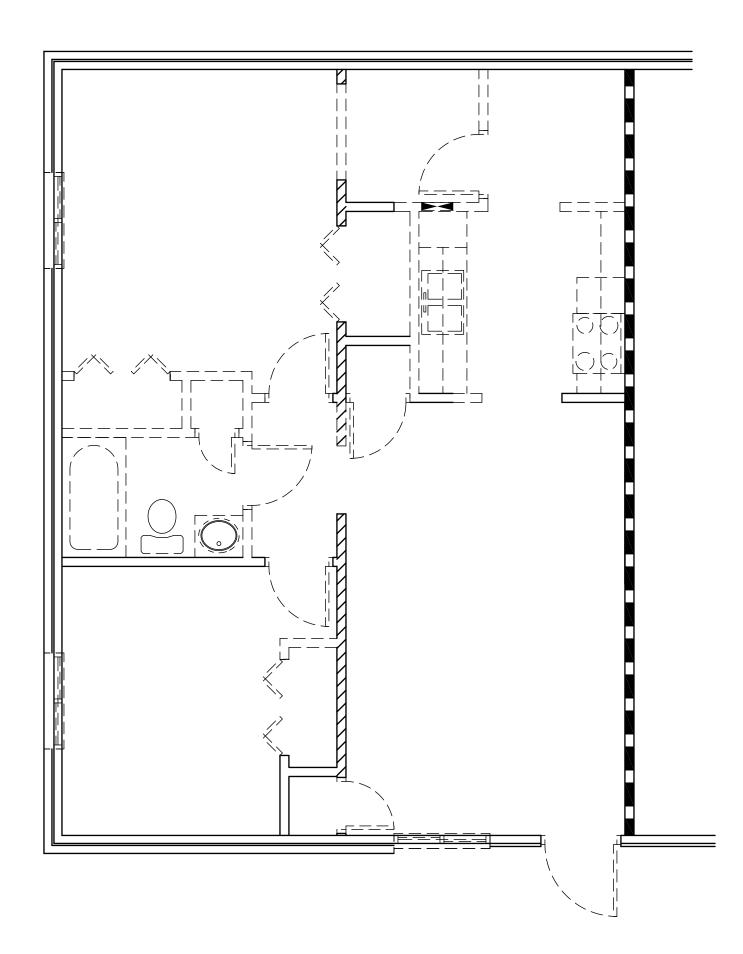


NOTE: FIELD VERIFY ALL DOOR OPENINGS PRIOR TO ORDERING.

V	WINDOW SCHEDULE								
#	SIZE	TYPE							
Α	4'-0*x8'-0*	VINYL HORIZ. SLIDER, INSULATED GLASS W/ARGON GAS AND LOW-E COATING							
В	4'-0"x4'-0"	VINYL HORIZ. SLIDER, INSULATED GLASS W/ARGON GAS AND LOW-E COATING							
С	2'-0*x2'-0*	VINYL HÖRIZ. SLIDER, INSULATED GLASS W/ARGON GAS AND LOW-E COATING							



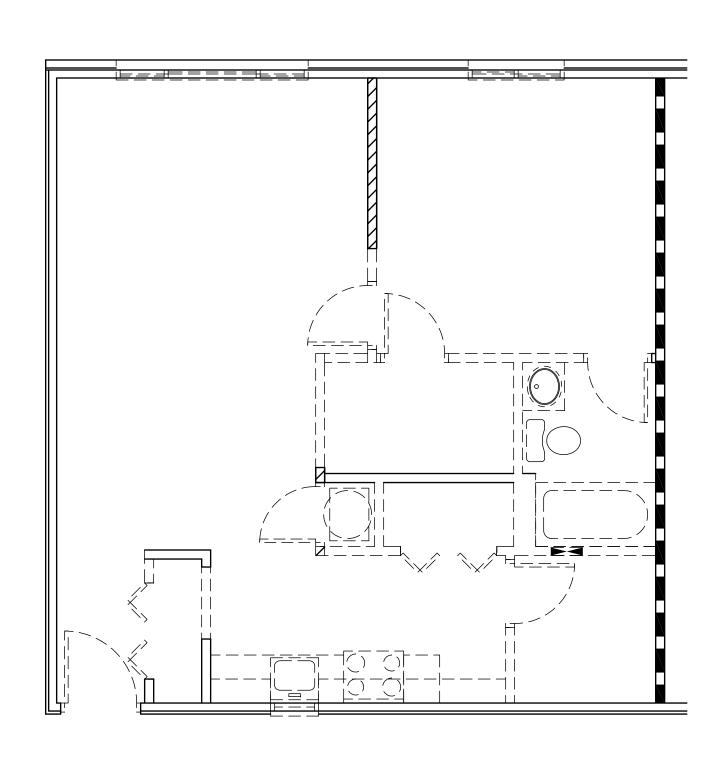
- 1) AT LEAST ONE REPLACEMENT WINDOW WITHIN EACH BEDROOM SHALL MEET EMERGENCY EGRESS SIZE REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL CASEMENT WINDOW TO INCLUDE OPENING INFILL EACH SIDE. SHEETROCK REPAIR AND VINYL TRIM AT EXTERIOR.
- 2) ALL WINDOWS SHALL BE EQUIPPED W/ AN OPENING CONTROL DEVICE THAT LIMITS NORMAL OPERATION TO LESS THAN 4'.
- 3) ALL WINDOWS WITHIN ARC OF DOOR SWINGS AND/OR WITHIN 18° OF FINISHED FLOOR SHALL HAVE TEMP. GLASS.



TWO BEDROOM DEMO UNIT A-1.2 SCALE: 1/4"-1"-0" 749 SF NET 811 SF GROSS

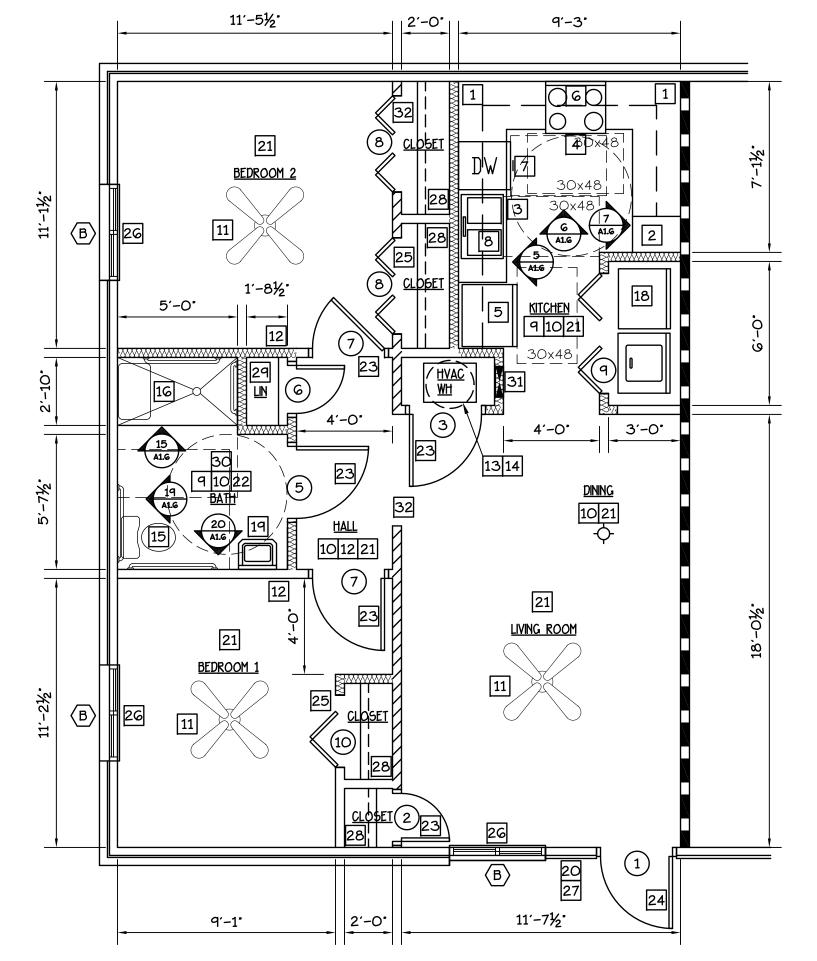
DEMOLITION GERERAL NOTE:

ACCESSIBLE UNIT DEMO SHALL BE A "GUT". REMOVE ALL FLOORING, INSULATION, SHEETROCK (WALLS), DOORS, FRAMES, SHELVES, CABINETS, APPLIANCES, PLUMBING FIXTURES, WATER HEATER, WATER AND WASTE LINES, GAS LINES, HVAC EQUIPMENT, ELECTRICAL DEVICES, LIGHT FIXTURES. ONLY WOOD STUD WALLS AS SHOWN SHALL



ONE BEDROOM DEMO PLAN

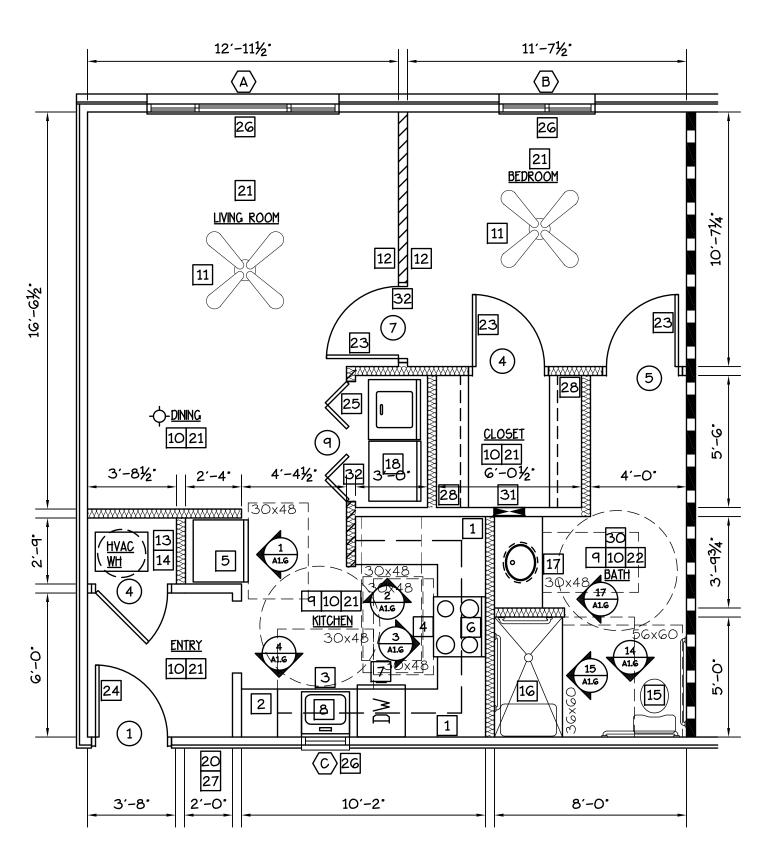
SCALE: 1/4'-1'-0' 650 SF NET 691 SF GROSS



TWO BEDROOM ACC. UNIT A-1.2 SCALE: 1/4'-1'-0' 749 SF NET 811 SF GROSS

GERERAL NOTE:

LEAD BASED PAINT AND ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIALS ARE SUSPECT IN SELECT BUILDING MATERIALS. OWNER WILL PROVIDE TESTING AND ABATEMENT PROTOCAL. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO FAMILAIRIZE THEMSELVES WITH OWNER REPORTS AND PROPERLY DEAL WITH ANY IMPACTED ACM IN ACCORDANCE WITH EPA AND OSHA REGULATIONS.



ONE BEDROOM ACC. UNIT

A-1.2 SCALE: 1/4'-1'-0' 650 SF NET 691 SF GROSS

TYPICAL UNIT NOTES

- NEW CABINETS WITH WIRE PULLS AND DUAL SIDETRACK DRAWERS AND LAMINATE COUNTERTOPS. CAULK CABINET PERIMETER AND PROVIDE WOOD TRIM AS REQ'D TO COVER GAPS WALL AND FLOOR. SEE A-1.6
- 2 PANTRY CABINET 18' W/ 5 SHELVES.
- 3 NEW 2LB DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNT UNDER SINK.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW ADA FRONT CONTROL RANGE WITH ANTI-TIP DEVICE AND METAL SPLASH GUARD.
- 5 PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' ADA FROST FREE REFRIGERATOR.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW RANGE VENT W/ ACCESSIBLE WALL SWITCH. PROVIDE AND INSTALL FIRESTOP SUPPRESSORS BY WILLIAMS-PYRO. PROVIDE COUNTERTOP MICROWAVE.
- 7 PROVDIE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' ADA DISHWASHER. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 22 GA. S.S. SINK, SINGLE HANDLE WATER SENSE FAUCET, TRAPS, SUPPLIES AND 1/2 H.P. GARBAGE DISPOSER W/ ACCESSIBLE WALL SWITCH. SEE PLUMB. AND ELEC. DWG'S.
- [9] KITCHEN AND BATH: CHANGE OUTLETS TO GFI TYPE. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. REPLACE WALL SWITCH W/SIERRA TOGGLE TYPE. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW "ENERGY STAR" CEILING FAN W/LIGHT KIT. REPLACE WALL SWITCH W/SIERRA TOGGLE TYPE. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL HARD-WIRED. BATTERY BACKED. TAMPER-PROOF SMOKE DETECTORS (INTERCONNECTED) IN BEDROOMS AND HALLWAYS. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW HEAT PUMP W/HSPF RATING <8.0 AND 15 SEER

 RATED AIR CONDITIONING. INSULATE ALL REFRIGERATION LINES. T'STAT SHALL BE PROGRAMMABLE AND DIGITAL W/ RAISED BUTTONS. PROVIDE NEW DUCTWORK AND DIFFUSERS. SEE MECH. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW ELECTRIC WATER HEATER (EFO.93) W/ INSULATED THERMAL LOOP ON STAND IN DRAIN PAN PLUMBED TO OUTSIDE. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW LOW FLOW TOILET. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S. PROVIDE AND INSTALL GRAB BARS AND WALL BLOCKING. SEE A-1.6
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL M.R. GYP. BD. (FIRE RATED AS REQ'D.)NEW ADA (34x60) SHOWER PAN, SURROUND, NEW WATER SENSE SHOWER HEAD 2.0 G.P.M., HAND HELD WAND, GRAB BARS, CONTROLS VALVES AND FOLD DOWN SEAT. SEE A-1.6 AND PLUMB. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CULTURED MARBLE TOPS W/INTRAGRAL SINKS, SINGLE HANDLE WATER SENSE FAUCET, TRAP AND SUPPLIES W/ INSUL. WRAP. SEE A-1.6 AND PLUMB. DWG'S. PROVIDE NEW MIRROR.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' ADA COMPLIANT FRONT LOADING

 WASHER AND DRYER. EXTEND WASTE. WATER AND ELECTRIC AS REQ'D FOR NEW SERVICE. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL WALL HUNG SINK, SINGLE HANDLE WATER SENSE FAUCET.

 TRAP AND SUPPLIES W/ INSUL. WRAP. SEE A-1.G AND PLUMB. DWG'S. PROVIDE NEW MIRROR.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW PORCH LIGHT. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PREP SUBFLOOR AND INSTALL NEW VINYL PLANK FLOORING THROUGH-OUT ENTIRE
- UNIT. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW VINYL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR WALLS AND CEILING AND PAINT UNIT W/ LOW OR NO VOC PAINT.
- PREP SUBFLOOR AND INSTALL NEW PORCELAIN TILE FLOORING AND VINYL BASE.

 PATCH AND REPAIR WALLS AND CEILING AND PAINT W/LOW OR NO VOC PAINT.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW SOLID CORE DOORS, FRAMES AND SINGLE HANDLE DOOR LEVERS WITH FUNCTION (PRIVACY/PASSAGE) TO MATCH EXISTING.
- NEW 36'W METAL-INSUL. DOOR (GO MIN. RATED) W/ (2) PEEPHOLE, NEW
 DEADBOLT LOCK W/INTERIOR "THUMB LATCH", SINGLE HANDLE PASSAGE DOOR
- LEVER AND (3) SPRING LOADED HINGES.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW BI-FOLDS, HEAVY DUTY TRACK AND D PULLS.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW VINYL WINDOW UNITS W/ARGON GAS FILLED
 INSULATED GLASS, LOW-E COATING AND U-FACTOR ≤ 0.32 + SHGC ≤ 0.29.
 PROVIDE NEW MINI BLINDS.
- ___ PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW UNIT SIGNAGE.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL VINYL COATED WIRE SHELF W/HANGING ROD.
- PROVIDE (5) ROWS 16" DEEP VINYL COATED WIRE SHELVES.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW ENERGY STAR FAN W/ RADIATION DAMPED DUCTED TO OUTSIDE. SEE MECH AND ELEC. DWG'S.
- NEW ELEC. PNL. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW OPENING LINTEL AND JACK STUDS. SEE 10/A-1.7

ACCESSIBLE UNIT NOTES

- PROVIDE WALL SWITCHES AND THEROSTATS AT 48" A.F.F.
- PROVIDE SCALD AND ABRASION INSULATION KIT AT ALL SINKS AND LAVATORIES.
- PROVIDE GRAB BARS AT WATER CLOSET AND SHOWER PER UFAS WITH WALL BLOCKING.
- PROVIDE FOLD DOWN TRANSFER BENCH IN SHOWER WITH WALL BLOCKING.
- KITCHEN COUNTER WORKSPACE TOP AT 34" MAX. ABOVE FLOOR W/30" WIDE CLEAR KNEE SPACE.

WALL LEGEND

- EXISTING 1 HR RATED
- EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN
- \equiv \equiv partition to be demo'd
- ASSUMED EXISTING
 LOAD BEARING WALL
- NEW PARTITION 2x4 STUDS

 © 16" O.C. W/5/8" SHEETROCK

DRWN. BY: MGA
CHKD. BY: MDA
APPR. BY: MDA
DATE: 6-30-16
REVISIONS
EE 37912

CAD FILE.

PLL

S

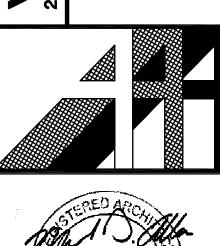
ш

ARC

ATES

SSOCIAT

ASS





SHEET NUMBER

	FINISH SCHEDULE										
RM. NO.	FLOOR	FL00R	BASE	WALLS	CEILING	CEILING	REMARKS/NOTES				
THREE	BEDROOM UNIT										
001	LI∨ING ROOM	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0″					
002	DINING	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0"					
003	HVAC/WH	S.V.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "					
004	KITCHEN	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″					
005	LAUNDRY	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	7′-0″					
006	HALL	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	7′-0″					
007	ВАТН	P.T.	٧	PNT	PNT	7′-0″					
800	BEDROOM 1	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0"					
009	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0"					
010	BEDROOM 2	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "					
011	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "					
012	BEDROOM 3	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "					
013	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0″					

ABBREVIATIONS

V.P. VINYL PLANK EX EXISTING

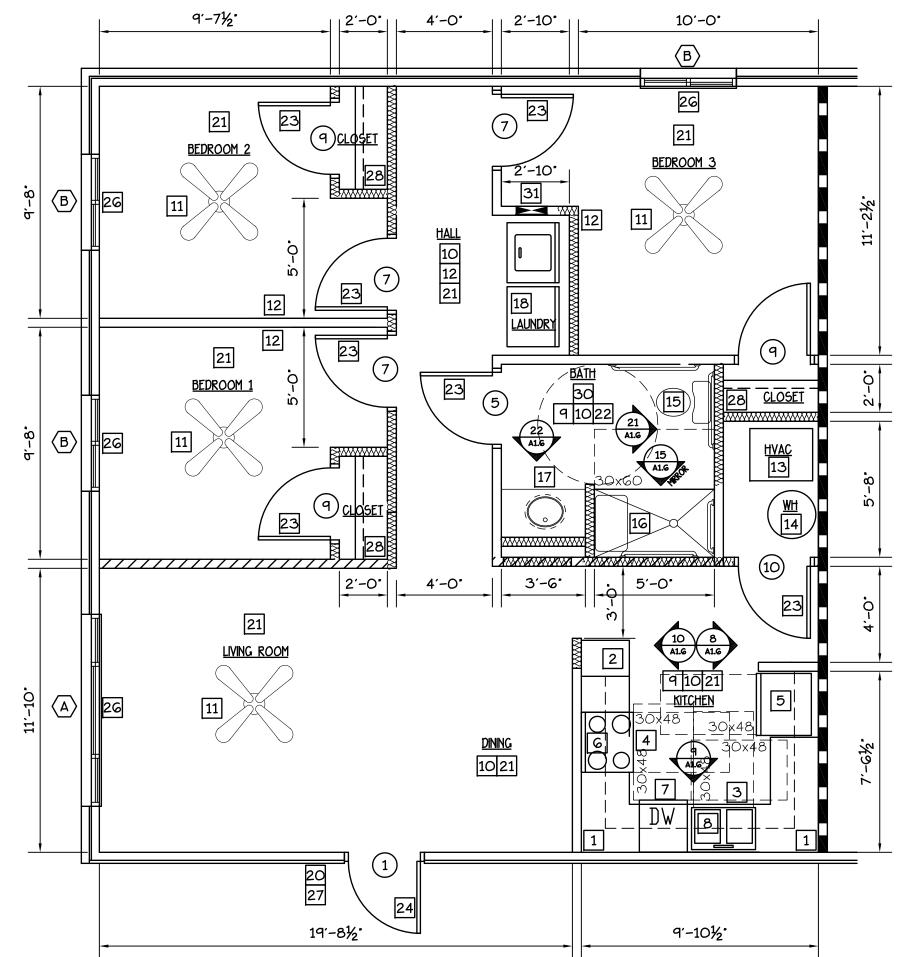
SEAMLESS VINYL

4 1/2" HIGH VINYL BASE

PT PORCELAIN TILE

DOOR SCHEDULE

#	SIZE	TYPE	FRAME	T. HOLD	HDWE	REMARKS	
	UNIT DOORS						
1	3'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/4'	Α	MTL	ADA	PASS/D.B.	RATED 60 MIN., SPRING LOADED HINGES 180 DEGREE PEEP. KICK PLATE	
2							
3							
4							
5	3'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	D	WD	-	PRIV		
6							
7	3'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	D	WD	-	PRIV		
8							
9	3'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	D	WD	-	PASS		
10	2'-6*x6'-8*x1 3/8*	С	WD	-	D.B.	LOUVER	
·	NOTE: FIELD VERIFY ALL DOOR OPENINGS PRIOR TO ORDERING.						



ACCESSIBLE UNIT NOTES

ALL SINKS AND LAVATORIES.

WITH WALL BLOCKING.

LINES, HVAC EQUIPMENT, ELECTRICAL DEVICES, LIGHT

REMAIN.

FIXTURES. ONLY WOOD STUD WALLS AS SHOWN SHALL

PER UFAS WITH WALL BLOCKING.

• PROVIDE WALL SWITCHES AND THEROSTATS AT

• PROVIDE SCALD AND ABRASION INSULATION KIT AT

• PROVIDE GRAB BARS AT WATER CLOSET AND SHOWER

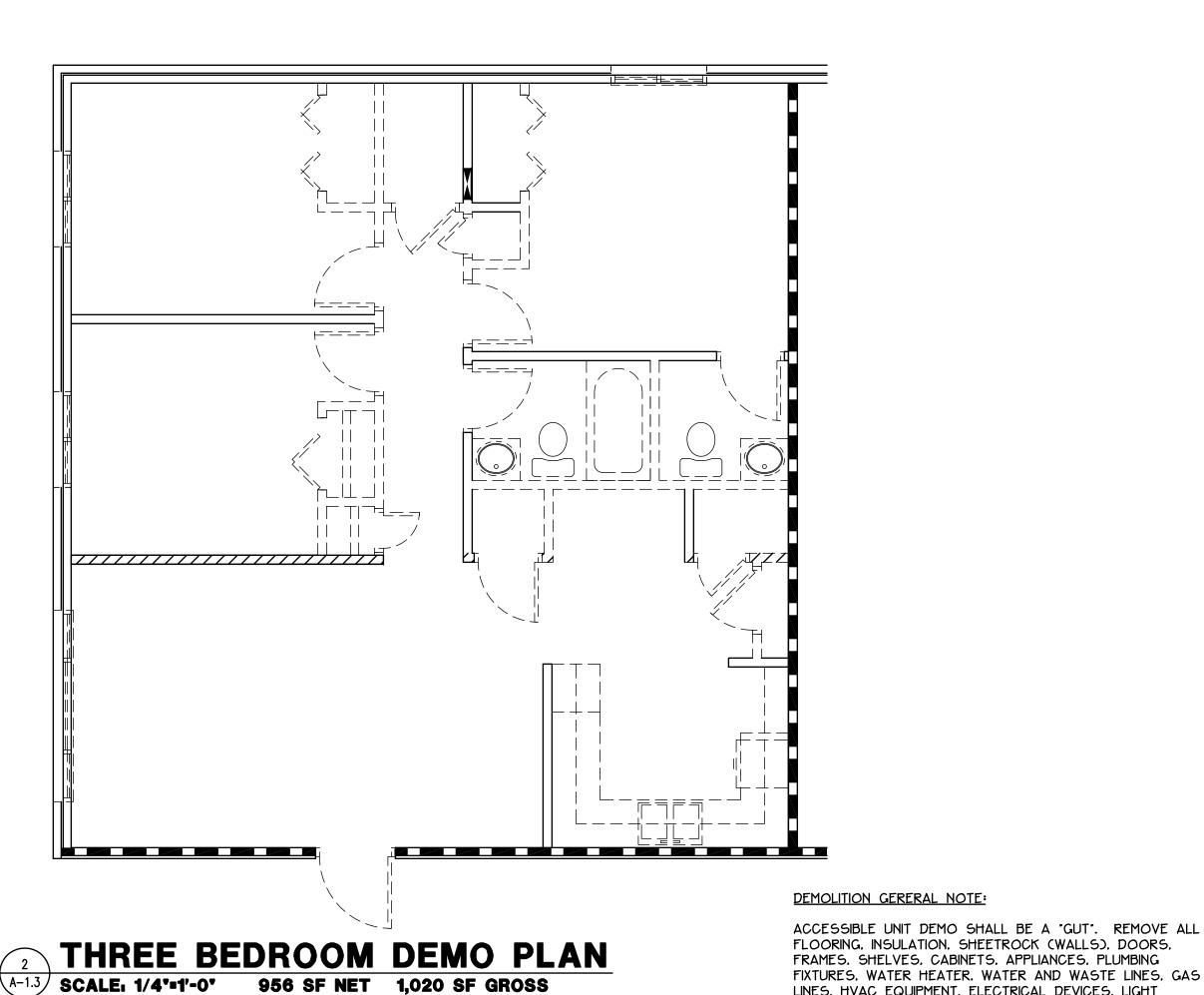
• PROVIDE FOLD DOWN TRANSFER BENCH IN SHOWER

• KITCHEN COUNTER WORKSPACE TOP AT 34" MAX.

ABOVE FLOOR W/30' WIDE CLEAR KNEE SPACE.

THREE BEDROOM UNIT

A-1.3 SCALE: 1/4'=1'-0' 956 SF NET 1,020 SF GROSS



TYPICAL UNIT NOTES

- NEW CABINETS WITH WIRE PULLS AND DUAL SIDETRACK DRAWERS AND LAMINATE COUNTERTOPS. CAULK CABINET PERIMETER AND PROVIDE WOOD TRIM AS REQ'D TO COVER GAPS • WALL AND FLOOR. SEE A-1.6
- 2 PANTRY CABINET 18° W/ 5 SHELVES.
- 3 NEW 2LB DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNT UNDER SINK.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW ADA FRONT CONTROL RANGE WITH ANTI-TIP DEVICE
- 5 PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' ADA FROST FREE REFRIGERATOR.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW RANGE VENT W/ ACCESSIBLE WALL SWITCH. PROVIDE AND INSTALL FIRESTOP SUPPRESSORS BY WILLIAMS PYRO PROVIDE AND INSTALL FIRESTOP SUPPRESSORS BY WILLIAMS-PYRO. PROVIDE COUNTERTOP MICROWAVE.
- 7 PROVDIE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' ADA DISHWASHER. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 22 GA. S.S. SINK, SINGLE HANDLE WATER SENSE FAUCET, TRAPS, SUPPLIES AND 1/2 H.P. GARBAGE DISPOSER W/ ACCESSIBLE WALL SWITCH. SEE PLUMB. AND ELEC. DWG'S.
- | | KITCHEN AND BATH: CHANGE OUTLETS TO GFI TYPE. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUORESCEINT LIGHT W/SIERRA TOGGLE TYPE. SEE ELEC. DWG'S. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. REPLACE WALL SWITCH
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' CEILING FAN W/LIGHT KIT. REPLACE WALL SWITCH W/SIERRA TOGGLE TYPE. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL HARD-WIRED, BATTERY BACKED, TAMPER-PROOF SMOKE DETECTORS (INTERCONNECTED) IN BEDROOMS AND HALL WAYS SEE FLEC. DWG DETECTORS (INTERCONNECTED) IN BEDROOMS AND HALLWAYS. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW HEAT PUMP W/HSPF RATING <8.0 AND 15 SEER RATED AIR CONDITIONING. INSULATE ALL REFRIGERATION LINES. T'STAT SHALL BE PROGRAMMABLE AND DIGITAL W/ RAISED BUTTONS. PROVIDE NEW DUCTWORK AND DIFFUSERS. SEE MECH. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW ELECTRIC WATER HEATER (EFO.93) W/ INSULATED THERMAL LOOP ON STAND IN DRAIN PAN PLUMBED TO OUTSIDE. SEE PLUMB.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW LOW FLOW TOILET. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S. PROVIDE AND
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL M.R. GYP. BD. (FIRE RATED AS REQ'D.)NEW ADA (34x60) SHOWER PAN. SURROUND, NEW WATER SENSE SHOWER HEAD 2.0 G.P.M., HAND HELD WAND. GRAB BARS. CONTROLS VALVES AND FOLD DOWN SEAT. SEE A-1.6
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CULTURED MARBLE TOPS W/INTRAGRAL SINKS. SINGLE HANDLE WATER SENSE FAUCET. TRAP AND SUPPLIES W/ INSUL. WRAP. SEE A-1.6 AND PLUMB. DWG'S. PROVIDE NEW MIRROR.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' ADA COMPLIANT FRONT LOADING PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW LINEAGE STAN SEE STAN SE SERVICE. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL WALL HUNG SINK, SINGLE HANDLE WATER SENSE FAUCET. TRAP AND SUPPLIES W/ INSUL. WRAP. SEE A-1.6 AND PLUMB. DWG'S. PROVIDE
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW PORCH LIGHT. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PREP SUBFLOOR AND INSTALL NEW VINYL PLANK FLOORING THROUGH-OUT ENTIRE UNIT. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW VINYL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR WALLS AND CEILING AND PAINT UNIT W/ LOW OR NO VOC PAINT.
- PREP SUBFLOOR AND INSTALL NEW FUNCHAIN THE TECCHING SILE PATCH AND REPAIR WALLS AND CEILING AND PAINT W/LOW OR NO VOC PAINT. PREP SUBFLOOR AND INSTALL NEW PORCELAIN TILE FLOORING AND VINYL BASE.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW SOLID CORE DOORS, INSTITUTE THE DOOR LEVERS WITH FUNCTION (PRIVACY/PASSAGE) TO MATCH EXISTING. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW SOLID CORE DOORS, FRAMES AND SINGLE HANDLE
- NEW 36'W METAL-INSUL. DOOR (GO MIN. RATED) W/ (2) PEEPHOLE. NEW DEADBOLT LOCK W/INTERIOR 'THUMB LATCH'. SINGLE HANDLE PASSAGE DOOR LEVER AND (3) SPRING LOADED HINGES.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW BI-FOLDS, HEAVY DUTY TRACK AND D PULLS.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW VINYL WINDOW UNITS W/ARGON GAS FILLED PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW VINYL WINDOW UNITS W/ARGON GAS FILLED INSULATED GLASS, LOW-E COATING AND U-FACTOR & 0.32 + SHGC & 0.29. PROVIDE NEW MINI BLINDS.
- 27 PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW UNIT SIGNAGE.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL VINYL COATED WIRE SHELF W/HANGING ROD.
- 29 PROVIDE (5) ROWS 16' DEEP VINYL COATED WIRE SHELVES.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW ENERGY STAR FAN W/ RADIATION DAMPED DUCTED TO OUTSIDE SEE MECH AND FLEC. DWG'S TO OUTSIDE. SEE MECH AND ELEC. DWG'S.
- 31 NEW ELEC. PNL. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- 32 PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW OPENING LINTEL AND JACK STUDS. SEE 10/A-1.7.

WALL LEGEND

EXISTING 1 HR RATED

EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN

= PARTITION TO BE DEMO'D

ASSUMED EXISTING

NEW PARTITION 2x4 STUDS @ 16" O.C. W/5/8" SHEETROCK

LOAD BEARING WALL

GERERAL NOTE:

LEAD BASED PAINT AND ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIALS ARE SUSPECT IN SELECT BUILDING MATERIALS. OWNER WILL PROVIDE TESTING AND ABATEMENT PROTOCAL. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO FAMILAIRIZE THEMSELVES WITH OWNER REPORTS AND PROPERLY DEAL WITH ANY IMPACTED ACM IN ACCORDANCE WITH EPA AND OSHA REGULATIONS.

CAD FILE

0



SHEET NUMBER

	FINISH SC	HED	ULE					
RM. NO.	FLOOR	FLOOR	BASE	WALLS	CEILING	CEILING	REMARKS/NOTES	
FOUR	FOUR BEDROOM UNIT							
001	LI∨ING ROOM	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0″		
002	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0″		
003	HVAC	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0″		
004	DINING	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0″		
005	KITCHEN	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0″		
006	HALL	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	7′-0″		
007	CLOSET/WH	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0″		
800	BATH	P.T.	V	PNT	PNT	7′-0″		
009	LAUNDRY	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "		
010	BEDROOM 1	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "		
011	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "		
012	BATH	P.T.	V	PNT	PNT	7′-0 ″		
013	BEDROOM 2	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "		
014	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "		
015	BEDROOM 3	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "		
016	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″		
017	BEDROOM 4	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8′-0 ″		
018	CLOSET	V.P.	V	PNT	PNT	8'-0 "		

ABBREVIATIONS

V.P. VINYL PLANK EX EXISTING

10 | 2'-6'x6'-8'x1 3/8'

4 1/2" HIGH VINYL BASE

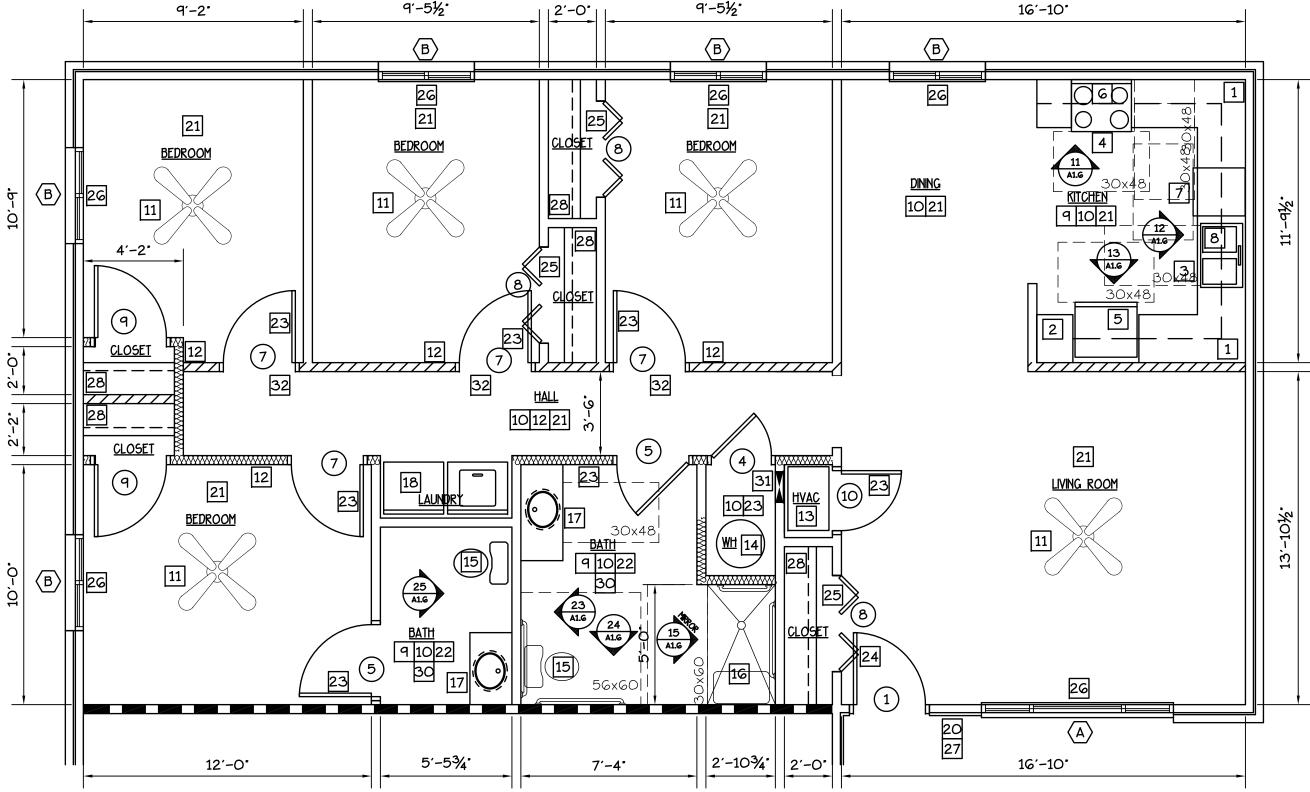
PT PORCELAIN TILE

	DOOR SCHEDULE							
#	SIZE	TYPE	FRAME	T. HOLD	HDWE	REMARKS		
	UNIT DOORS							
1	3'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/4'	Α	MTL	ADA	PASS/D.B.	RATED 60 MIN SPRING LOADED HINGES 180 DEGREE PEEP. KICK PLATE		
2								
3								
4	2'-6*x6'-8*x1 3/8*	D	WD	-	PASS			
5	3'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	D	WD	-	PRIV			
6								
7	3'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	D	WD	-	PRIV			
8	(2) 2'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	В	WD	-	PULL			
9	3'-0'x6'-8'x1 3/8'	D	WD	-	PASS			

NOTE: FIELD VERIFY ALL DOOR OPENINGS PRIOR TO ORDERING.

D.B.

LOUVER



FOUR BEDROOM UNIT \(\begin{aligned}
\begin{aligned}
\begin{alig

^{A-1.4}/ SCALE: 1/4'•1'-0' 1,261 SF NET 1,351 SF GROSS

ACCESSIBLE UNIT NOTES

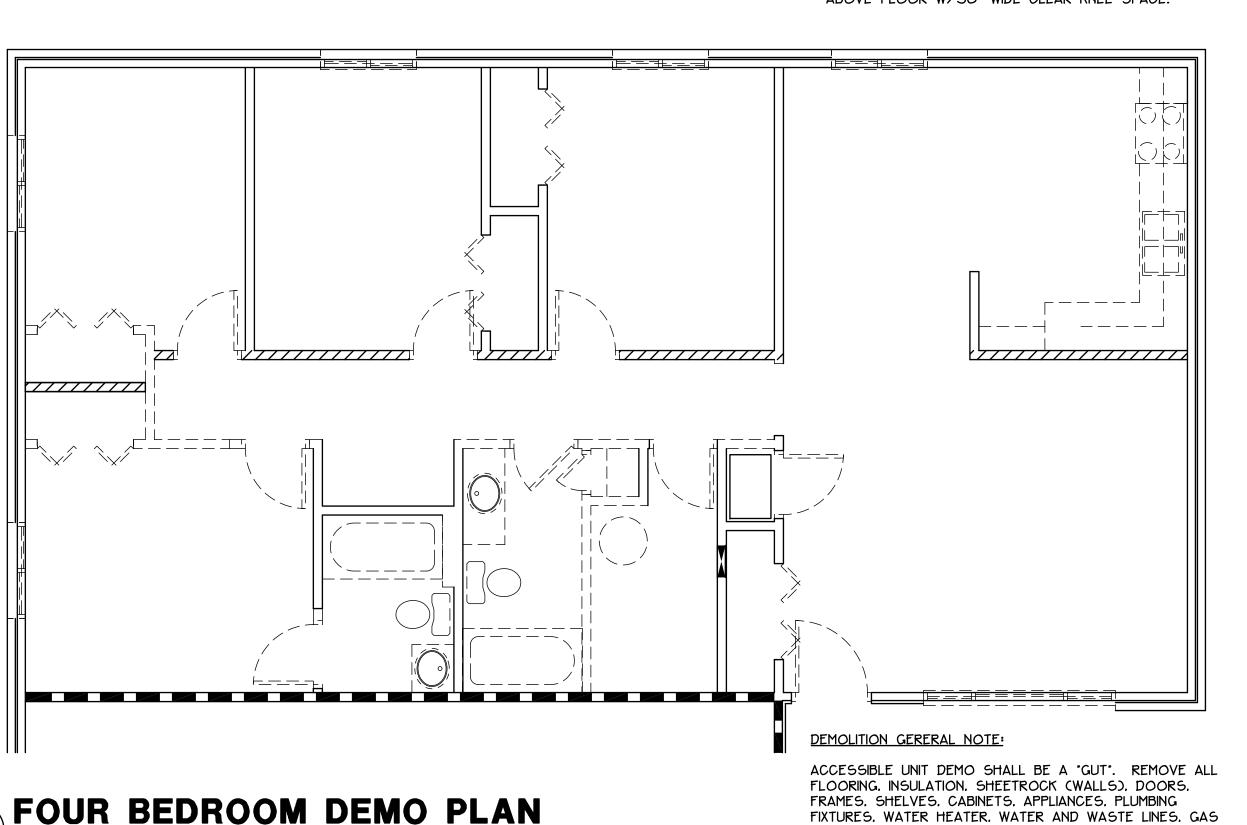
- PROVIDE WALL SWITCHES AND THEROSTATS AT 48° A.F.F.
- PROVIDE SCALD AND ABRASION INSULATION KIT AT ALL SINKS AND LAVATORIES.
- PROVIDE GRAB BARS AT WATER CLOSET AND SHOWER PER UFAS WITH WALL BLOCKING.
- PROVIDE FOLD DOWN TRANSFER BENCH IN SHOWER WITH WALL BLOCKING.

FIXTURES. WATER HEATER. WATER AND WASTE LINES. GAS

FIXTURES. ONLY WOOD STUD WALLS AS SHOWN SHALL

LINES, HVAC EQUIPMENT, ELECTRICAL DEVICES, LIGHT

• KITCHEN COUNTER WORKSPACE TOP AT 34" MAX. ABOVE FLOOR W/30' WIDE CLEAR KNEE SPACE.



TYPICAL UNIT NOTES

- NEW CABINETS WITH WIRE PULLS AND DUAL SIDETRACK DRAWERS AND LAMINATE COUNTERTOPS. CAULK CABINET PERIMETER AND PROVIDE WOOD TRIM AS REQ'D TO COVER GAPS • WALL AND FLOOR. SEE A-1.6
- 2 PANTRY CABINET 18° W/ 5 SHELVES.
- 3 NEW 2LB DRY CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER MOUNT UNDER SINK.
- 4 PROVIDE AND INSTALL AND METAL SPLASH GUARD. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW ADA FRONT CONTROL RANGE WITH ANTI-TIP DEVICE
- 5 PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' ADA FROST FREE REFRIGERATOR.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW RANGE VENT W/ ACCESSIBLE WALL SWITCH. PROVIDE AND INSTALL FIRESTOP SUPPRESSORS BY WILLIAMS-PYRO PROVIDE AND INSTALL FIRESTOP SUPPRESSORS BY WILLIAMS-PYRO. PROVIDE COUNTERTOP MICROWAVE.
- 7 PROVDIE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' ADA DISHWASHER. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 22 GA. S.S. SINK. SINGLE HANDLE WATER SENSE FAUCET. TRAPS. SUPPLIES AND 1/2 H.P. GARBAGE DISPOSER W/ ACCESSIBLE WALL SWITCH. SEE PLUMB. AND ELEC. DWG'S.
- | | | KITCHEN AND BATH: CHANGE OUTLETS TO GFI TYPE. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUCKESCENT LIGHT W/SIERRA TOGGLE TYPE. SEE ELEC. DWG'S. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. REPLACE WALL SWITCH
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW "ENERGY STAR" CEILING FAN W/LIGHT KIT. REPLACE WALL SWITCH W/SIFRRA TOGGLE TYPE SEE FLEC. DWG'S WALL SWITCH W/SIERRA TOGGLE TYPE. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL HARD-WIRED, BATTERY BACKED, TAMPER-PROOF SMOKE DETECTORS (INTERCONNECTED) IN BEDROOMS AND HALL WAYS SEE FLECTORS DETECTORS (INTERCONNECTED) IN BEDROOMS AND HALLWAYS. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW HEAT PUMP W/HSPF RATING <8.0 AND 15 SEER RATED AIR CONDITIONING. INSULATE ALL REFRIGERATION LINES. T'STAT SHALL BE PROGRAMMABLE AND DIGITAL W/ RAISED BUTTONS. PROVIDE NEW DUCTWORK AND DIFFUSERS. SEE MECH. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW ELECTRIC WATER HEATER (EFO.93) W/ INSULATED THERMAL LOOP ON STAND IN DRAIN PAN PLUMBED TO OUTSIDE. SEE PLUMB.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW LOW LOW LOW INSTALL GRAB BARS AND WALL BLOCKING. SEE A-1.6 PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW LOW FLOW TOILET. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S. PROVIDE AND
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL M.R. GYP. BD. (FIRE RATED AS REQ'D.)NEW ADA (34x60) SHOWER PAN. SURROUND, NEW WATER SENSE SHOWER HEAD 2.0 G.P.M., HAND HELD WAND. GRAB BARS. CONTROLS VALVES AND FOLD DOWN SEAT. SEE A-1.6
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CULTURED MARBLE TOPS W/INTRAGRAL SINKS. SINGLE HANDLE WATER SENSE FAUCET, TRAP AND SUPPLIES W/ INSUL. WRAP. SEE A-1.6 AND PLUMB. DWG'S. PROVIDE NEW MIRROR.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 'ENERGY STAR' ADA COMPLIANT FRONT LOADING WASHER AND DRYER. EXTEND WASTE, WATER AND ELECTRIC AS REQ'D FOR NEW SERVICE. SEE PLUMB. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL WALL HUNG SINK, SINGLE HANDLE WATER SENSE FAUCET. TRAP AND SUPPLIES W/ INSUL. WRAP. SEE A-1.6 AND PLUMB. DWG'S. PROVIDE
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW PORCH LIGHT. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PREP SUBFLOOR AND INSTALL NEW VINYL PLANK FLOORING THROUGH-OUT ENTIRE UNIT. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW VINYL BASE. PATCH AND REPAIR WALLS AND CEILING AND PAINT UNIT W/ LOW OR NO VOC PAINT.
- PREP SUBFLOOR AND INSTALL NEW FUNCHAIN THE TECHNIC STATE TO PAINT.

 PATCH AND REPAIR WALLS AND CEILING AND PAINT W/LOW OR NO VOC PAINT. PREP SUBFLOOR AND INSTALL NEW PORCELAIN TILE FLOORING AND VINYL BASE.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW SOLID CORE DOORS, FRAMES AND SINGLE HANDLE DOOR LEVERS WITH FUNCTION (PRIVACY/PASSAGE) TO MATCH EXISTING.
- NEW 36°W METAL-INSUL. DOOR (GO MIN. RATED) W/ (2) PEEPHOLE, NEW DEADBOLT LOCK W/INTERIOR "THUMB LATCH", SINGLE HANDLE PASSAGE DOOR LEVER AND (3) SPRING LOADED HINGES.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW BI-FOLDS, HEAVY DUTY TRACK AND D PULLS.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW VINYL WINDOW UNITS W/ARGON GAS FILLED PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW VINYL WINDOW UNITS W/ARGON GAS FILLED INSULATED GLASS, LOW-E COATING AND U-FACTOR & 0.32 + SHGC & 0.29. PROVIDE NEW MINI BLINDS.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW UNIT SIGNAGE.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL VINYL COATED WIRE SHELF W/HANGING ROD.
- PROVIDE (5) ROWS 16' DEEP VINYL COATED WIRE SHELVES.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW ENERGY STAR FAN W/ RADIATION DAMPED DUCTED TO OUTSIDE. SEE MECH AND ELEC. DWG'S.
- 31 NEW ELEC. PNL. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW OPENING LINTEL AND JACK STUDS. SEE 10/A-1.7.

WALL LEGEND

EXISTING 1 HR RATED

EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN

= PARTITION TO BE DEMO'D

ZZZZ ASSUMED EXISTING LOAD BEARING WALL

WWW NEW PARTITION 2x4 STUDS @ 16" O.C. W/5/8" SHEETROCK

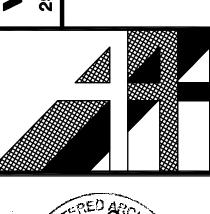
GERERAL NOTE:

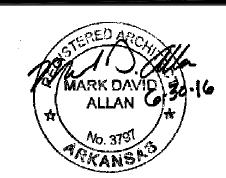
LEAD BASED PAINT AND ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIALS ARE SUSPECT IN SELECT BUILDING MATERIALS. OWNER WILL PROVIDE TESTING AND ABATEMENT PROTOCAL. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO FAMILAIRIZE THEMSELVES WITH OWNER REPORTS AND PROPERLY DEAL WITH ANY IMPACTED ACM IN ACCORDANCE WITH EPA AND OSHA REGULATIONS.

CAD FILE

0

 $\mathbf{\Omega}$





SHEET NUMBER



CAD FILE.

TIONS

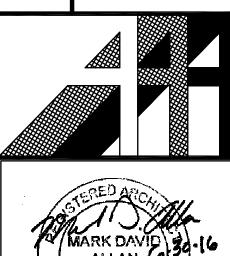
ELEVA

YPIC.

S APARTMENTS
DIAZ, ARKANSAS

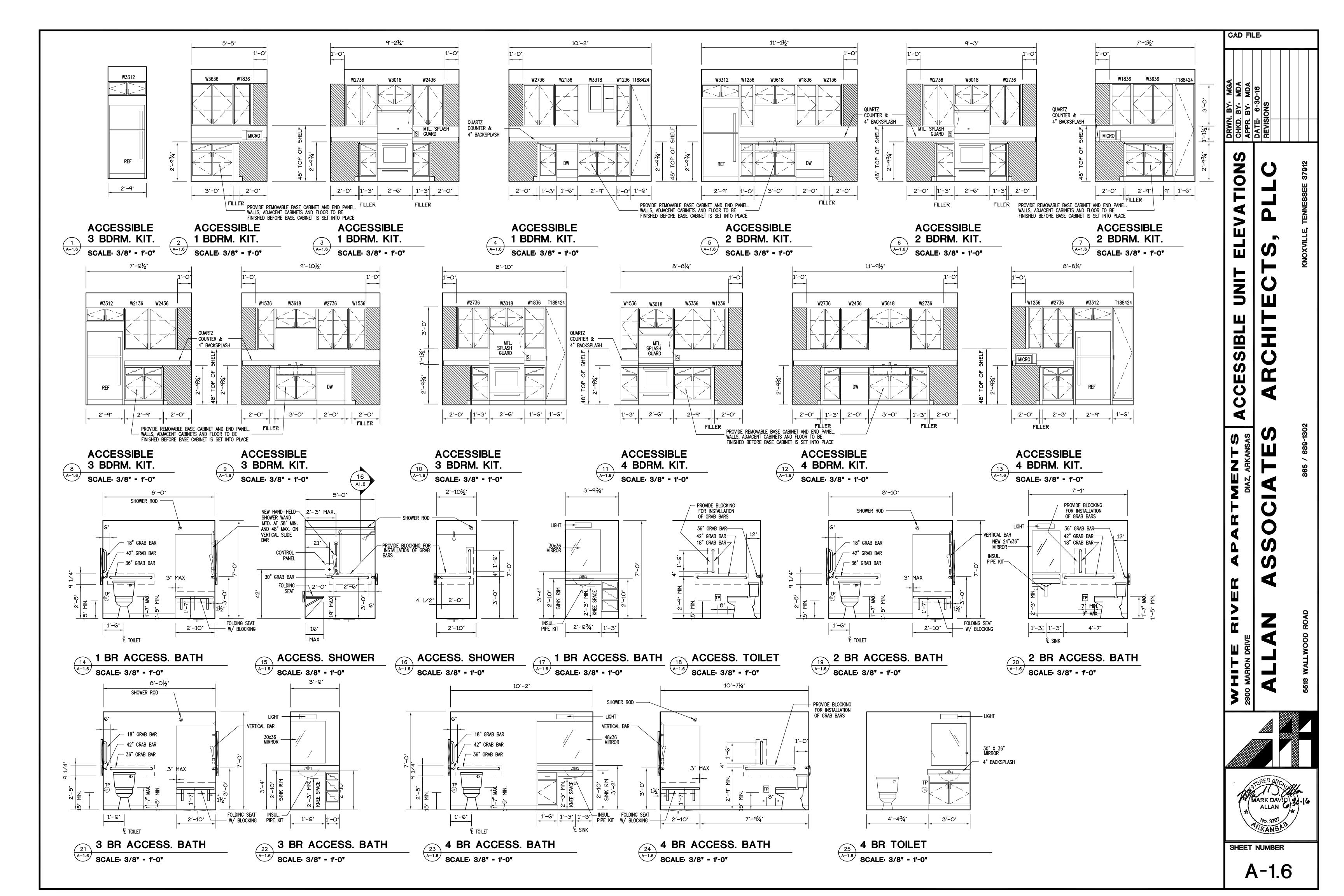
80 S

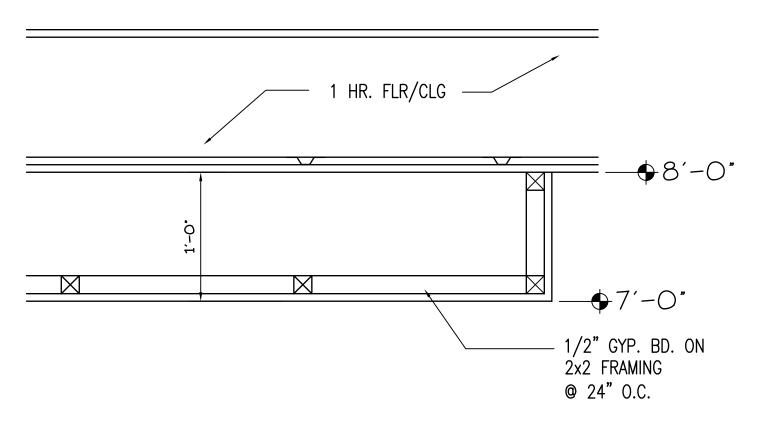
RIVER

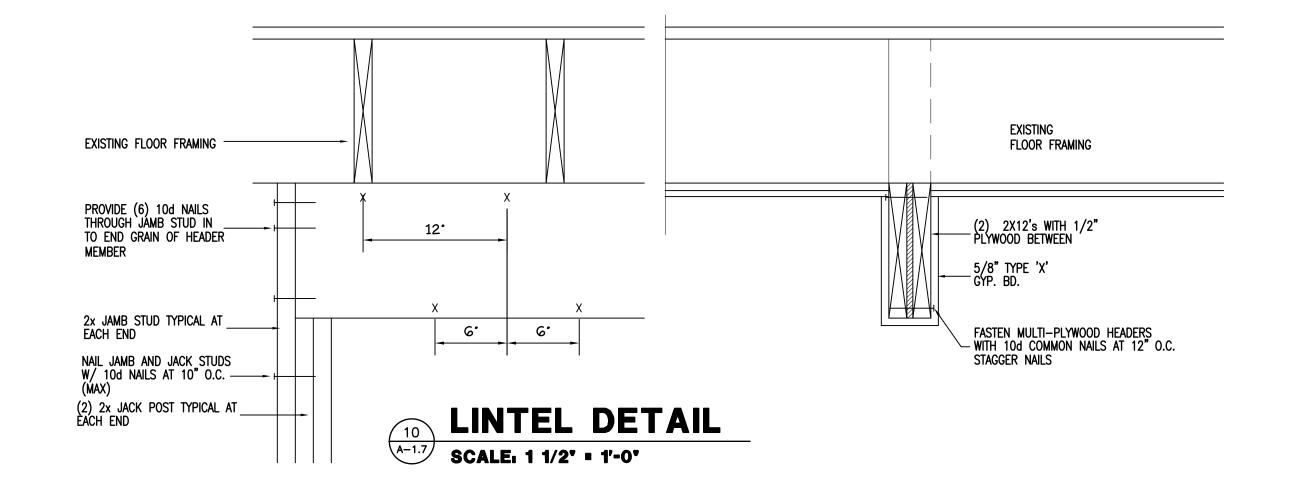




SHEET NUMBER



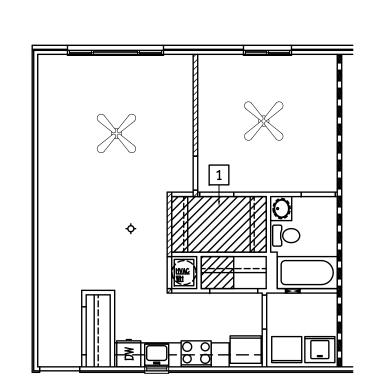




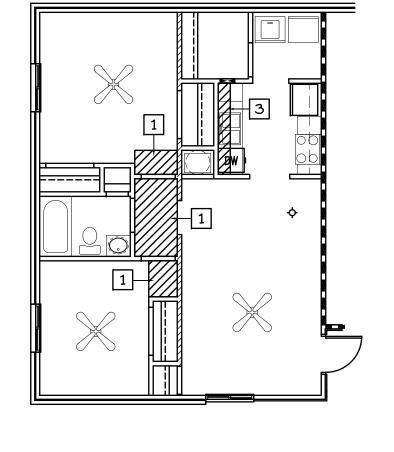
DROPPED CEILING DETAIL
SCALE, 1 1/2"-1"-0"

DROPPED CEILING DETAIL

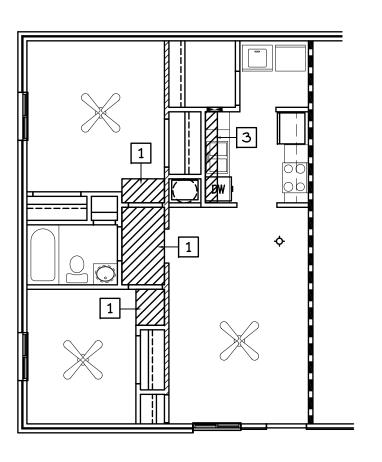
SCALE: 1 1/2"-1"-0"





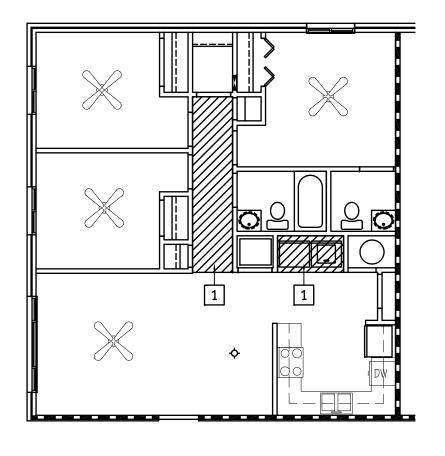


TWO BEDROOM
TYP. CEILING PLAN
SCALE. 1/8'-1'-0'

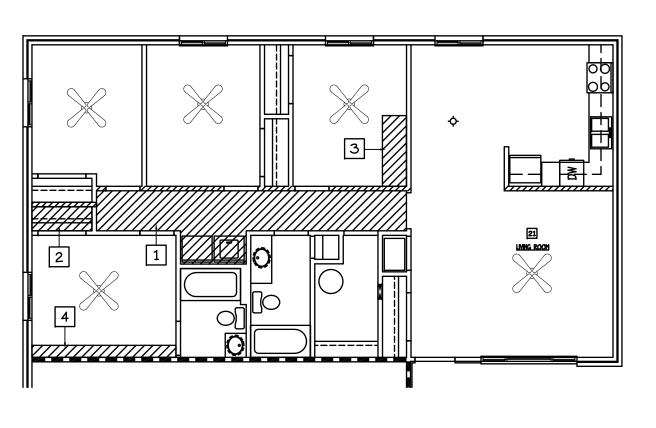


TWO BEDROOM
TYP. CEILING PLAN

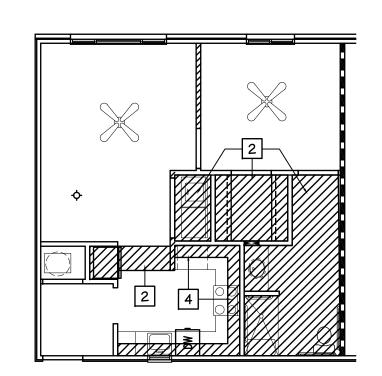
A-1.7 SCALE, 1/8'-1'-0'



THREE BEDROOM
TYP. CEILING PLAN
SCALE: 1/8'-1'-0'

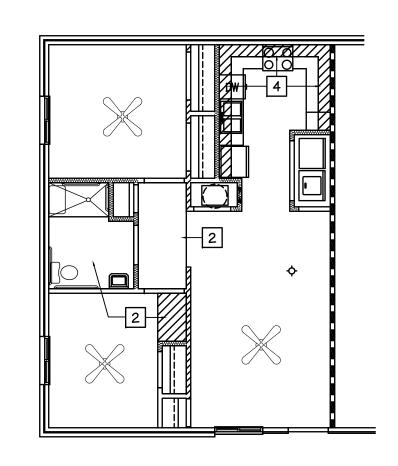


FOUR BEDROOM
TYP. CEILING PLAN
SCALE: 1/8"-1"-0"

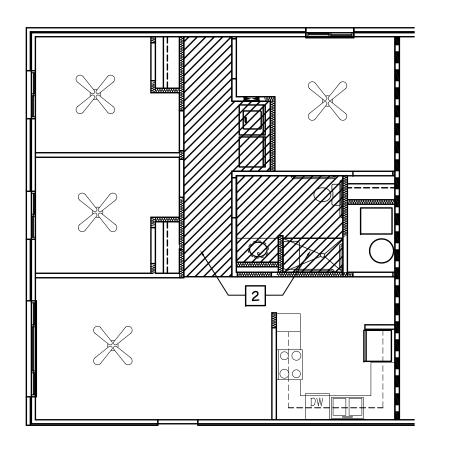


ONE BEDROOM
6 ACC. CEILING PLAN

SCALE: 1/8'-1'-0'



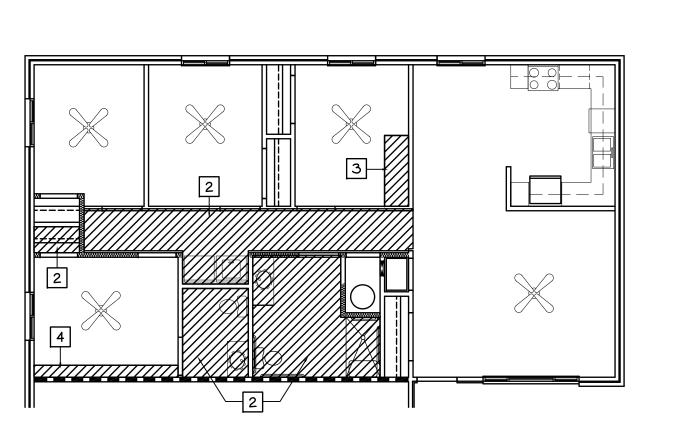
TWO BEDROOM
7 ACC. CEILING PLAN
SCALE: 1/8'-1'-0'



THREE BEDROOM

8 ACC. CEILING PLAN

8 SCALE: 1/8'-1'-0'



FOUR BEDROOM

9 ACC. CEILING PLAN

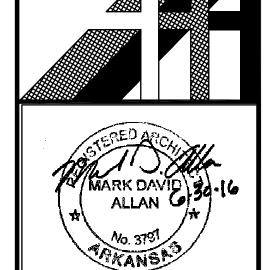
SCALE: 1/8'-1'-0'

CEILING NOTES

- 1 EXISTING DROPPED CEILING 7'-O' TO REMAIN.
- NEW DROPPED CEILING 7'-O'. SEE DETAILS THIS SHEET.
- 3 EXISTING SHEETROCK BULKHEAD TO REMAIN. PATCH, REPAIR AND PAINT.
- NEW SHEETROCK BULKHEAD TO CONSEAL EXHAUST DUCTS.
- EXHAUST DUCTS.
- NEW 1 HR. FLR/CLG. THROUGHOUT APARTMENT. 5/8' TYPE 'X' GYP. BD. ON 7/8' RES. CHNLS.

NOTE:

PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING "FIRE LID" TO MAINTAIN RATING PRIOR TO INSTALLING DROPPED CEILINGS.



CAD FILE.

5

AND

SN

CEILING

(I)

SHEET NUMBER

BLDG'S '2','3','5','8'

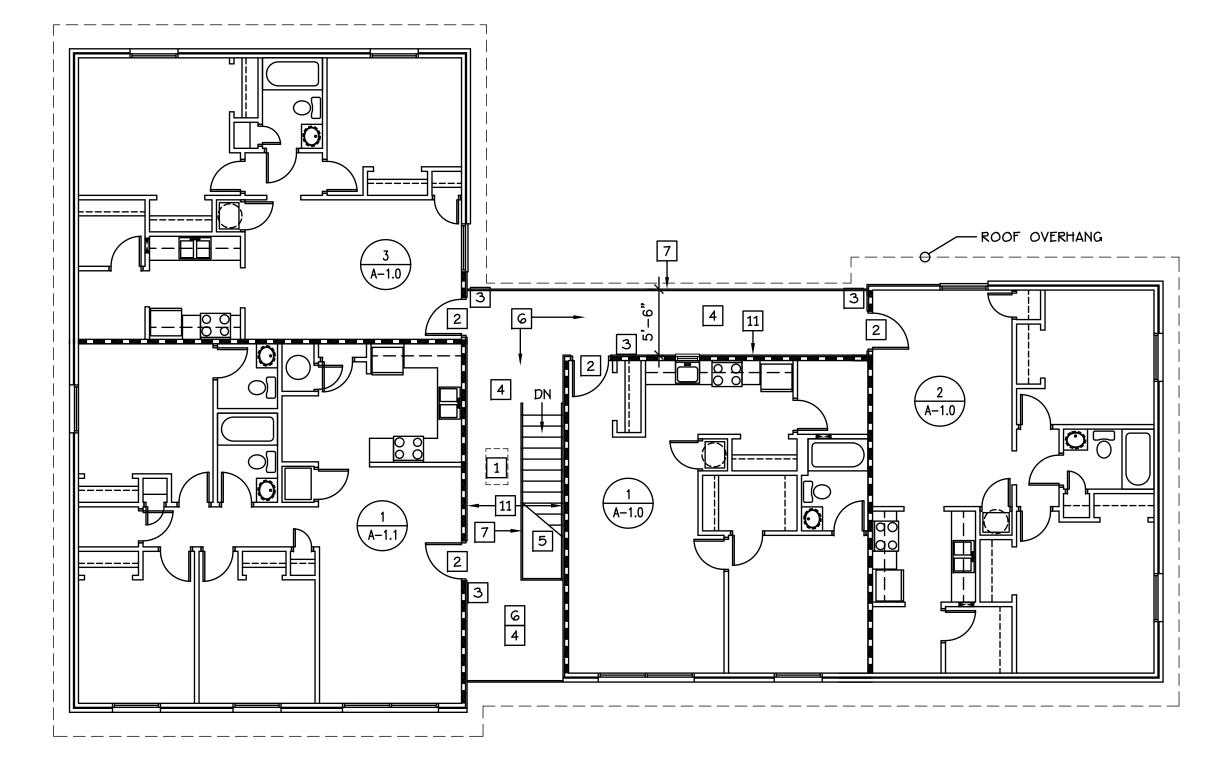
SECOND FLOOR PLAN

A-2.0 SCALE: 1/8"-1"-0"

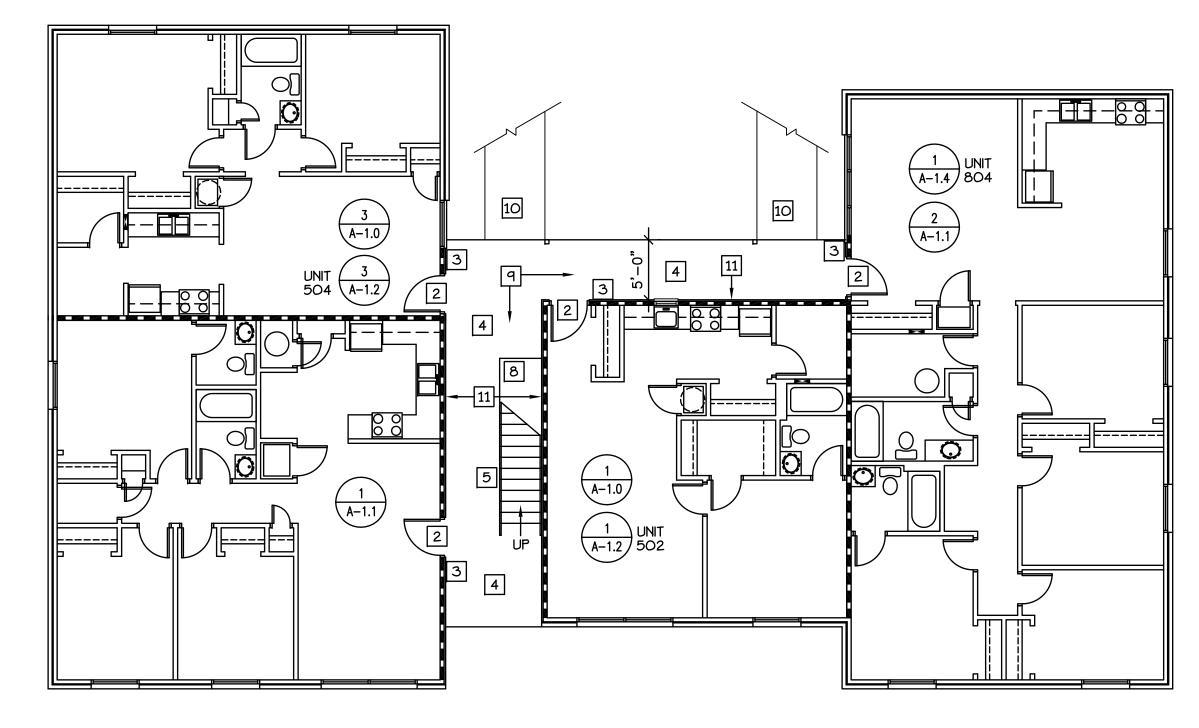
PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 1 HR. RATED 22'x36' METAL ATTC ACCESS PANEL.

BUILDING PLAN NOTES

- NEW 36°W (60 MIN RATED) MTL. INSULATED DOOR AND FRAMES W/PEEP HOLE. DEAD BOLT LOCK W/INTERIOR THUMB LATCH. SINGLE HANDLE PASSAGE DOOR LEVER AND SPRING LOADED HINGES. PAINT DOOR AND FRAME.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW "ENERGY STAR" LIGHT FIXTURES AT ENTRY DOOR. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW "ENERGY STAR" LIGHT FIXTURES TO PROVIDE MIN. 1.0 FOOT CANDLE W/IN BRZWY AREA. SEE ELEC. DWG'S.
- REMOVE EXISTING STAIR STRUCTURE. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW STL. STRINGERS. PRECAST CONC. TREADS W/ CLOSED MTL. RISER, 42° STL. GUARDRAIL ON THE OPEN SIDE AND 1 1/2° DIA. HANDRAILS EACH SIDE. PAINT ALL EXPOSED STL. SEE STRUCT. DWG'S. AND A-2.1
- REMOVE EXISTING ELEVATED WALKWAY. PROVIDE AND INSTALL STL. COLUMNS, FLOOR CHANELS, MTL. DECKING AND 4.000 PSI CONC. TOPPING. PAINT ALL EXPOSED STL. SEE STRUCT. DWG'S. AND A-2.1
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 42" HIGH GUARDRAIL W/ PICKETS 4" O.C. (PAINT) A-2.1
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL CANE DETECTION STL. RAIL 27° A.F.F. 10/A-2.1
- AT BLDG'S 5.6.7+8 REMOVE EXISTING BRAWY. CONC. ENTRY SLAB. BACKFILL W/GRAVEL AND INSTALL NEW 4" THICK. 4500 PSI CONCRETE W/GxG WWF TO PROVIDE LEVEL TRANSITION INTO ACCESSIBLE UNITS. SLOPE AWAY FROM BLDG. AT 1:50.
- 10 NEW SIDEWALKS REFER TO SD-1 AND CIVIL DEG'S..
- REMOVE VINYL SIDING. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW HARDIP-LAP SIDING AND TRIM OVER TYVEK HOUSE WRAP AND PAINT.

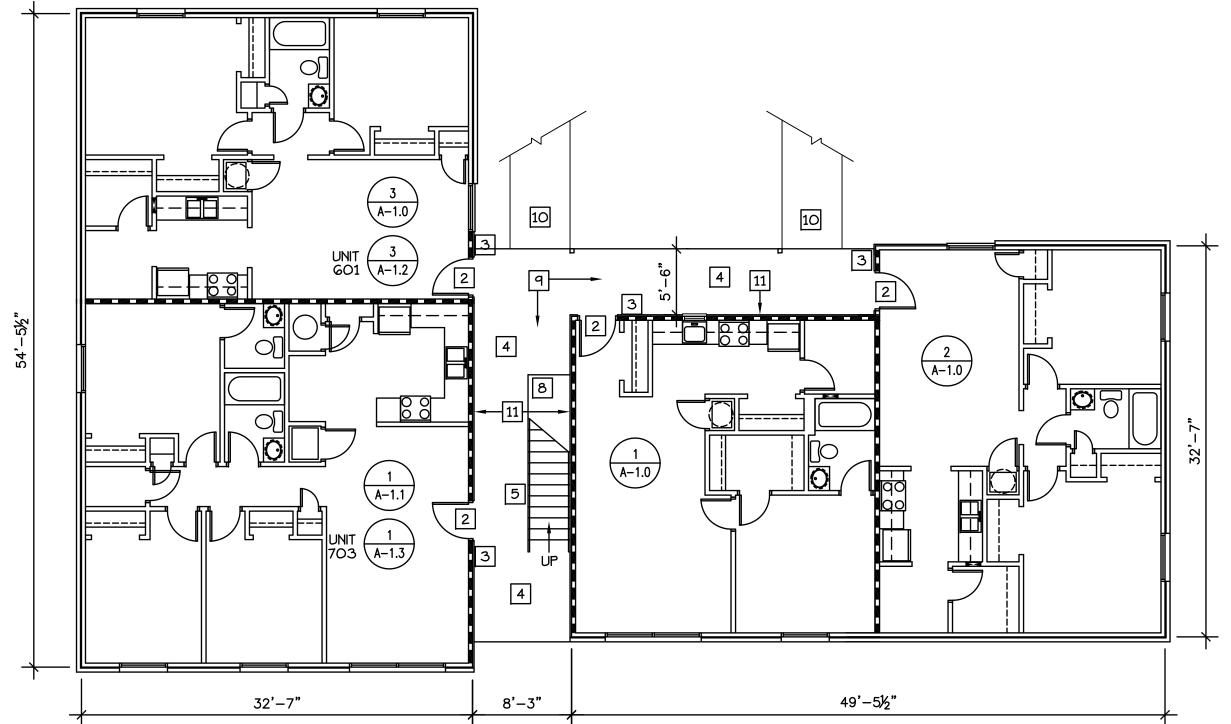


BLDG'S '1','4','6','7'
SECOND FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/8'-1'-0'



BLDG'S '2','3','5','8'

| 3 FIRST FLOOR PLAN |
| 3 SCALE: 1/8'-1'-0'



BLDG'S '1','4','6','7'

FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/8'-1'-0'

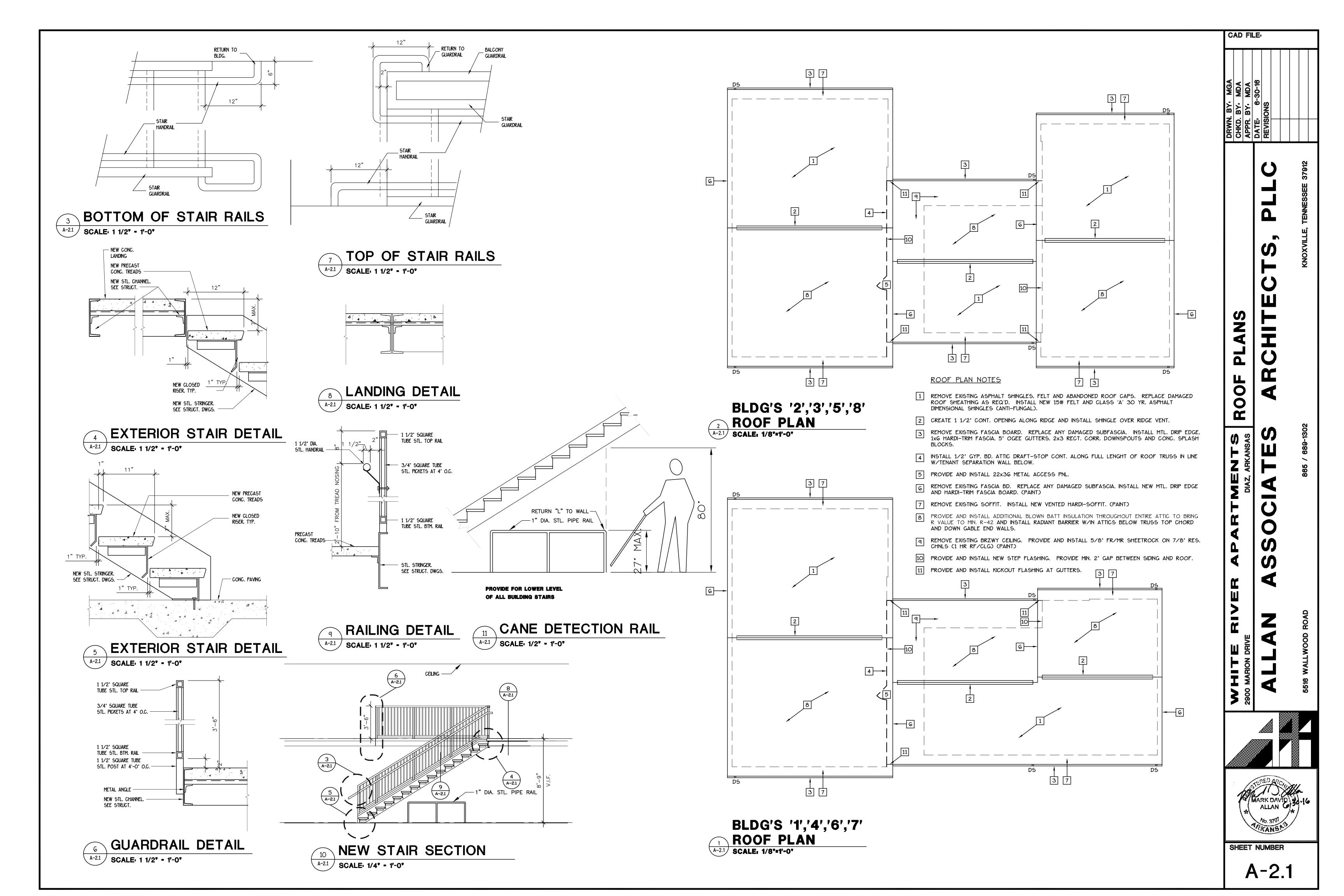
WHITE 1990 MARION DRIVE 2900 MARION DRIVE A COLOR OF STATE A COLOR OF STAT

CAD FILE.

DING

A-2.0

SHEET NUMBER



BLDG'S '1','4','6','7'

FRONT ELEVATION

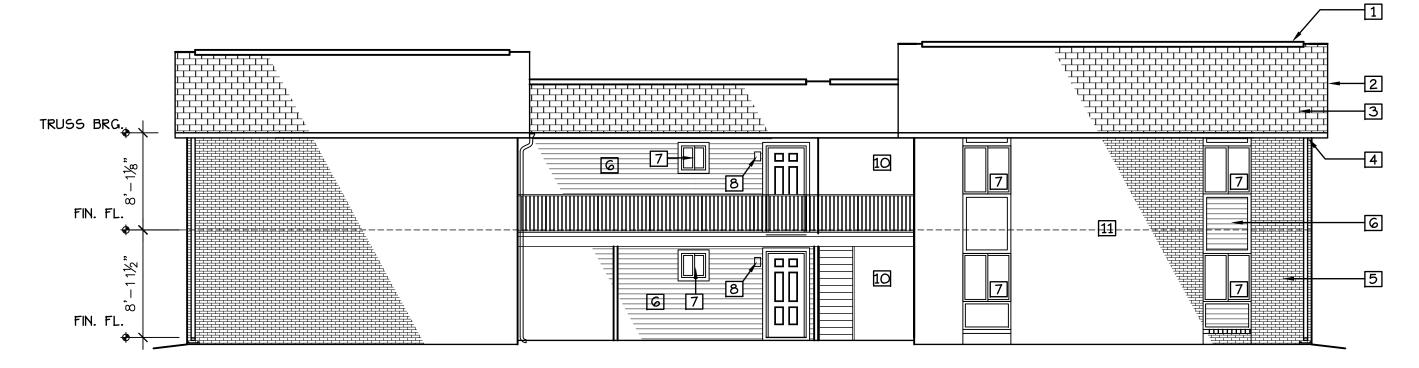
SCALE: 1/8'-1'-0'



BLDG'S '1','4','6','7'

REAR ELEVATION

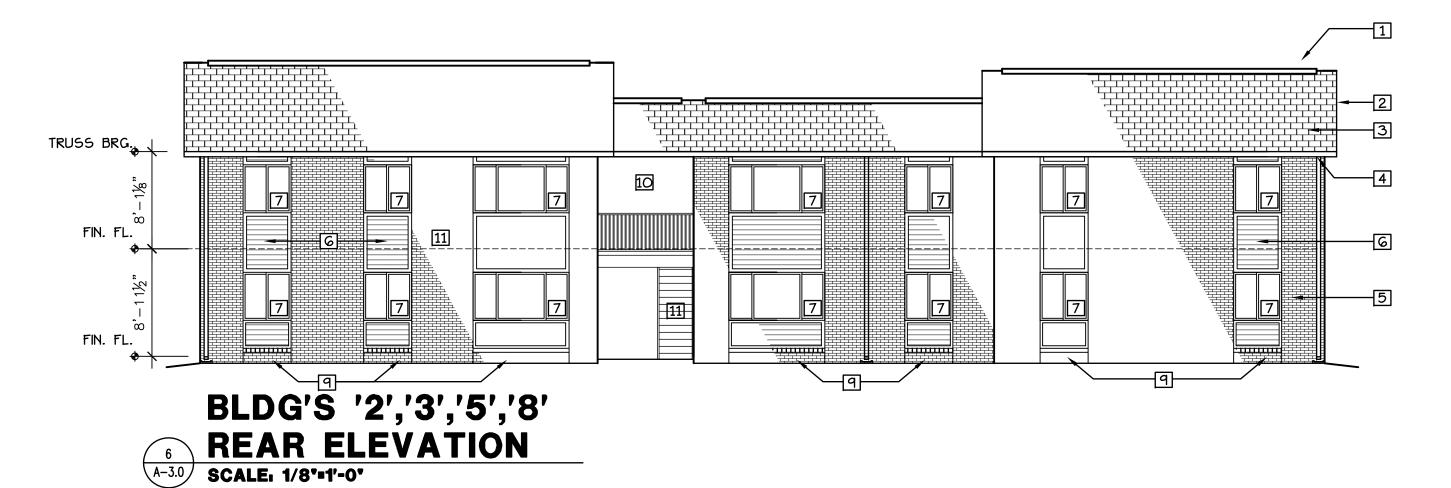
A-3.0 SCALE, 1/8'-1'-0'



BLDG'S '2','3','5','8'

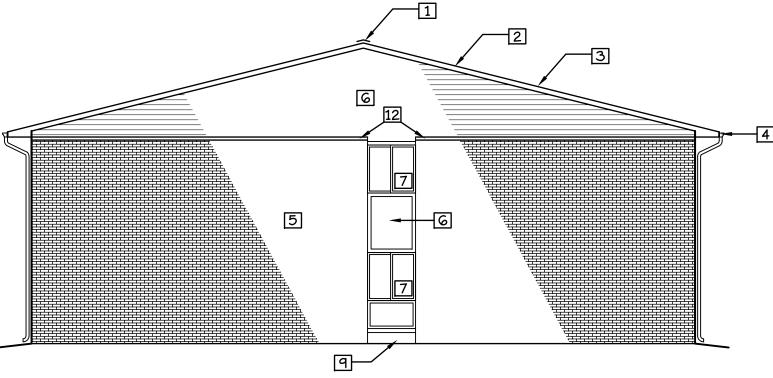
FRONT ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/8'-1'-0'

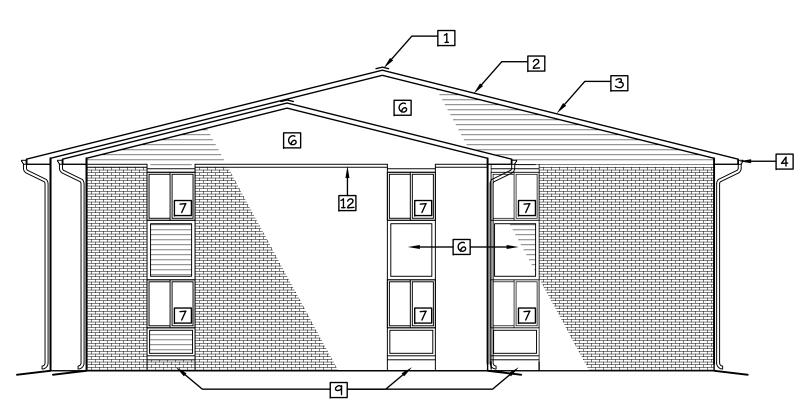


ELEVATION NOTES:

- 1 NEW SHINGLE OVER RIDGE VENTS
- NEW MTL. DRIP EDGE AND HARDI-TRIM FASCIA TO MATCH EXISTING SIZE REMOVED. (PAINT).
- 3 NEW 30 YR. ASPHALT DIMENSIONAL ROOF SHINGLES (ANTI-FUNGAL) OVER 15# FELT.
- NEW HARDI-TRIM FASCIA. ALUMN. 5° OGEE GUTTERS AND 2x3 DOWNSPOUTS. PROVIDE CONC. SPLASH BLOCKS AT EACH DOWNSPOUT.
- 5 EXISTING BRICK (PRESSURE WASH)
- REMOVE VINYL SIDING. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW HARDI-LAP SIDING AND TRIM OVER TYVEK HOUSE WRAP AND PAINT.
- 7 REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW UNITS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW VINYL WINDOW UNITS W/ ARGON GAS FILLED INSULATED GLASS. LOW.E COATING AND U-FACTOR 0.32. + SHGC 0.29.
- 8 PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW "ENERGY STAR" ENTRY LIGHT.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW BIRCK APRON W/ROWLOCK 8' A.F.F.
- WITHIN BRZWY. PAINT ALL EXPOSED STEEL, DECKING AND GUARDRAILS.
- FOR BLDG. 8 THAT WAS PREVIOUSLY REPAIRED. REMOVE VINYL SIDING. PROVIDE AND INSTALL TYVEK AND FACE BRICK W/TIES TO MATCH THE APPERANCE OF THE OTHER BUILDINGS ON SITE.
- NEW MTL. BRICK CAP FLASHING (PRE-FINISHED) TO MATCH SIDING.



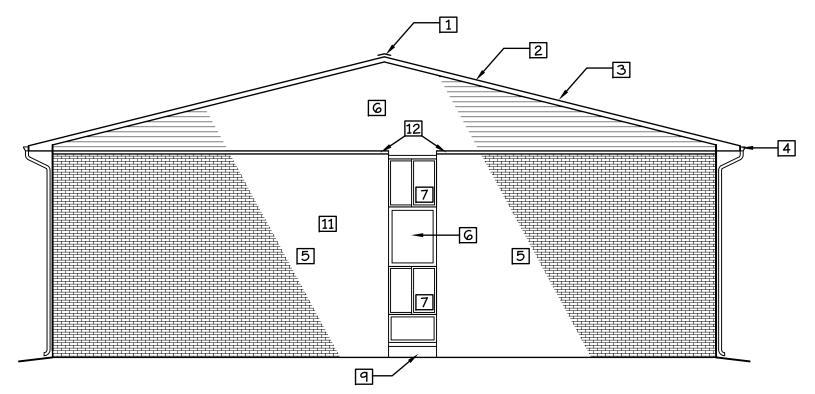
BLDG'S '1','4','6','7'
SIDE ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8':1'-0'



BLDG'S '1','4','6','7'

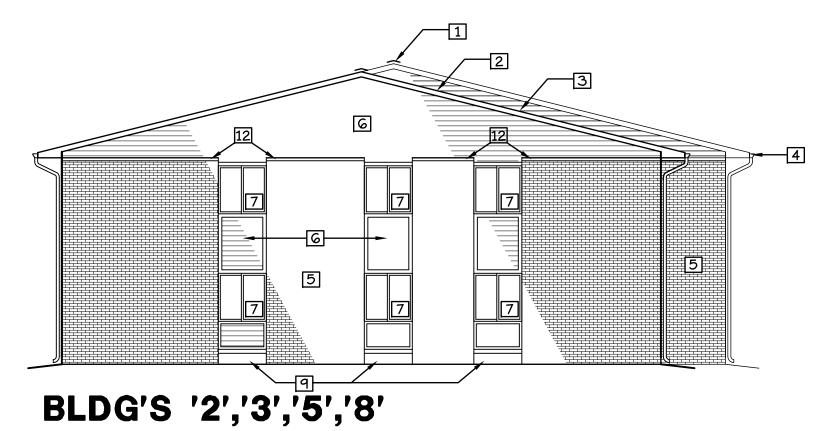
SIDE ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/8'-1'-0'



BLDG'S '2','3','5','8'

| SIDE ELEVATION |
|-3.0| SCALE: 1/8'-1'-0'



SIDE ELEVATION

8 SCALE: 1/8"-1"-0"

MARK DAVID ALLAN AND ALLAN

CAD FILE.

NOIL

4

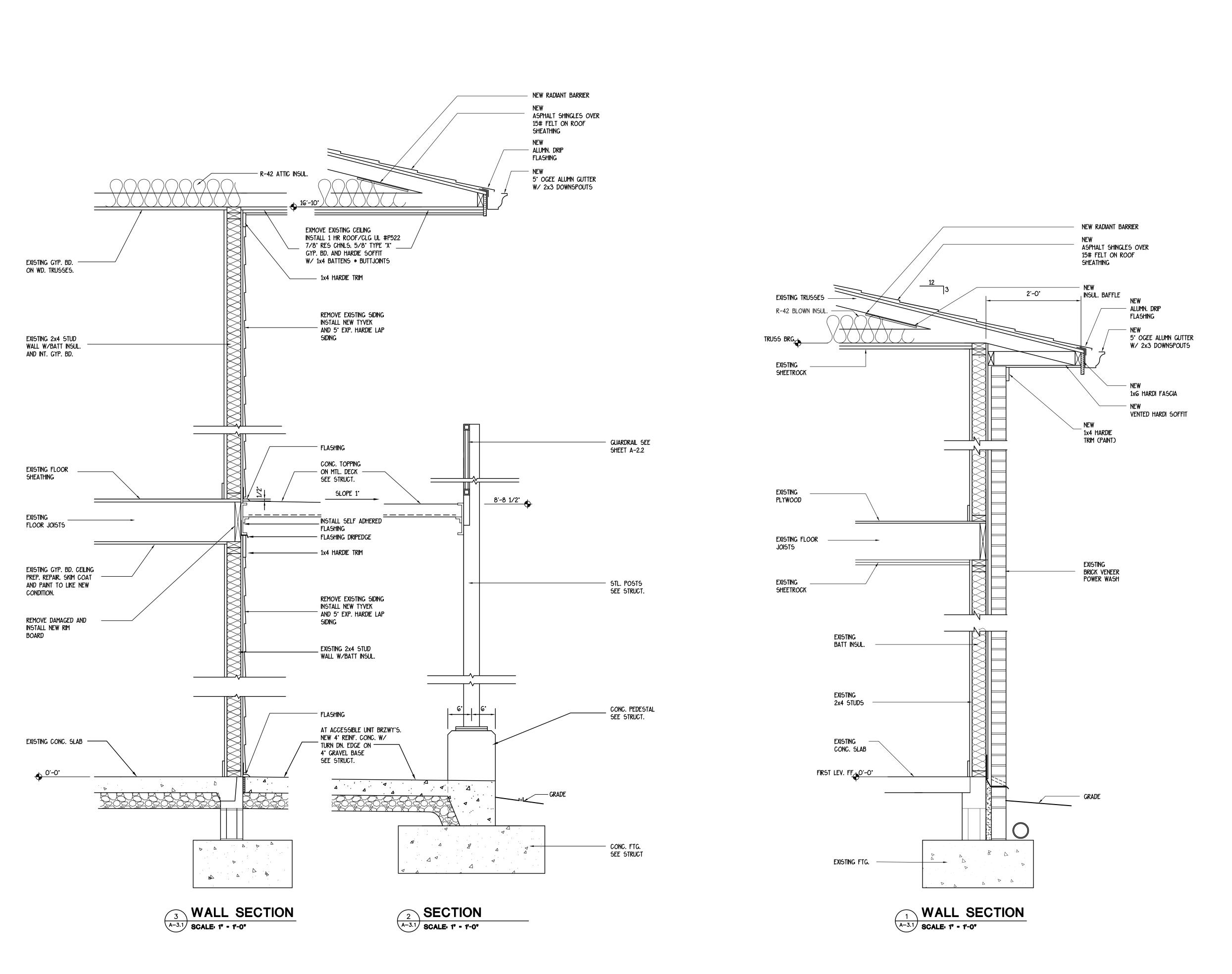
딥

RIOR

() ×

SHEET NUMBER

A-3.0

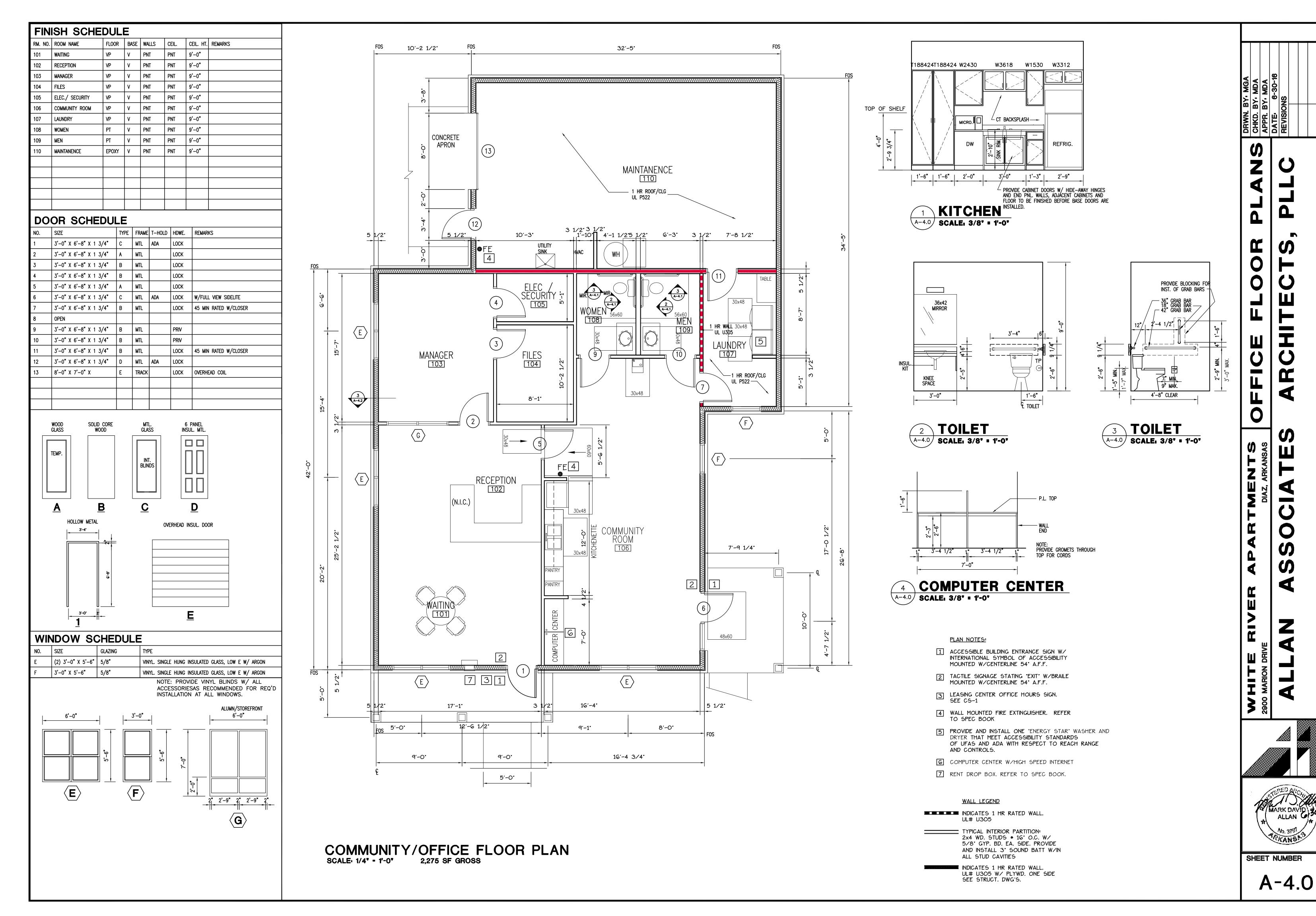


CAD FILE.

NOL O SE VER

SHEET NUMBER

A-3.1

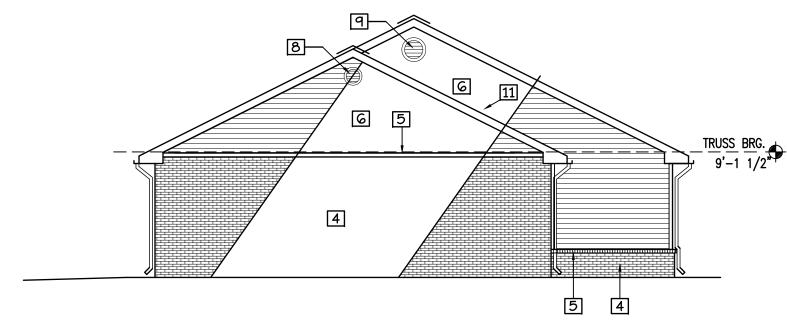


COMMUNITY/OFFICE ROOF PLAN SCALE: 1/8" - 1'-0"

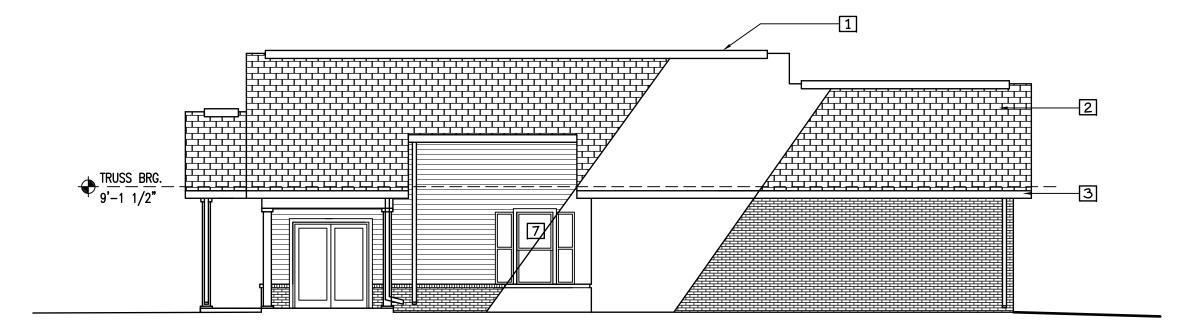
ROOF PLAN NOTES:

- 1 30 YR DIM. ROOF SHINGLES, ANTI-FUNGAL ON 15# FELT SEE SPEC.
- 2 SHINGLE OVER RIDGE VENT. SEE SPEC.
- 3 PROVIDE AND INSTALL STEP FLASHING.
- 5' ALUMN OGEE GUTTERS AND 3x4 DOWNSPOUTS W/CONC. SPLASH BLOCKS.
- 5 KICK-OUT FLASHING GUTTER.

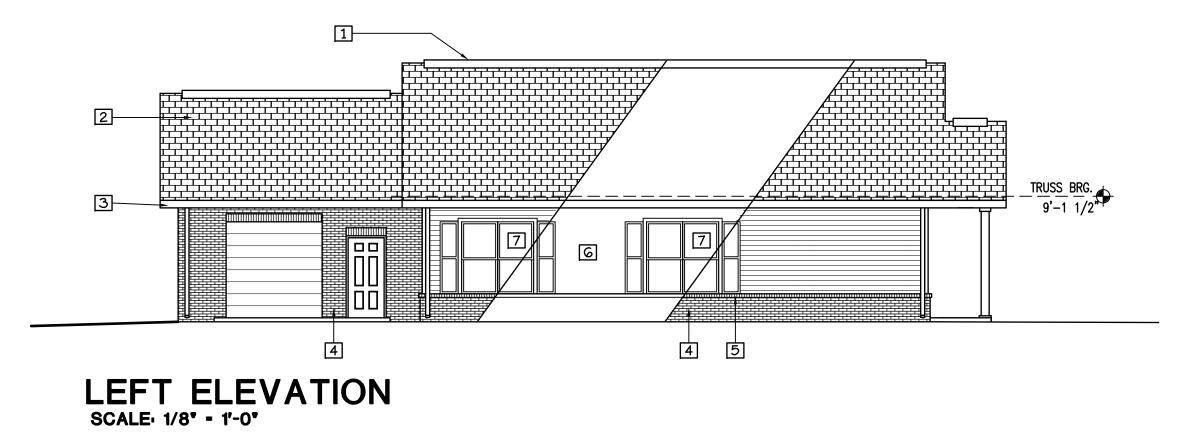




REAR ELEVATION SCALE: 1/8" - 1'-0"



RIGHT ELEVATION SCALE: 1/8' - 1'-0'



ELEVATION NOTES:

- 1 SHINGLE OVER RIDGE VENT.

- 4 BRICK VENEER OVER TYVEK
- 5 BRICK ROWLOCK W/1' SLOPE
- 6 HARDI-LAP SIDING OVER TYVEK.
- 7 VINYL WINDOWS W/INSULATED ARGON FILLED GLASS W/ LOW-E COATING. U-0.32 + SHGC 0.29

- 2 ASPHALT 30 YR. DIM. ROOF SHINGLES CANTI-FUNGAL) ON 15# FELT
- 3 5' OGEE ALUMN GUTTER. 3x4 DOWN SPOUNTS AND CONC. SPLASH BLOCKS.

- 8 16' DIA. VINYL VENT W/ INSECT SCREEN
- 9 24' DIA. VINYL VENT W/ INSECT SCREEN
- ROOF SUPPORT COLUMNS W/
 1x8 HARDI TRIM WRAP AND 1x4 HARDI TRIM
 CAP AND BASE
- 11 PROVIDE AND INSTALL STEP FLASHING. SIDING SHALL BE MIN. 2" ABOVE ROOF LINE.

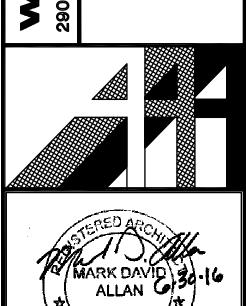
TIONS

ELEV

ROOM

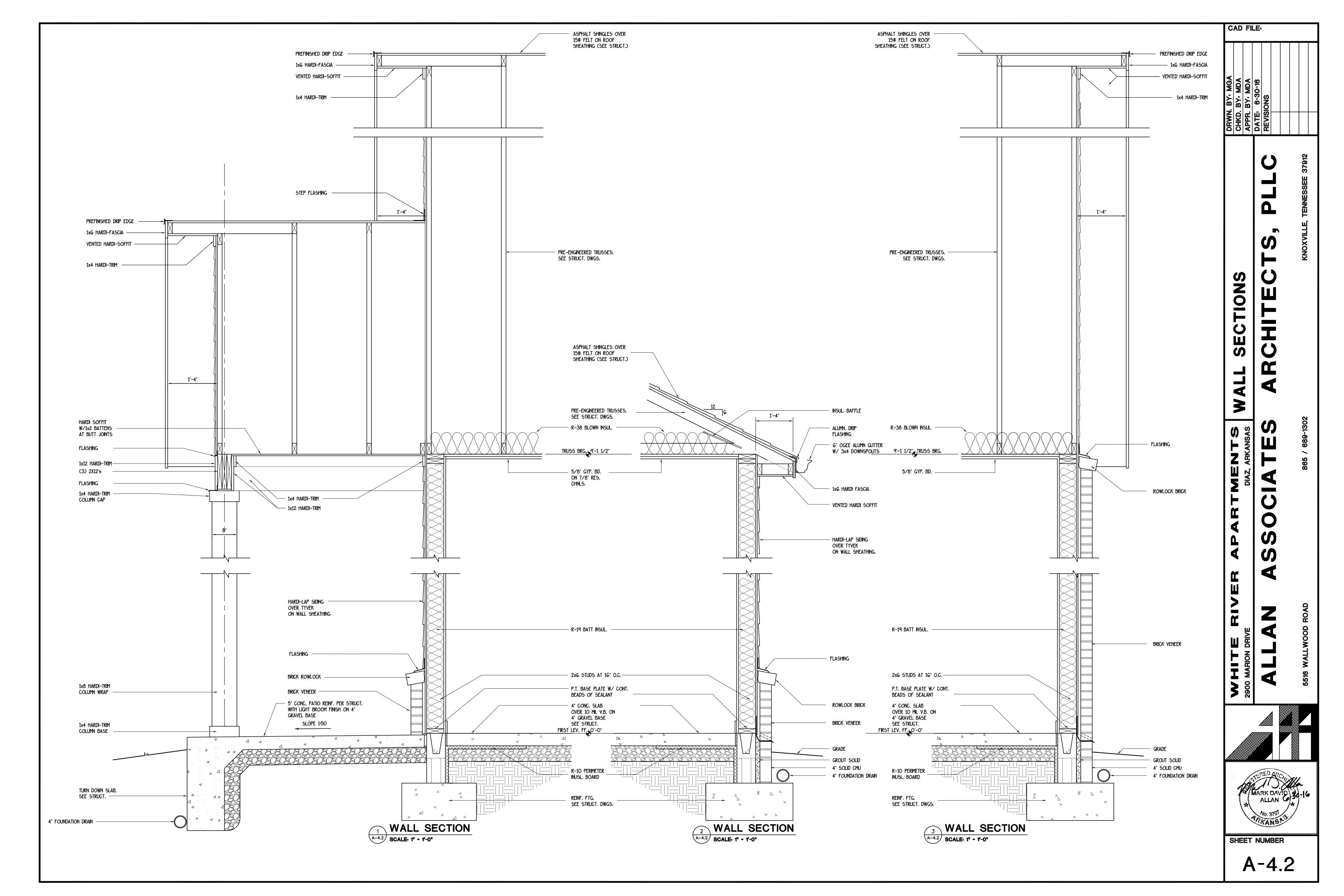
COMMUNITY

OFFICE



SHEET NUMBER

A-4.1



1.2 THESE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS PERTAIN TO THE STAIR AND ELEVATED WALKWAY FRAMING REPLACEMENT AT THE EXISTING APARTMENT BUILDINGS AND TO THE NEW OFFICE / COMMUNITY ROOM. THE CURRENT 5" THICK ELEVATED SLAB & DISTRESSED / CORRODED FLOOR FRAMING ON THE EXISTING APARTMENT BUILDINGS IS BEING REPLACED WITH NEW 41/3" THICK ELEVATED FLOOR SLAB & FLOOR FRAMING. AS THE REPLACEMENT DOES NOT RESULT IN AN INCREASE IN SEISMIC DESIGN OAD, THE EXISTING STRUCTURES WERE NOT ANALYZED FOR LATERAL STABILITY, FOR THE NEW ONE-STORY COMMUNITY ROOM AND OFFICE FACILITY, LATERAL STABILITY IS ACHIEVED WITH WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS RATED FOR SHEAR RESISTANCE

1.3 ROOF DEAD LOADS:

ROOF ING SHEATHING 2.0 PSF 4.0 PSF WOOD TRUSSES INSULATION ALLOWANCE 2.0 PSF M,P,& E ALLOWANCE 5.0 PSF 3.0 PSF CEILING 1.4 ELEVATED STAIR LANDING DEAD LOADS:

CONCRETE SLAB & METAL FORM DECK 45.0 PSF 5.0 PSF 3.0 PSF M. P. & E ALLOWANCE

STEEL FRAMING SELF-WEIGHT STRUCTURAL ROOF MEMBERS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR A BASE ROOF LIVE LOAD OF 20 PSF. BASE ROOF LIVE LOADS MAY BE REDUCED AS PERMITTED BY THE BUILDING CODE. 1.6 ELEVATED FLOORS ARE DESIGNED FOR THE FOLLOWING BASE LIVE LOADS. BASE LIVE LOADS

ARE REDUCED AS ALLOWED IN THE BUILDING CODE. 100 PSF 1.7 INTERIOR PARTITION MINIMUM DESIGN LATERAL LOAD = 5 PSF

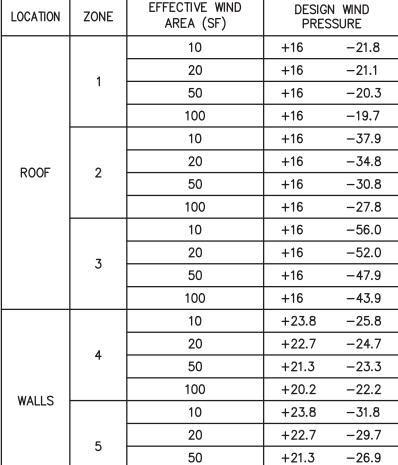
1.8 SNOW LOADS: DISTRIBUTION COEFFICIENTS SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE BASE LOAD AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING CODE WHERE:

 $P_a = 10 PSF$ $P_f = 10 PSF (MINIMUM)$ $C_e = 1.0$ I = 1.0

 $C_{+} = 1.0$ 1.9 THE ITEMS INCLUDED IN THIS PROJECT ARE DESIGNED FOR THE FOLLOWING WIND LOADS: BASIC WIND SPEED: 115 MPH

(4)

RISK CATEGORY: **ENCLOSED** BUILDING CATEGORY WIND EXPOSURE: INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFFICIENT: +0.18/-0.18 DESIGN WIND PRESSURES COMPONENTS AND CLADDING



100

ZONE 2 WITHIN 4.0' OF EDGE OF ROOF ZONE 3 WITHIN 4.0' OF CORNER OF ROOF

ZONE 4

ZONE 5 WITHIN 4.0' OF CORNER OF BUILDING DESIGN WIND PRESSURES - "+" AND "-" SIGNS SIGNIFY PRESSURE ACTING TOWARD AND AWAY FROM EXTERIOR SURFACE

+20.2 -24.7

OCCUPANCY CATEGORY: SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR I = 1.00SITE CLASS:

SPECTRAL RESPONSE COEFFICIENTS: $S_S = 0.887$ $S_1 = 0.317$ $S_{DS} = 0.677$ $S_{D1} = 0.373$ SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY:

BASIC STRUCTURAL SYSTEM: BEARING WALL SYSTEM CONTROLLING BASIC SEISMIC FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM: LIGHT-FRAMED WALL SHEATHED WITH WOOD STRUCTURAL

PANELS RATED FOR SHEAR RESISTANCE RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR: DEFLECTION AMPLIFICATION FACTOR: $C_d = 4.0$ SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT: $C_8 = 0.104$

ANALYSIS PROCEDURE: EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE 1.11 THE ROOF FRAMING SYSTEM HAS BEEN DESIGNED WITH THE ASSUMPTION THAT A DRAINAGE

1.10 THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ARE DESIGNED USING THE FOLLOWING SEISMIC LOAD DATA:

SYSTEM ADEQUATE TO PREVENT PONDING WILL BE PROVIDED. 1.12 SLABS-ON-GRADE ARE NOT DESIGNED FOR CONCENTRATED LOADS SUCH AS THOSE FROM FORKLIFTS OR STORAGE RACKS.

1.13 DESIGN LOADS FOR HANDRAILS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: A. 200 LB CONCENTRATED LOAD APPLIED AT ANY POINT AND IN ANY DIRECTION.

B. 50 P.L.F. APPLIED IN ANY DIRECTION. THESE LOADS ARE NOT TO BE APPLIED SIMULTANEOUSLY, BUT EACH SHALL BE APPLIED TO PRODUCE MAXIMUM STRESSES IN EACH OF THE RESPECTIVE HANDRAIL COMPONENTS. 1.14 DESIGN LOADS FOR GUARDRAILS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

THE GUARDRAIL B. 50 P.L.F. APPLIED HORIZONTALLY AND A SIMULTANEOUS LOAD OF 100 P.L.F. APPLIED VERTICALLY DOWNWARD AT THE TOP OF THE GUARDRAIL. C. 200 LB CONCENTRATED HORIZONTAL LOAD APPLIED ON A ONE FOOT SQUARE AREA AT ANY

A. 200 LB CONCENTRATED LOAD APPLIED AT ANY POINT AND IN ANY DIRECTION AT THE TOP OF

POINT IN THE SYSTEM 1.15 HANDRAILS SHALL BE OF 1½ INCH x1½ INCH SQUARE TUBE. GUARDRAIL HORIZONTAL MEMBERS SHALL BE 1½ INCH SQUARE TUBE. GUARDRAIL POSTS SHALL BE 1½ INCH SQUARE TUBE SPACED

1.16 HANDRAILS AND GUARDRAILS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND DETAILED TO COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE OSHA STANDARDS. PROVIDE TOE GUARDS AS REQUIRED BY OSHA.

2.0 ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES AND DEFINITIONS

2.1 SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE REVIEWED FOR APPROVAL UNLESS CHECKED BY THE FABRICATOR AND APPROVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. REPRODUCTION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR SHOP DRAWINGS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED OR ACCEPTED

2.2 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE 10 WORKING DAYS IN HIS SCHEDULE FOR THE ENGINEER'S REVIEW OF EACH SUBMITTAL. THE 10 WORKING DAYS COMMENCE UPON THE ENGINEER'S RECEIPT OF A PROPERLY COMPLETED SUBMITTAL IN HIS OFFICE.

2.3 IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO CERTIFY THAT HE HAS NOT MADE A CHANGE TO SPECIFIED MATERIALS ON SUBMITTALS. 2.4 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL CONSTRUCTION LOADS DO NOT EXCEED THE DESIGN

LIVE LOADS INDICATED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS AND THAT THESE LOADS ARE NOT PUT ON THE STRUCTURAL MEMBERS PRIOR TO THE TIME THAT ALL FRAMING MEMBERS AND THEIR CONNECTIONS ARE IN PLACE.

2.5 CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS, HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIMENSIONS AND COORDINATION OF ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. FOR DIMENSIONS NOT SHOWN ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS, SEE THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

2.6 DIMENSIONS SHOWN INDICATE SPANS FOR WHICH MEMBERS ARE STRUCTURALLY ADEQUATE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND CONFIRM ALL DIMENSIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE IN HIS BID THE COSTS OF DIMENSIONAL COORDINATION AND CONFIRMATION. COORDINATE ALL OPENINGS, SUPPORT SYSTEMS, DUCTWORK LOCATIONS, MECHANICAL ELEMENTS SPRINKLERS ETC., WITH STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS. CONSULT THE ENGINEER/ARCHITECT AND OBTAIN APPROVAL PRIOR TO MAKING CHANGES TO STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS.

2.7 THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE A PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION. PROVIDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES REQUIRED TO EXECUTE AND COMPLETE ALL ITEMS OF WORK AS SHOWN OR INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND AS SPECIFIED IN THIS SECTION, INCLUDING INCIDENTAL ITEMS TO EFFECT A FINISHED AND COMPLETE JOB. EVEN THOUGH SUCH

ITEMS ARE NOT SHOWN OR PARTICULARLY MENTIONED ON THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. 2.8 SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ELEVATIONS NOT SHOWN AND FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL SLAB DEPRESSIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPARE THE STRUCTURAL SECTIONS WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL SECTIONS AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO FABRICATING OR INSTALLING STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.

THE DESIGN, ADEQUACY AND SAFETY OF ERECTION BRACING, SHORING, TEMPORARY SUPPORTS, ETC.. IS SOLELY THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR

2.10 ERECTION AND BRACING OF STEEL STRUCTURES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LIMITS AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES, LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE BRACING WHEREVER NECESSARY TO TAKE CARE OF ALL LOADS TO WHICH THE STRUCTURE MAY BE SUBJECTED, INCLUDING EQUIPMENT AND THE OPERATION OF THE SAME.

2.11 THE DETAILS SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS DESIGNATED AS "TYPICAL DETAILS" APPLY GENERALLY TO THE DRAWINGS IN ALL AREAS WHERE CONDITIONS ARE SIMILAR TO THOSE DESCRIBED IN THE DETAILS.

2.12 NOTES ON THE STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES SHEET ARE APPLICABLE UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS.

2.13 PRINCIPAL OPENINGS ARE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR SLEEVES, CURBS, INSERTS AND OTHER OPENINGS NOT SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR ALL OPENINGS, WHETHER SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS OR NOT. SIZE AND LOCATION OF ALL OPENINGS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS. ANY DEVIATION FROM OPENINGS SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ENGINEER'S ATTENTION FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION OR INSTALLATION OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.

2.14 INVESTIGATE ACTUAL LOCATIONS OF UNDERGROUND LINES AND UTILITIES BEFORE EXCAVATING AND ADVISE THE ARCHITECT OF ALL INTERFERENCES.

3.0 FOUNDATION

CONTINUOUS FOOTINGS

THE ENGINEER HAS NOT YET RECEIVED A GEOTECHNICAL REPORT, HOWEVER IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT A REPORT IS CURRENTLY BEING PREPARED. CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE THE RECOMMENDATIONS IN THE FORTHCOMING GEOTECHNICAL REPORT TO ACHIEVE THE FOLLOWING DESIGN PARAMETERS. A TESTING LABORATORY SHALL BE EMPLOYED AND PAID FOR BY THE CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY AND INSPECT THE FOLLOWING DESIGN PARAMETERS. A GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE PROJECT STATE EMPLOYED BY THE TESTING LABORATORY SHALL REVIEW AND VERIFY THE FOLLOWING DESIGN PARAMETERS. GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER SHALL BE FROM THE FIRM THAT PREPARED THE REPORT OR SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT.

3.2 ASSUMED SHALLOW FOUNDATION DESIGN PARAMETERS ARE AS FOLLOWS. SHOULD ACTUAL CONDITIONS BE DETERMINED TO DEVIATE FROM THE VALUES SPECIFIED, THE TESTING LABORATORY AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BOTH NOTIFY ARCHITECT/ENGINEER BEFORE CONSTRUCTION OF THE SHALLOW FOUNDATION SYSTEM. ASSUMED ALLOWABLE BEARING PRESSURE FOR A MAXIMUM TOTAL SETTLEMENT OF 1.0 INCH AND A MAXIMUM DIFFERENTIAL SETTLEMENT OF 1/2 INCHES: ISOLATED SPREAD FOOTINGS

BUILDING PAD: SUBGRADE MODULUS 3.3 FOUNDATIONS ARE DESIGNED TO BEAR ON FIRM UNDISTURBED EARTH OR APPROVED CONTROLLED FILL. NO FOOTING SHALL BEAR DIRECTLY ON ROCK. WHERE UNACCEPTABLE BEARING MATERIAL OCCURS, EXCAVATE AND REPLACE WITH FILL MATERIAL AS APPROVED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL

2000 PSF

3.4 DESIGN OF EXTERIOR FOUNDATIONS IS BASED ON A FROST DEPTH OF 18.0 INCHES BELOW FINISHED GRADE. ALL EXTERIOR AND PERIMETER FOUNDATIONS SHALL BEAR BELOW THIS

3.5 PROOF-ROLL THE AREAS UNDER THE STRUCTURE AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER. 3.6 WHERE COMPACTED EARTH FILL IS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, IT SHALL BE PLACED

AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AGGREGATE BASE BELOW CONCRETE SLAB-ON-GRADE SHALL CONSIST OF MATERIAL AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND BASED ON LOCAL AVAILABILITY. 3.8 FOUNDATION AND/OR RETAINING WALLS SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH FREE-DRAINING MATERIAL

AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND BASED ON LOCAL AVAILABILITY. 3.9 FOUNDATION CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED THE SAME DAY THE EXCAVATION IS MADE WHEN FEASIBLE. WHERE FOUNDATION EXCAVATIONS MUST REMAIN OPEN OR EXPOSED, SPECIAL CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN TO PROTECT THE EXPOSED SOILS FROM BEING DISTURBED. SATURATED. OR DRIED OUT PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF SELECT FILL OR CONCRETE WITH A MUD MAT OF LEAN (2500 PSI) CONCRETE OR AS APPROVED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.

3.10 THE EXTERIOR VERTICAL FACE OF ALL EXPOSED SLAB TURNDOWNS SHALL BE FORMED. THE SIDES OF FOOTINGS MAY BE EARTH FORMED AS LONG AS THE SOIL WILL MAINTAIN A VERTICAL

4.0 REINFORCEMENT

4.1 REINFORCING BARS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A615 OR A706, GRADE 60. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A185.

4.2 DETAILING OF CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACL DETAILING MANUAL, SP-66, THE CRSI MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE AND ACI 318.

4.3 REINFORCING SHALL NOT BE HEATED OR WELDED. 4.4 REINFORCING PLACEMENT SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT OR THEIR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED.

4.5 PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING CONCRETE COVER FOR REINFORCEMENT (EXPOSED MEMBERS ARE MEMBERS EXPOSED TO WEATHER OR EARTH IN SERVICE): EXPOSED CAST AGAINST NOT EXPOSED

1-1/2" SLABS, WALLS #5 OR SMALLER #6 OR LARGER

CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT: CLASS "B" TENSION LAP

4.6 MASONRY REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE PLACED IN THE CENTER OF THE WALL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS. 4.7 BARS DESIGNATED CONTINUOUS OR BARS REQUIRED TO BE SPLICED FOR PLACEMENT SHALL BE LAPPED AS FOLLOWS:

MASONRY REINFORCEMENT: 48 BAR DIAMETERS 4.8 WELDED WIRE FABRIC (WWF) SHALL LAP TWO FULL MESHES AND BE SECURELY WIRED AT EACH SIDE AND END. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM SHEETS. ROLLS ARE NOT

4.9 PROVIDE CORNER BARS AT ALL CONTINUOUS FOOTING INTERSECTIONS, WALL AND BOND BEAM CORNERS. AT A MINIMUM, BARS SHALL BE THE SAME SIZE AND SPACING AS HORIZONTAL REINFORCING IN EACH DIRECTION.

4.0 REINFORCEMENT (CONT'D)

4.10 HOOKS WHERE SHOWN ON BARS SHALL BE ACI STANDARD 90° OR 180° HOOKS AS GRAPHICALLY INDICATED UNLESS NOTED OR DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE. HOOKS ON TIES OR STIRRUPS SHALL BE ACI STANDARD 90° OR 135° STIRRUP HOOKS AS GRAPHICALLY INDICATED UNLESS NOTED OR DIMENSIONED OTHERWISE.

4.11 PROVIDE MATCHING FOUNDATION DOWELS FOR ALL VERTICAL WALL, COLUMN AND PEDESTAL REINFORCEMENT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. PROVIDE STANDARD 90° HOOKS ON ENDS OF ALL DOWELS EMBEDDED IN FOUNDATIONS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

5.0 CONCRETE

5.1 ALL CONCRETE WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO ACI 318 AND ALL LOCAL LAWS

5.2 THE CONCRETE MIX REQUIREMENTS TABLE SHOWN BELOW SHALL APPLY TO ALL CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS USED ON THIS PROJECT. MIX DESIGN SUBMITTALS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED FOR INTENDED STRUCTURAL USE.

FLYASH CONTENT SHALL NOT EXCEED 25% OF THE TOTAL WEIGHT OF CEMENT PLUS FLYASH 5.4 GROUT USED UNDER COLUMN BASE PLATES SHALL BE CEMENT BASED, NON-SHRINK, NON-METALLIC GROUT. THE GROUT SHALL EXHIBIT NO SHRINKAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C827 AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 28-DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 5000 PSI WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C109

PROVIDE ENTRAINED AIR AS SPECIFIED UNDER THE DURABILITY REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 318. 5.6 ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE VIBRATED.

NO REPAIR OR RUBBING OF CONCRETE SURFACES SHALL BE MADE PRIOR TO INSPECTION BY AND WITH APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT, OWNER, OR THEIR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES. 5.8 SAWN CONTROL JOINTS IN SLABS-ON-GRADE SHALL BE CUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 302.1R. JOINTS SHALL BE CUT WITHIN 12 HOURS OF SLAB PLACEMENT. THE LENGTH TO WIDTH RATIOS OF SLAB AREAS SHALL NOT EXCEED 1.25. THE MAXIMUM AREA OF SLAB WITHIN JOINTS SHALL

5.9 ALL PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH SLABS SHALL BE SLEEVED IN CONFORMANCE WITH ACI 318, SECTION 6.3.

5.10 HORIZONTAL RUNS OF ELECTRICAL CONDUITS AND PIPING LARGER THAN 3/4 INCH DIAMETER SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED WITHIN THE SLAB-ON-GRADE. MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER AND A SPACING BETWEEN ADJACENT EMBEDDED ELEMENTS OF AT LEAST 4 INCHES SHALL BE MAINTAINED.

5.11 REFER TO DRAWINGS OF OTHER DISCIPLINES AND VENDOR DRAWINGS FOR EMBEDDED ITEMS AND RECESSES NOT SHOWN ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS 5.12 CURING COMPOUNDS AND/OR SEALERS MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH ADHESIVE SPECIFIED FOR

FLOOR FINISHES OR BE REMOVED PRIOR TO APPLYING FLOOR FINISH. 5.13 ALL CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS SHALL BE PROPORTIONED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 5.3

(FIELD EXPERIENCE AND/OR TRIAL MIXTURES) OF ACI 318. SUBMIT MIX DESIGN FOR EACH CLASS OF CONCRETE. IF A STANDARD DEVIATION ANALYSIS IS USED, THE CONCRETE SHALL ACHIEVE AN AVERAGE STRENGTH IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE 5.3.2.2 OF ACI 318. SUBMITTALS MADE WHICH DO NOT CONFORM TO ACI 318 SECTION 5.3 SHALL BE REJECTED 5.14 LABORATORY TESTING WILL BE REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C31. PERFORM

COMPRESSION TEST PER ASTM C39; AIR CONTENT TEST PER ASTM C138 (GRAVIMETRIC METHOD) ASTM C173 (VOLUMETRIC METHOD), OR ASTM C231 (PRESSURE METHOD); SLUMP TEST PER ASTM

5.15 LABORATORY SHALL TEST THE NUMBER OF CYLINDERS SPECIFIED BELOW FOR EACH 100 CUBIC YARDS OR FRACTION THEREOF: 2 AT 7 DAYS FOR INFORMATION

2 AT 28 DAYS FOR ACCEPTANCE

2 AT 56 DAYS (HOLD IN RESERVE TO BE TESTED ONLY IF 28 DAY TEST RESULTS ARE DEFICIENT. PROVIDE 3 HOLD CYLINDERS IF 4x8 CYLINDERS ARE USED.).

CONCRETE MIX REQUIREMENTS					
USE OR TYPE OF STRUCTURAL ELEMENT	MIN.COMP. STRENGTH (PSI)	TOTAL AIR CONTENT (%)	MAXIMUM W/C RATIO	SLUMP (INCHES)	
		FOUND	ATIONS		
FOOTINGS	3000	NOT REQ.	0.60	5	
PEDESTALS	4000	NOT REQ.	0.55	4	
		SLAB-ON	N-GRADE		
INTERIOR	3000	NOT REQ.	0.58	3	
	ELEVAT	ED WALKWA	Y/STAIR LA	NDINGS	
SUBJECT TO SALT SPRAY, BRACKISH WATER OR DEICERS	5000	4–6	0.40	3	
SITE CONCRETE SEE CIVIL FOR SITE CONCRETE REQUIREMENTS					
NOTES: 1) MIN. COMP. STRENGTH SHALL BE DETERMINED BY TESTING AT 28 DAYS IN ACCORDANCE W/ASTM C 39.					

6.0 STRUCTURAL STEEL AND METAL FORM/DECK

6.1 ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE "SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS, JUNE 22, 2010" AND THE STEEL CONSTRUCTION MANUAL, 13TH EDITION,

UTILIZING ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN. 6.2 ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL WIDE FLANGE MEMBERS AND COLUMN BASE PLATES SHALL BE ASTM A992 OR A572 GRADE 50. ALL OTHER PLATE, ANGLES AND CHANNELS, SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A36, A572 GRADE 50. OR A992.

6.3 SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR HOLLOW STRUCTURAL SECTIONS (HSS) SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A500, GRADE B ($F_v = 46 \text{ KSI}$). 6.4 ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE ASTM F1554 HEADED RODS (REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR STRENGTH

REQUIREMENTS). PROVIDE HEAVY HEX NUTS AND WASHERS COMPLYING WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF TABLE 14-2 IN THE AISC STEEL CONSTRUCTION MANUAL UNLESS THICKER AND/OR LARGER WASHERS ARE NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS. HOLE DIAMETER IN WASHERS SHALL BE THE ANCHOR ROD DIAMETER + 1/16 INCH. IN LIEU OF HEADED RODS, THREADED RODS WITH A HEAVY HEX NUT FULLY ENGAGED AND TACK WELDED TO THE EMBEDDED END MAY BE USED.

6.5 ALL BOLTED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE WITH 3/4 INCH DIAMETER ASTM A325 BOLTS IN BEARING TYPE CONNECTIONS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL BOLTS IN BEARING TYPE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE TIGHTENED TO AT LEAST THE SNUG TIGHT CONDITION AS DEFINED BY AISC. BOLTS IN CONNECTIONS THAT ARE DESIGNATED AS SLIP CRITICAL, FULLY TENSIONED OR SUBJECT TO TENSION LOADS, SHALL BE FULLY TENSIONED USING APPROVED LOAD INDICATOR

BOLTS. REFER TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR BOLTED CONNECTION TESTING REQUIREMENTS. 6.6 ALL STEEL BEAM CONNECTIONS NOT DETAILED ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR AS FOLLOWS: NON-COMPOSITE BEAMS: THE BEAM-TO-BEAM AND BEAM-TO-COLUMN CONNECTION SHALL

DEVELOP THE END REACTION SHOWN FOR THE CONNECTED BEAM. WHERE BEAM REACTIONS ARE NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, THE END REACTION OF THE CONNECTED BEAM SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM THE MAXIMUM UNIFORM LOAD TABLES IN PART 3 (DESIGN OF FLEXURAL MEMBERS) OF THE THIRTEENTH EDITION OF THE AISC STEEL CONSTRUCTION MANUAL UTILIZING ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN. THE END REACTION IS EQUAL TO 1/2 THE TOTAL ALLOWABLE LOAD IN KIPS FOR THE GIVEN BEAM, SPAN AND GRADE OF STEEL SPECIFIED. A MINIMUM SHEAR CAPACITY OF 12 KIPS OR 35 PERCENT OF THE BEAM WEB SHEAR CAPACITY, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL BEAMS. THE REACTIONS GIVEN ON THE DRAWINGS SUPERSEDE THIS NOTE. IN NO CASE SHALL THE LENGTH OF A CONNECTION BE LESS THAN 1/2 OF THE TEE DIMENSION OF THE BEAM WEB.

6.7 THE STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN OF ALL CONNECTIONS NOT FULLY DETAILED ON THE DRAWINGS. THE FABRICATOR SHALL SUBMIT CONNECTION DESIGN CALCULATIONS AND SELECTION DATA FOR REVIEW BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD THAT INDICATE THE CONNECTION DESIGN IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND SPECIFICATIONS.

6.8 ALL BEAM-TO-BEAM AND BEAM-TO-COLUMN CONNECTIONS SHALL BE SIMPLE OR PARTIALLY-RESTRAINED (PR) MOMENT CONNECTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AISC SPECIFICATION

6.9 FABRICATION AND ERECTION SHALL BE DONE BY STEEL FABRICATORS AND ERECTORS WHO HAVE BEEN CERTIFIED BY THE AISC QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM, CATEGORY STD OR HAVE AN INDEPENDENT TESTING LABORATORY APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT CERTIFY THAT THE FABRICATION PROCEDURES USED IN THIS WORK ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AISC SPECIFICATIONS AND THESE REQUIREMENTS. ERECTION SHALL BE DONE BY STEEL ERECTORS WHO HAVE BEEN CERTIFIED BY THE AISC QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM, CATEGORY CSE. 6.10 WELDING SHALL BE DONE BY CERTIFIED WELDERS USING ASTM E70 SERIES ELECTRODES FOR

SHOP WELDING A36 STEEL, AND E70 SERIES LOW HYDROGEN ELECTRODES FOR ALL WELDING OF

HIGH STRENGTH STEELS AND FOR ALL FIELD WELDING.

6.11 WELDS SHOWN ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS ARE MINIMUM DESIGN REQUIREMENTS. THE FABRICATOR'S SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL REFLECT WELDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS REQUIREMENTS.

6.12 ALL FILLET WELDS BY EACH WELDER SHALL BE VISUALLY INSPECTED. 6.13 WHEN WELDS ARE NOT CALLED-OUT ON DRAWINGS. THEY ARE MINIMUM SIZE CONTINUOUS FILLET WELDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS D1.1. FILLET WELDS NOT SPECIFIED AS TO LENGTH SHALL BE

6.14 PROVIDE FILLET WELDS AT ALL CONTACT JOINTS BETWEEN STEEL MEMBERS SUFFICIENT TO DEVELOP

THE ALLOWABLE TENSILE STRENGTH OF THE SMALLER MEMBER AT THE JOINT. 6.15 METAL FORM DECK AND ROOF DECK SHALL BE CONTINUOUS OVER THREE SPANS AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. 6.16 METAL DECK IS DESIGNED FOR UNIFORM LOADS ON THE SPANS SHOWN. NO CONCENTRATED POINT OR

LINE LOADS SHALL BE INDUCED ON METAL DECK. 6.17 THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROVISION OF A METHOD TO TRANSFER GRAVITY AND LATERAL LOADS FROM NON-STRUCTURAL ITEMS OCCURRING BETWEEN STRUCTURAL FRAMING TO ADJACENT FRAMING MEMBERS. IF STRUCTURAL FRAMING CONSISTS OF JOISTS OR JOIST GIRDERS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS APPLY. SEE STEEL JOIST AND JOIST GIRDER NOTES FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

6.18 COORDINATE ALL OPENINGS AND DIMENSIONS WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. FIELD CONFIRM ALL DIMENSIONS.

6.19 PROTECT ALL STEEL BELOW GRADE BY ENCASING IN CONCRETE OR PAINTING WITH BITUMASTIC 6.24 STEEL ENCASED IN CONCRETE OR WITH CEMENTITIOUS FIREPROOFING SHALL NOT BE PAINTED. 6.20 STRUCTURAL STEEL STAIR, HANDRAIL & GUARDRAIL SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BEAR THE SEAL AND

SIGNATURE OF AN ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE PROJECT STATE. STAIRS ARE TO BE DESIGNED FOR A 100 PSF LIVE LOAD. 6.21 HARDENED WASHERS SHALL BE INSTALLED OVER SHORT SLOTTED OR OVERSIZE HOLES OCCURRING IN THE OUTER PLY OF A CONNECTION. A PLATE WASHER AT LEAST 5/16 INCH THICK WITH STANDARD HOLES SHALL BE INSTALLED OVER LONG SLOTTED HOLES OCCURRING IN AN OUTER PLY OF A

CONNECTION 6.22 GUSSET PLATES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 3/8 INCH THICK UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. 6.23 BASE PLATE CONNECTIONS ARE NOT DESIGNED TO PROVIDE STABILITY OF COLUMNS DURING

ERECTION. COLUMNS SHALL BE TEMPORARILY BRACED BY THE ERECTOR PRIOR TO RELEASE OF THE COLUMN FROM THE HOISTING EQUIPMENT. 6.24 COLUMN ANCHOR BOLT HOLES SHALL BE OVERSIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING:

ROD DIAMETERS 3/4 INCH TO ONE INCH 5/16 INCH OVERSIZE ROD DIAMETERS ONE INCH TO 2 INCHES 1/2 INCH OVERSIZE

ROD DIAMETERS OVER 2 INCHES

7.0 MASONRY

7.1 ALL MASONRY CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH ACI 530, "BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR

ONE INCH OVERSIZE

CONCRETE MASONRY STRUCTURES" 7.2 MASONRY FOR THIS STRUCTURE HAS BEEN DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REFERENCED CODE AS INSPECTED MASONRY WITH A LEVEL B QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM. THE OWNER SHALL EMPLOY AN AGENT IN COMPLIANCE WITH CODE CRITERIA TO INSURE THAT THE CODE REQUIREMENTS ARE CARRIED OUT. INSPECTION AND TESTING SHALL CONFORM TO ACI 530.1

SPECIFICATION FOR MASONRY STRUCTURES SECTION 1.5 AND 1.6. 7.3 MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE MASONRY AT 28 DAYS SHALL BE f'm = 1,500 PSI. ALL LOAD-BEARING BLOCK MASONRY SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM NET AREA UNIT STRENGTH OF 1900 PSI AT 28 DAYS.

7.4 CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM C90 OR ASTM C55 AND BE SAMPLED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C140.

7.5 BED JOINT THICKNESS SHALL NOT EXCEED 5/8 INCH. 7.6 GROUT USED FOR FILLING CELLS AND BOND BEAMS SHALL COMPLY WITH ASTM C476 AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 2000 PSI AT 28 DAYS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C140. THE SLUMP SHALL BE BETWEEN 8 INCHES AND 11 INCHES. TEST GROUT STRENGTH IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C1019.

7.7 WHERE THE MINIMUM DIMENSION OF ANY CONTINUOUS VERTICAL CELL IS 3 INCHES OR LESS, USE FINE GROUT, OTHERWISE USE COARSE (PEA GRAVEL) GROUT. 7.8 MORTAR SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING TYPES AS DEFINED IN THE BUILDING CODE:

MASONRY IN CONTACT WITH EARTH: TYPE M EXTERIOR BLOCK WALLS AND BEARING WALLS: TYPE M OR S MORTAR BRICK WALLS OR BRICK VENEER: TYPE N

MORTAR SHALL BE PROPORTIONED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C270. MORTAR SHALL BE TESTED IN THE FIELD IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C780, APPENDIX A-4 MORTAR AGGREGATE RATIO TEST

7.9 JOINT REINFORCEMENT SHALL MEET ASTM A82. PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM CONTINUOUS HORIZONTAL MASONRY REINFORCING AT 16 INCHES O.C.: (MANUFACTURED BY DUR-O-WAL)

- SINGLE WYTHE. UNREINFORCED: STANDARD WEIGHT TRUSS TYPE REINFORCED: 8" WIDTH STANDARD WEIGHT LADUR TYPE 10"/12" WIDTH MEDIUM WEIGHT LADUR TYPE

8.0 WOOD TRUSSES

8.1 TRUSS DESIGN/SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SEALED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE PROJECT STATE. WOOD TRUSS DESIGNS ARE SOLELY THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE TRUSS SUPPLIER AND ITS DESIGN ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE PROJECT STATE. THIS IS A REMINDER TO ALL PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS THAT IN AFFIXING THEIR SEAL TO CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, SHOP DRAWINGS AND/OR CALCULATIONS. THEY HAVE ACCEPTED RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DESIGN OF THE TRUSSES. IN ADDITION TO SUBMITTALS TO ARCH., SUBMIT CERTIFICATION AND ERECTION DETAILS TO THE PROPER HUD AUTHORITY FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO FABRICATION. DESIGN ALL ROOF TRUSSES AND FRAMING MEMBERS WITH A MINIMUM 10 PSF DEAD LOAD APPLIED ALONG THE TOP CHORD AND A MINIMUM 10 PSF DEAD LOAD APPLIED ALONG THE BOTTOM CHORD. IN ADDITION, PROVIDE FOR CONCENTRATED MECHANICAL LOADS AND OTHER CONCENTRATED LOADS

FROM ITEMS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OF OTHER DISCIPLINES. 8.3 DESIGN TRUSSES FOR THE LIVE, SNOW AND WIND LOADS SPECIFIED IN THE BUILDING CODE. THE DESIGN OF THE TRUSS SHALL ASSUME A TOTAL DEAD LOAD OF 5.0 PSF ON THE TOP CHORD AND 3.0 PSF ON THE BOTTOM CHORD WHEN CONSIDERING WIND LOADS.

TRUSS DESIGNER SHALL DESIGN & SPECIFY ALL CONNECTIONS OF TRUSSES TO EACH OTHER AND TO THE REST OF THE STRUCTURE UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DETAILED ON THE DRAWINGS. TRUSS ERECTOR SHALL HAVE 5 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE ERECTION OF WOOD TRUSSES ERECTION AND TEMPORARY BRACING OF PREFABRICATED WOOD TRUSSES SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE TRUSS MANUFACTURER AND THE TRUSS PLATE INSTITUTE'S "BRACING WOOD TRUSSES: COMMENTARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS". FABRICATOR

SHALL PROVIDE TPI PUBLICATION AND ANY SPECIAL ERECTION INSTRUCTIONS TO THE CONTRACTOR AT THE TIME OF DELIVERY. COORDINATE GEOMETRY OF WOOD TRUSS MEMBERS WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, ARCHITECTURAL AND BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS. ALL AREAS WHERE TRUSSES ARE NOT SPECIFICALLY NOTED SHALL BE STICK FRAMED. VALLEY AND RIDGE SETS OF TRUSSES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED UNLESS WRITTEN APPROVAL HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO THE SUBMITTAL OF

SHOP DRAWINGS 8.8 TRUSS DESIGNER SHALL DESIGN AND SPECIFY ALL PERMANENT BRACING REQUIRED FOR SAFE PERFORMANCE OF TRUSSES.

9.0 WOOD FRAMING

9.1 ALL LUMBER SHALL BE SOUTHERN PINE NO. 2 (MC = 19 PERCENT) 9.2 NAILING SHALL CONFORM TO THE MINIMUM NAILING REQUIREMENTS AS SET FORTH IN THE

BUILDING CODE 9.3 CONNECTIONS FOR STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL BE GALVANIZED STRONG-TIE CONNECTORS BY THE SIMPSON COMPANY 9.4 WOOD IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE OR MASONRY SHALL BE FOUNDATION GRADE PRESSURE-TREATED

SOUTHERN PINE. USE GALVANIZED NAILS IN PRESSURE-TREATED WOOD. 9.5 SILL AND FOUNDATION PLATES SHALL BE ANCHORED TO THE FOUNDATION AS INDICATED. CONNECT EACH SILL MEMBER WITH ONE BOLT LOCATED WITHIN (12)-INCHES OF EACH END AND

USING A MINIMUM OF (2)-BOLTS PER MEMBER.



Carpenter C Structural Consultant 111 Sherlake Lane. Suite 200 Knoxville, TN 37922 P: 865-539-8227 F: 865-539-8237 CWE # 2016103.00

0

CAD FILE: 16-103 STRUCTURAL

ARKANSAS

SHEET NUMBER

STRUCTURAL GENERAL NOTES

10.0 SPECIAL INSPECTIONS PER 2012 IBC:

- 10.1 THE OWNER SHALL EMPLOY ONE OR MORE SPECIAL INSPECTORS TO PROVIDE INSPECTIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION ON THE TYPES OF WORK LISTED UNDER SECTION 1705. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL BE A QUALIFIED PERSON WHO SHALL DEMONSTRATE COMPETENCE, TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE BUILDING OFFICIAL, FOR INSPECTION OF THE PARTICULAR TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION OR OPERATION REQUIRING INSPECTION.
- 10.2 THESE INSPECTIONS ARE IN ADDITION TO THE PARTICULAR TIPE OF CONSTRUCTION OR OPERATION REQUIRING INSPECTION.

 10.2 THESE INSPECTIONS ARE IN ADDITION TO THE INSPECTIONS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 110 OF THE BUILDING CODE, AND ALL QUALITY CONTROL TESTING SPECIFIED IN THE RESPECTIVE SPECIFICATION SECTIONS IN THE PROJECT MANUAL.
- 10.3 REPORTS:

 A. SPECIAL INSPECTORS SHALL KEEP RECORDS OF INSPECTIONS. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL FURNISH INSPECTION REPORTS TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL, AND TO THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE. REPORTS SHALL INDICATE THAT THE WORK INSPECTED WAS DONE IN CONFORMANCE WITH APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
 - B. DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE CONTRACTOR FOR CORRECTION. IF THE DISCREPANCIES ARE NOT CORRECTED, THE DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE BUILDING OFFICIAL AND TO THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE PRIOR TO THE COMPLETION OF THAT PHASE OF THE WORK.
 - C. REPORTS OF ALL INSPECTIONS, TESTS PERFORMED, DISCREPANCY NOTICES AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE REGISTERED DESIGN PROFESSIONAL ON A WEEKLY BASIS. SUCH REPORTS SHALL ALSO BE SUBMITTED TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL IF REQUESTED.

 D. A FINAL REPORT OF INSPECTIONS DOCUMENTING ALL REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND CORRECTION OF ANY DISCREPANCIES NOTED IN THE
- INSPECTIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AT A POINT IN TIME AGREED UPON BY THE PERMIT APPLICANT AND THE BUILDING OFFICIAL PRIOR TO THE START OF THE WORK.

 10.4 THE INSPECTION AND TESTING AGENT(S) SHALL BE ENGAGED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OR THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR, AND NOT BY THE
- CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR WHOSE WORK IS TO BE INSPECTED OR TESTED. ANY CONFLICT OF INTEREST MUST BE DISCLOSED PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. THE QUALIFICATIONS OF THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR(S) AND/OR TESTING AGENCIES SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF BUILDING OFFICIAL AND/OR THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

SCHEDULE OF SPECIAL SERVICES PER 20			CONTINUOUS	0
MATERIAL / ACTIVITY	SERVICE	REMARKS	8 N	
704.2.5 INSPECTION OF FABRICATORS				Ť
VERIFY FABRICATION/QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES	IN PLANT REVIEW			T
705.2 STEEL CONSTRUCTION				\rfloor
FABRICATOR AND ERECTOR DOCUMENTS (VERIFY REPORTS AND CERTIFICATES AS LISTED IN AISC 360, CHAPTER N, PARAGRAPH 3.2 FOR COMPLIANCE WITH CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS)	SUBMITTAL REVIEW	EACH SUBMITTAL		
MATERIAL VERIFICATION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL	SHOP AND FIELD INSPECTION			1
EMBEDMENTS (VERIFY DIAMETER, GRADE, TYPE, LENGTH, EMBEDMENT. SEE 1705.3 FOR ANCHORS)	FIELD INSPECTION		х	
VERIFY MEMBER LOCATIONS, BRACES, STIFFENERS, AND APPLICATION OF JOINT DETAILS AT EACH CONNECTION COMPLY WITH CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS	FIELD INSPECTION]
STRUCTURAL STEEL WELDING:		000001/5 00		+
 A. INSPECTION TASKS PRIOR TO WELDING (OBSERVE, OR PERFORM FOR EACH WELDED JOINT OR MEMBER, THE QA TASKS LISTED IN AISC 360, TABLE N5.4-1) 	SHOP AND FIELD INSPECTION	OBSERVE OR PERFORM AS NOTED		
B. INSPECTION TASKS DURING WELDING (OBSERVE, OR PERFORM FOR EACH WELDED JOINT OR MEMBER, THE QA TASKS LISTED IN AISC 360, TABLE N5.4-1)	SHOP AND FIELD INSPECTION	OBSERVE		
C. INSPECTION TASKS AFTER WELDING (OBSERVE, OR PERFORM FOR EACH WELDED JOINT OR MEMBER, THE QA TASKS LISTED IN AISC 360, TABLE N5.4-3)	SHOP AND FIELD INSPECTION	OBSERVE OR PERFORM AS NOTED		
D. NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING (NDT) OR WELDED JOINTS				1
 COMPLETE PENETRATION GROOVE WELDS 5/16" OR GREATER IN RISK CATEGORY III OR IV 	SHOP OR FIELD ULTRASONIC TESTING - 100%			
2) COMPLETE PENETRATION GROOVE WELDS 5/16" OR GREATER IN RISK CATEGORY II	SHOP OR FIELD ULTRASONIC TESTING — 10% OF WELDS MINIMUM			
5) FABRICATOR'S NDT REPORTS WHEN FABRICATOR PERFORMS NDT	VERIFY REPORTS	EACH SUBMITTAL		
STRUCTURAL STEEL BOLTING	SHOP AND FIELD INSPECTION			_
 A. INSPECTION TASKS PRIOR TO BOLTING (OBSERVE, OR PERFORM FOR EACH BOLTED CONNECTION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE QA TASKS LISTED IN AISC 360, TABLE N5.6-1) 		OBSERVE OR PERFORM AS NOTED		
B. INSPECTION TASKS DURING BOLTING (OBSERVE THE QA TASKS LISTED IN AISC 360, TABLE N5.6-2)		OBSERVE		
1) SNUG-TIGHT JOINTS				
C. INSPECTION TASKS AFTER BOLTING (PERFORM TASKS FOR EACH BOLTED CONNECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH QA TASKS LISTED IN AISC 360, TABLE N5.6-3)		PERFORM		
705.2.2 STEEL CONSTRUCTION OTHER THAT STRUCTURAL STEEL				
1. MATERIAL VERIFICATION OF COLD-FORMED STEEL DECK				
A. IDENTIFICATION MARKINGS	FIELD INSPECTION			
B. MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFIED TEST REPORTS	SUBMITTAL REVIEW	EACH SUBMITTAL		4
2. CONNECTION OF COLD—FORMED STEEL DECK TO SUPPORTING STRUCTURE	SHOP AND FIELD INSPECTION			\dashv
A. WELDING B. OTHER FASTENERS (IN ACCORDANCE WITH AISC 360, SECTION N6)				$\frac{1}{2}$
VERIFY FASTENERS ARE IN CONFORMANCE WITH APPROVED SUBMITTAL				\dashv
VERIFY FASTENER INSTALLATION IS IN CONFORMANCE WITH				\exists
APPROVED SUBMITTAL AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS				
705.3 CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION				
INSPECTION OF REINFORCING STEEL INSTALLATION	SHOP AND FIELD INSPECTION			
INSPECTION OF ANCHORS AND REINFORCING STEEL POST-INSTALLED IN HARDENED CONCRETE: PER RESEARCH REPORTS INCLUDING VERIFICATION OF ANCHOR TYPE, ANCHOR DIMENSIONS, HOLE DIMENSIONS, HOLE CLEANING PROCEDURES, ANCHOR SPACING, EDGE DISTANCES, CONCRETE MINIMUM THICKNESS, ANCHOR EMBEDMENT AND TIGHTENING TORQUE	FIELD INSPECTION	PERIODIC OR AS REQUIRED BY THE RESEARCH REPORT ISSUED BY AN APPROVED SOURCE		
VERIFY USE OF APPROVED DESIGN MIX	SHOP AND FIELD INSPECTION			
FRESH CONCRETE SAMPLING, PERFORM SLUMP AND AIR CONTENT TESTS AND DETERMINE TEMPERATURE OF CONCRETE	SHOP AND FIELD INSPECTION		Х	
INSPECTION OF CONCRETE PLACEMENT FOR PROPER APPLICATION TECHNIQUES	SHOP AND FIELD INSPECTION		х	
INSPECTION FOR MAINTENANCE OF SPECIFIED CURING TEMPERATURE AND TECHNIQUES	SHOP AND FIELD INSPECTION			1
INSPECT FORMWORK FOR SHAPE, LINES, LOCATION AND DIMENSIONS	FIELD INSPECTION			+
CONCRETE STRENGTH TESTING AND VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS	FIELD TESTING AND REVIEW OF LABORATORY REPORTS			1
705.5 WOOD CONSTRUCTION	טו באטטהאוטהו הברטהוס			4
METAL-PLATE-CONNECTED WOOD TRUSSES: VERIFY TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT RESTRAINT/BRACING ARE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED TRUSS SUBMITTAL PACKAGE	FIELD INSPECTION			_



DRWN. BY. DJW
CHKD. BY. CAM
APPR. BY. JJF
DATE: 06.30.16
REVISIONS

0

Z

TS, PLL(

STRUCTURAL GENERA ARCHITECTS,

DIAZ, ARKANSAS

LAN AS

STATE OF ARKANSAS

REGISTERED FROM PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OF ARKANSAS

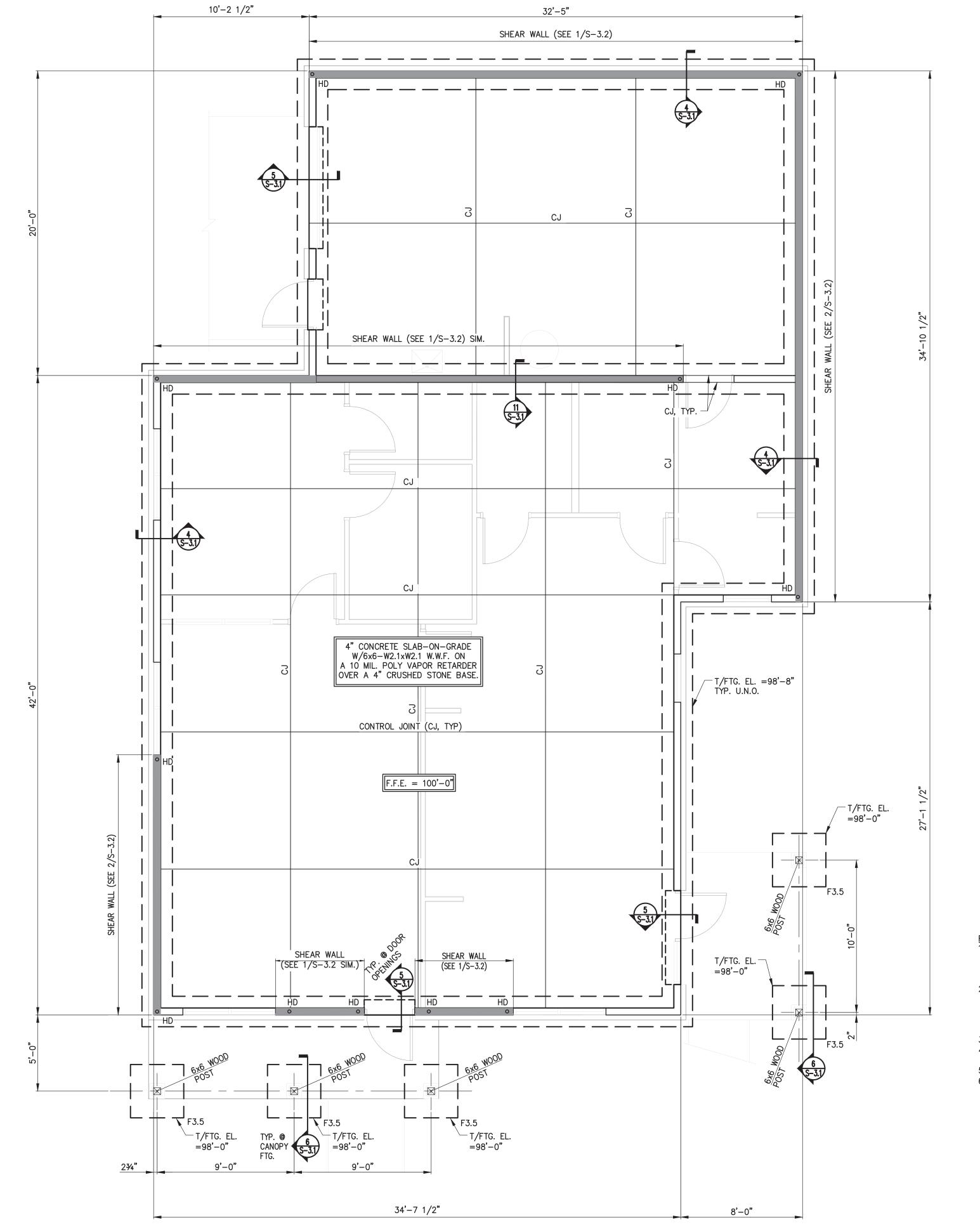
SHEET NUMBER

S-1.1

Carpenter Wright Engineers

Structural Consultants

111 Sherlake Lane, Suite 200
Knoxville, TN 37922
P: 865-539-8227
F: 865-539-8237
CWE # 2016103.00



FOUNDATION PLAN
SCALE: 14" = 1'-0"

NOTE:
A GRADING PLAN HAS NOT BEEN PROVIDED TO THE ENGINEER. TOP OF FOOTING ELEVATION SHALL PROVIDE ADEQUATE FOOTING EMBEDMENT PER NOTE 3.4 ON SHEET S-1.0. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND NOTIFY ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION IF SPECIFIED TOP OF FOOTING ELEVATION DOES NOT PROVIDE ADEQUATE EMBEDMENT OR PROVIDES AN EXPOSED TOP OF FOOTING.

FOOTING SCHEDULE						
MARK	SIZE	REINFORCING	REMARKS			
F3.5	3'-6"x3'-6"x1'-4"	(5)-#5 E.W. T&B				

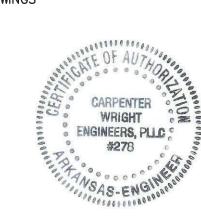
FOUNDATION PLAN NOTES:

1. ALL ELEVATIONS INDICATED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS ARE REFERENCED FROM A FINISHED FLOOR DATUM ELEVATION AT THE GROUND FLOOR OF 100'-0" AT EACH BUILDING. REFER TO ARCH./CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ACTUAL EQUIVALENT MEAN SEA-LEVEL FLOOR ELEVATION.

2. EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED W/ 2x6 WOOD STUDS @ 16" O.C., PROVIDE APA STRUCTURAL I RATED SHEATHING WITH AN EXPOSURE I DURABILITY CLASSIFICATION AND A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 154." ON THE EXTERIOR FACE OF

CLASSIFICATION AND A MINUMUM THICKNESS OF $^1\%_2$ " ON THE EXTERIOR FACE OF STUDS. FASTEN W/10d NAILS @ 6" O.C. AT PANEL EDGES AND 12" O.C. AT INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS.

- 3. REFER TO 2/S-3.1 FOR TYPICAL SLAB CONSTRUCTION & CONTROL JOINT DETAILS.. 4. 'HD' DENOTÉS SHEAR WALL HOLDOWN LOCATION REFER TO 3/S-3.1 FOR DETAIL AND HOLDOWN DEVICES REQUIRED.
- 5. REFER TO 1/S-3.1 FOR TYPICAL CONTINUOUS FOOTING DETAILS. 6. COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS W/ARCH. DRAWINGS

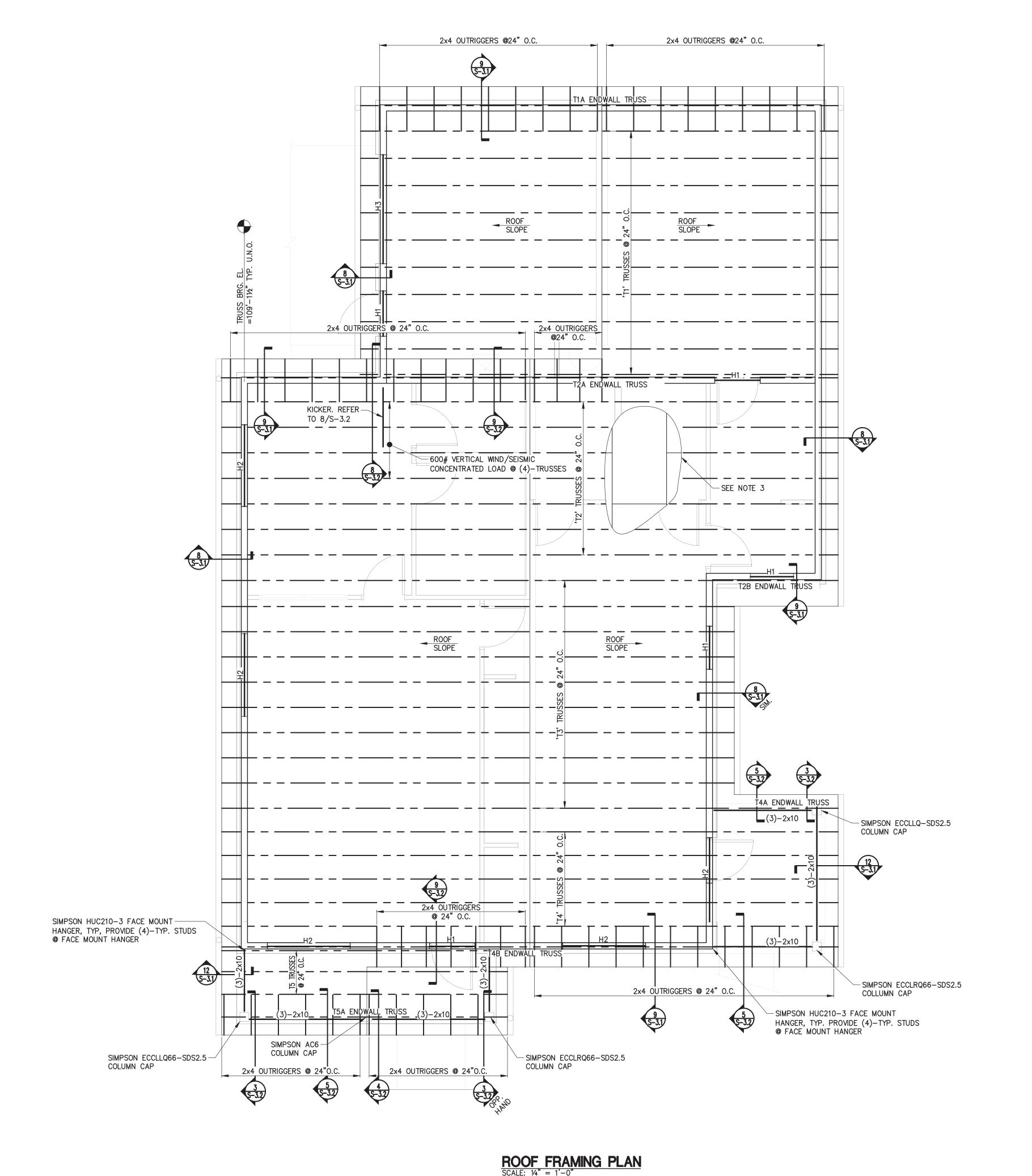


Carpenter C Wright W Engineers **Structural Consultants** 111 Sherlake Lane, Suite 200 Knoxville, TN 37922 P: 865-539-8227 F: 865-539-8237 CWE # 2016103.00

SHEET NUMBER

S-2.1

CAD FILE: 16-103 STRUCTURAL



Structural Consultants 111 Sherlake Lane, Suite 200 Knoxville, TN 37922 P: 865-539-8227 F: 865-539-8237 CWE # 2016103.00

CARPENTER WRIGHT

ENGINEERS, PLLC S #278

ROOF FRAMING PLAN NOTES: 1. ALL ELEVATIONS INDICATED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS ARE REFERENCED FROM A

COORDINATE ALL DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS WITH ARCH. DRAWINGS.

4. REFER TO 10/S-3.1 FOR TYPICAL FRAMING AT WALL OPENINGS.

6. EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE 2x6 WOOD STUDS SPACED @ 16" O.C.

TRUSS OPENINGS. REFER TO 9/S-3.1 FOR ENDWALL TRUSS DETAIL.

@ 12" O.C. @ INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS.

@ SPACING INDICATED ON PLAN

10. REFER TO SHEET S-3.3 FOR TRUSS PROFILES.

WÄLL OPENINGS.

FINISHED FLOOR DATUM ELEVATION AT THE GROUND FLOOR OF 100'-0" AT EACH BUILDING. REFER TO ARCH./CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ACTUAL EQUIVALENT MEAN SEA-LEVEL FLOOR ELEVATION.

ROOF SHEATHING SHALL BE 19/32" APA STRUCTURAL I RATED SHEATHING W/ A SPAN RATING OF 40/20 AND AN 'EXPOSURE I' DURABILITY CLASSIFICATION. SPAN PANELS WITH LONG DIMENSION PERPENDICULAR TO SUPPORTS. PROVIDE ONE PANEL EDGE CLIP MIDWAY BETWEEN EACH SUPPORT OR SUPPLY TONGUE & GROOVE EDGES.

ATTACH PANELS TO SUPPORT FRAMING W/ 10d NAILS @ 6" O.C. AT PANEL EDGES &

5. 'H#' DENOTES WOOD BEAM HEADER. REFER TO 7/S-3.1 FOR HEADER SCHEDULE AT

7. ALL PREFABRICATED WOOD ROOF TRUSSES SHALL BE SPACED AT 2'-0" O.C. U.N.O.

8. TRUSSES NOTED 'ENDWALL TRUSS' SHALL HAVE 2x VERTICAL INFILL WEB MEMBERS @ 16" O.C.. FACE OF TRUSS SHALL BE ALIGNED WITH RESPECTIVE FACE OF STUD WALL BELOW AND SHALL BE SHEATHED WITH WOOD SHEATHING SIMILAR TO THAT SPECIFIED FOR WALLS (INCLUDING ATTACHMENT REQUIREMENTS). REFER TO ARCH. FOR ENDWALL

9. DROP TOP CHORD OF TRUSSES NOTED 'ENDWALL TRUSSES' 31/2" FOR 2x4 OUTRIGGERS,

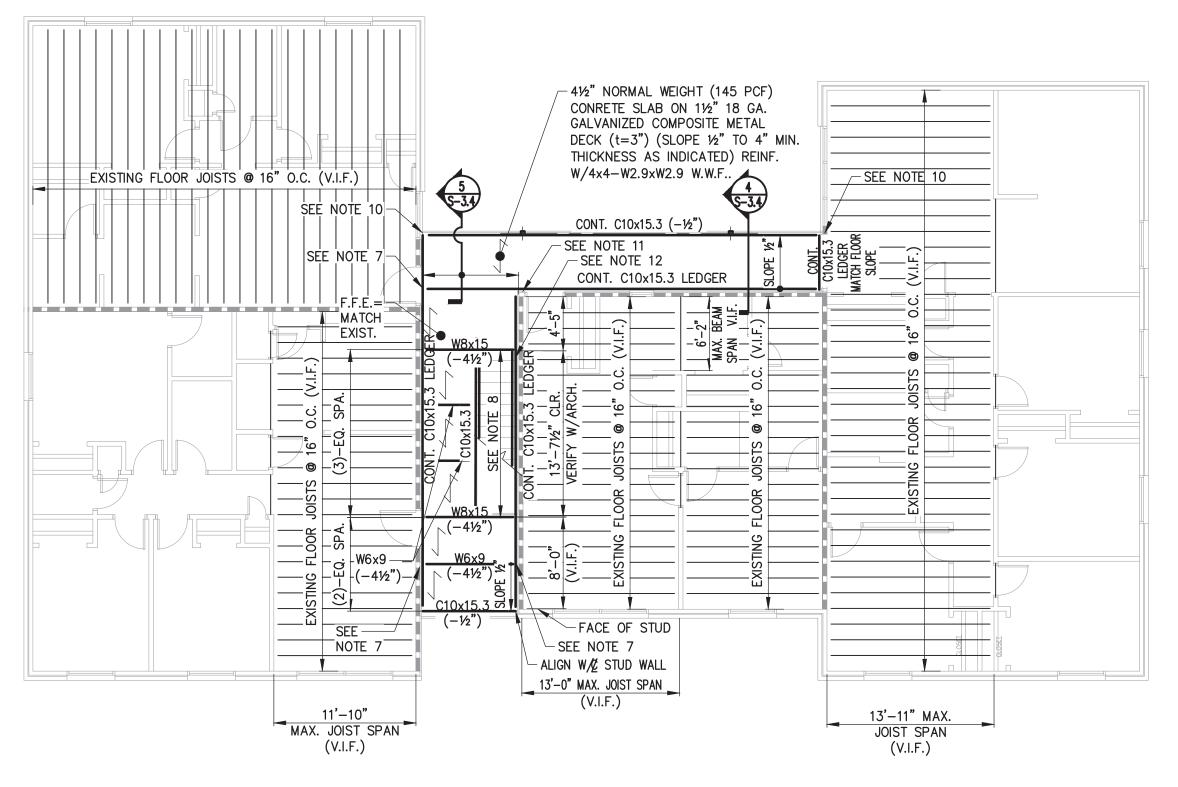
ROOM

CAD FILE: 16-103 STRUCTURAL

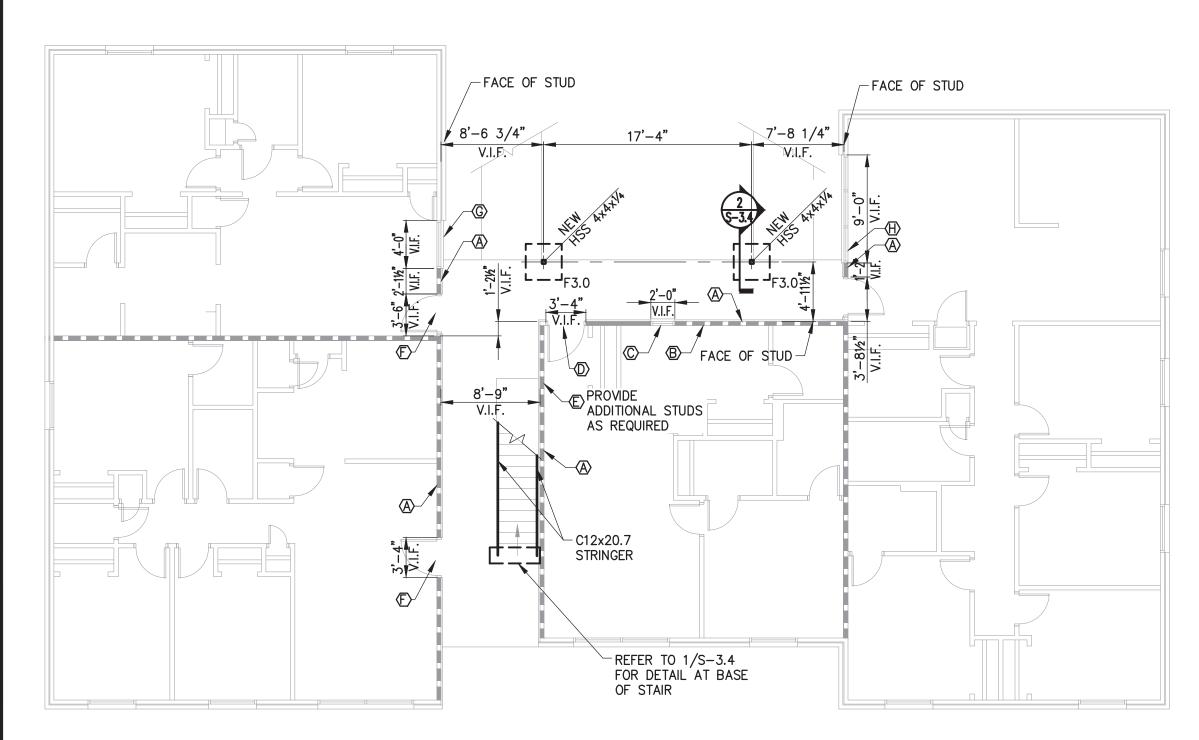
ARKANSAS

SHEET NUMBER

S-2.2



STAIR / ELEVATED WALKWAY FRAMING PLAN



STAIR / ELEVATED WALKWAY FOUNDATION PLAN & REQUIRED EXISTING WALL FRAMING PLAN BLDGS 2, 3, 5, 8 SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

FOOTING SCHEDULE					
MARK	SIZE	REINFORCEMENT	REMARKS		
F3.0	3'-0"x3'-0"x1'-0"	(4)-#5 EA. WAY T&B			

FRAMING.

NOTES:

1. ALL ELEVATIONS INDICATED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS ARE REFERENCED FROM A FINISHED FLOOR DATUM ELEVATION AT THE GROUND FLOOR OF 100'-0" AT EACH BUILDING. REFER TO ARCH./CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ACTUAL EQUIVALENT MEAN

SEA-LEVEL FLOOR ELEVATION. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE ASSUMED FOR DESIGN. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A DIMENSIONED PLAN WITH FIELD VERIFIED DIMENSIONS INDICATED THIS SHEET AT EACH BUILDING FOR ENGINEER REVIEW PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL OF SHOP DRAWINGS. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO STEEL FABRICATION. STEEL SHOP DRAWINGS

SHALL INDICATE ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS. 3. ASSUMED EXISTING ROOF DEAD LOADS SHALL BE VERIFIED IN FIELD PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION:

ROOFING: PLYWOOD SHEATHING: 2.0 PSF **ROOF TRUSSES:** 4.0 PSF GYP CEILING: 3.0 PSF BATT INSULATION: 1.5 PSF M, P, & E ALLOWANCE: 5.0 PSF

4. ASSUMED EXISTING (INTERIOR) FLOOR DEAD LOADS SHALL BE VERIFIED IN FIELD PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION:

FLOOR COVERING: 3/4" GYPCRETE TOPPING: 6.5 PSF 2.3 PSF PLYWOOD SHEATHING: 2x FLOOR JOISTS @ 16" O.C.: 3.3 PSF 3.0 PSF M, P, & E ALLOWANCE: 5.0 PSF PARTITION ALLOWANCE:

15.0 PSF 5. EXISTING FLOOR FRAMING CONFIGURATIONS INDICATED ARE ASSUMED FOR DESIGN. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY IN FIELD PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

'&' DENOTES EXISTING WALL FRAMING CONDITION TO BE VERIFIED IN FIELD. REFER TO 10/S3.4 FOR REQUIRED FRAMING.

7. PROVIDE MITERED FULL PENETRATION WELDED SPLICE IN LEDGER TO ALLOW END OF LEDGER TO SLOPE W/TOP OF FLOOR SLAB.

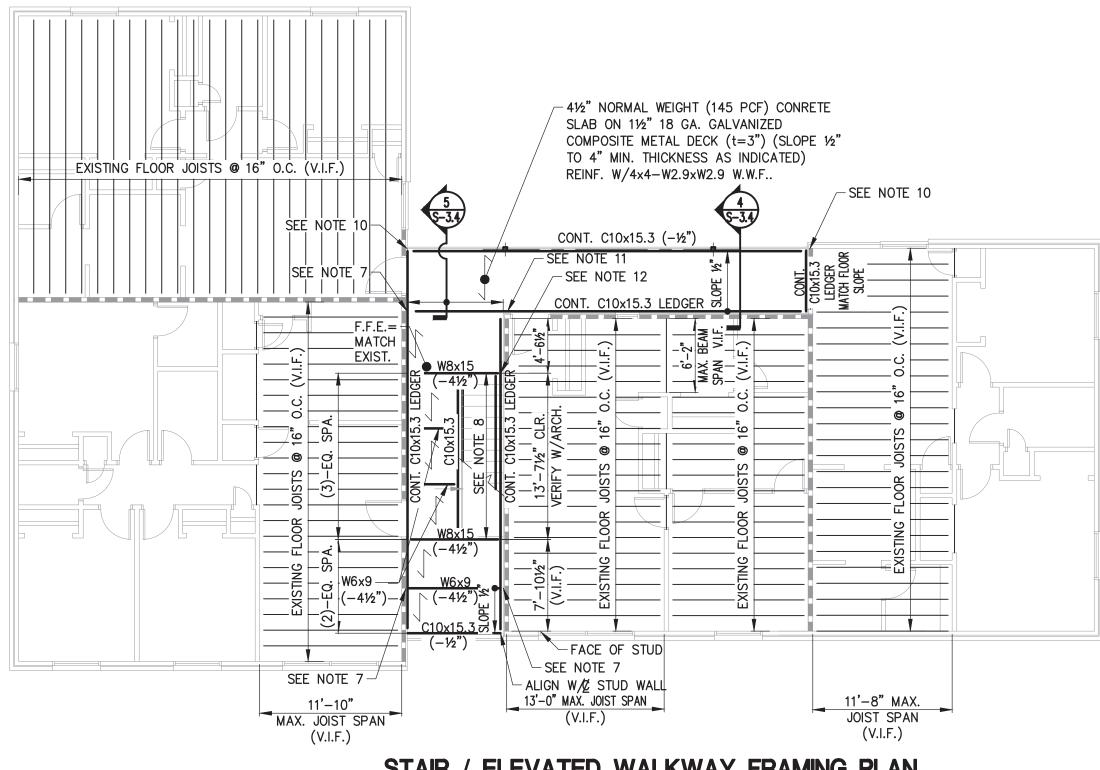
8. PROVIDE BENT & POUR STOP ON TOP OF CHANNEL AT STAIR OPENING. 9. REFER TO 6/S-3.4 FOR TYPICAL GUARDRAIL DETAILS.

10. PROVIDE (8)-ADDITIONAL THRU-BOLTS (2-ROWS OF 4-BOLTS) AT LEDGER IN ADDITION TO TYPICAL BOLT SPACING @ END OF C10 LEDGER. SPACE ADDITIONAL BOLTS @ 3" O.C. (3" MIN. END DISTANCE FOR WOOD MEMBERS).

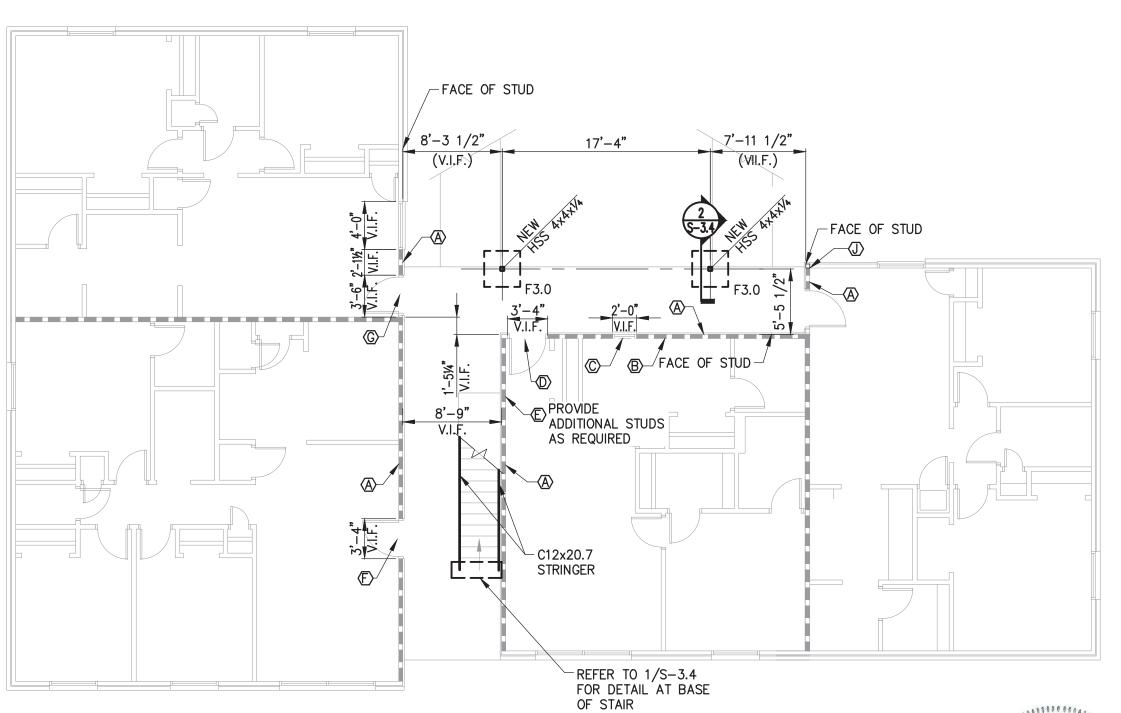
11. PROVIDE (14)-ADDITIONAL THRU-BOLTS (2-ROWS OF 7-BOLTS) AT LEDGER IN ADDITION TO TYPICAL BOLT SPACING @ WALL CORNER. SPACE ADDITIONAL BOLTS @ 3" O.C. (3" MIN. END DISTANCE FOR WOOD MEMBERS.)

12. PROVIDE (20)-ADDITIONAL THRU-BOLTS (2-ROWS OF 10-BOLTS) AT LEDGER IN ADDITION TO TYPICAL BOLT SPACING. CENTER ADDITIONAL BOLTS ABOUT STAIR HEADER. SPACE ADDITIONAL BOLTS @ 3" O.C. (3" MIN. END DISTANCE FOR WOOD

13. REFER TO 7/S-3.4 FOR TYPICAL C10 LEDGER CONNECTION TO EXISTING WALL



STAIR / ELEVATED WALKWAY FRAMING PLAN BLDGS 1, 4, 6, 7 SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



STAIR / ELEVATED WALKWAY FOUNDATION PLAN & REQUIRED EXISTING WALL FRAMING PLAN BLDGS 1, 4, 6, 7
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

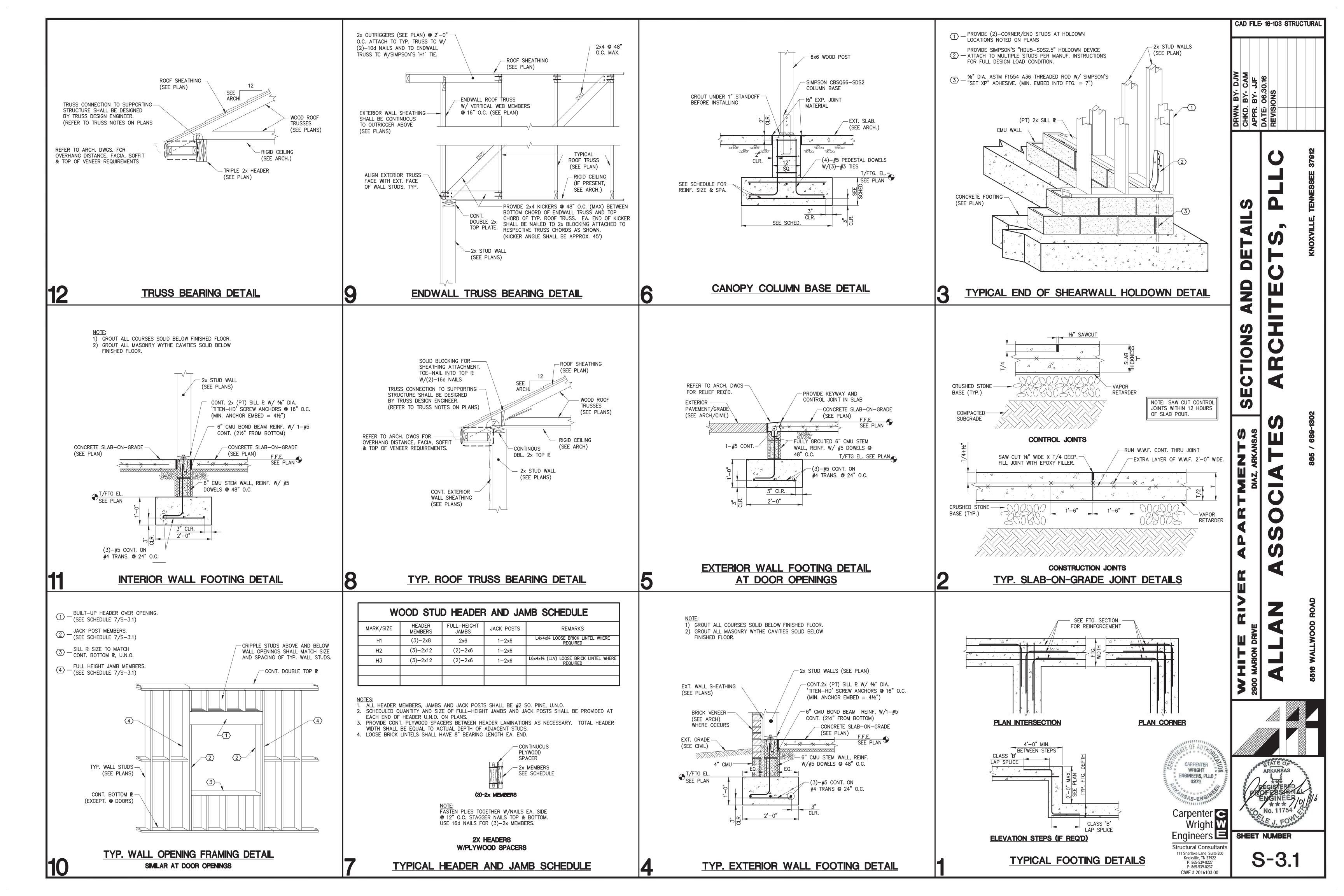


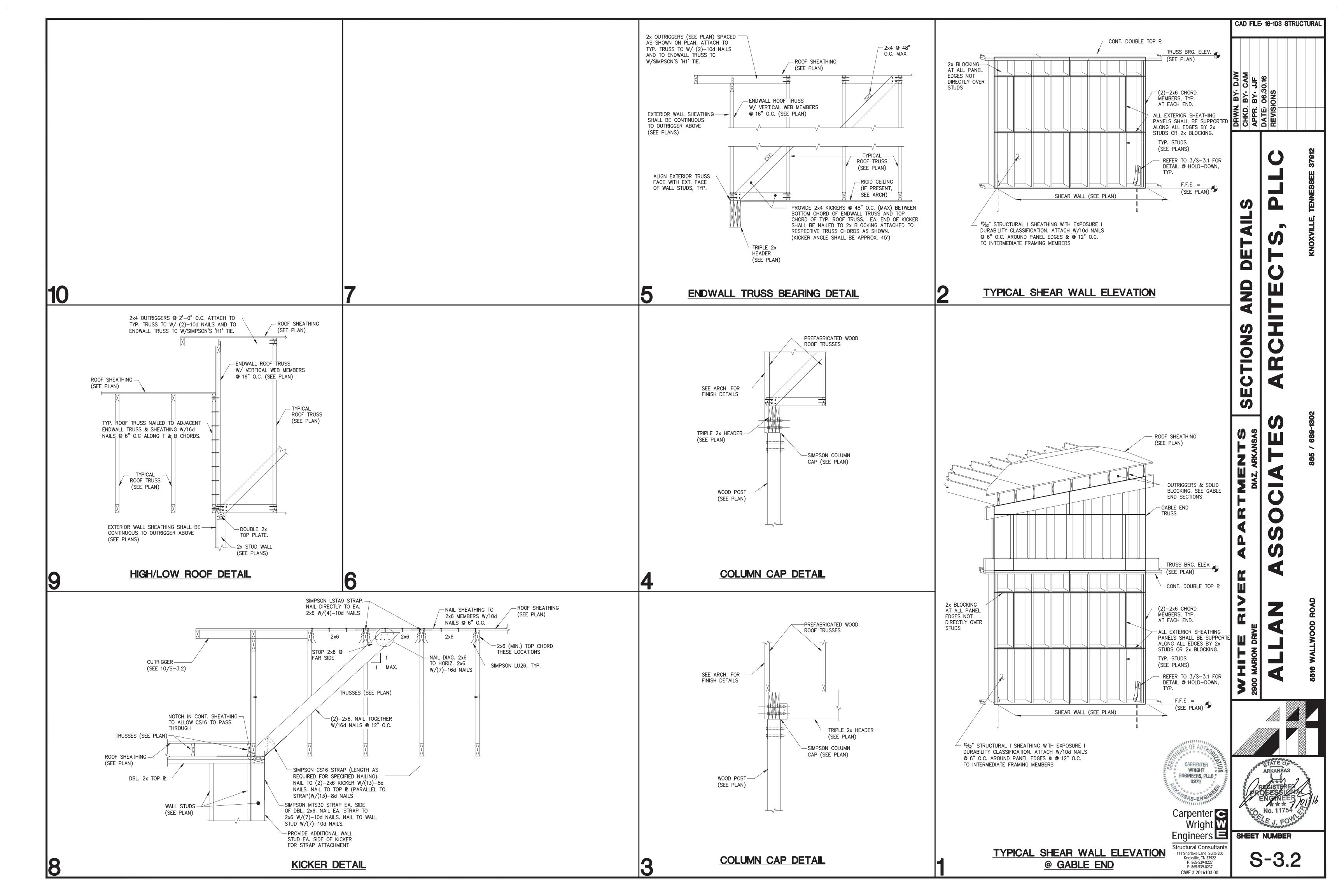
Structural Consultants 111 Sherlake Lane, Suite 200 Knoxville, TN 37922 P: 865-539-8227 F: 865-539-8237

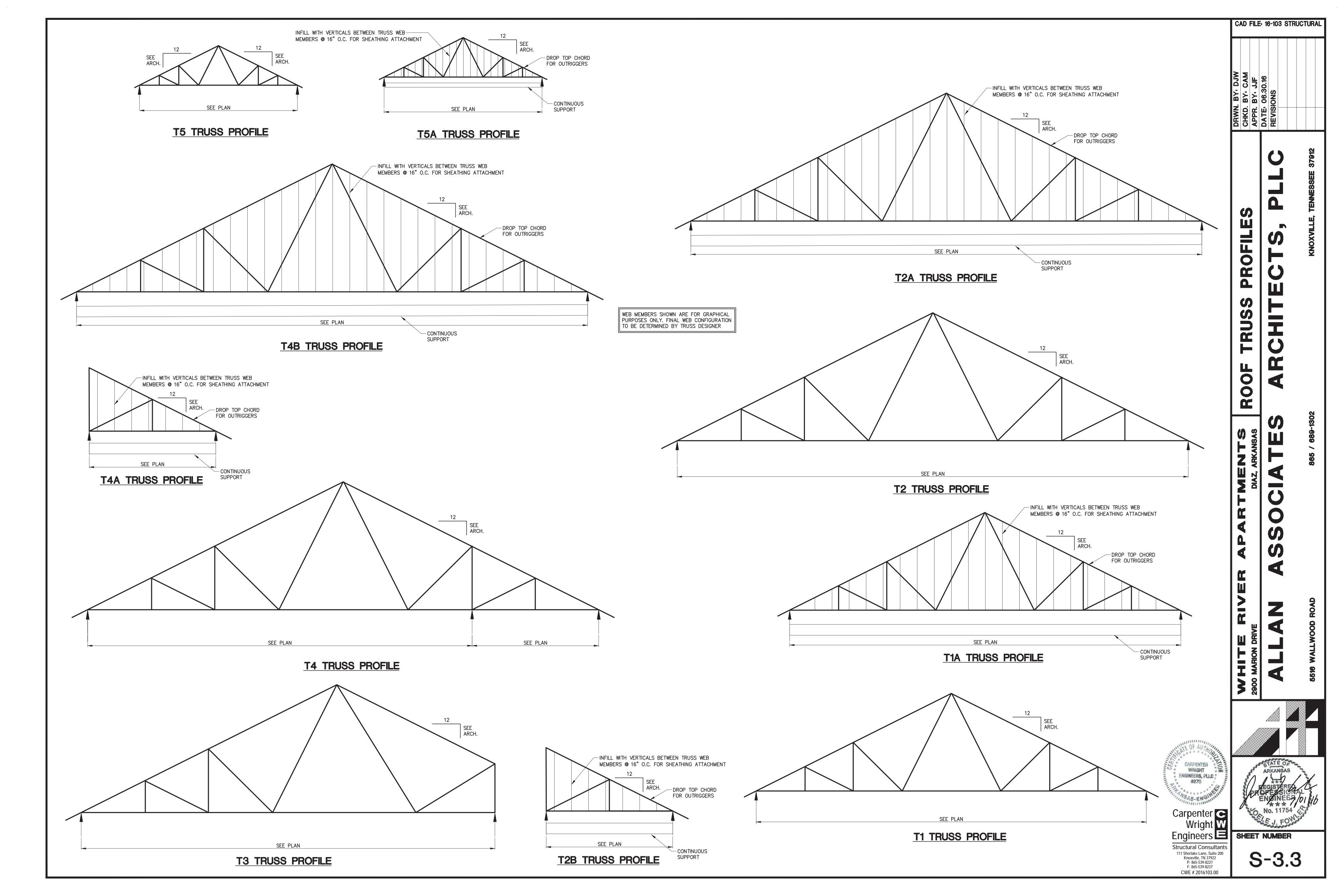
CWE # 2016103.00

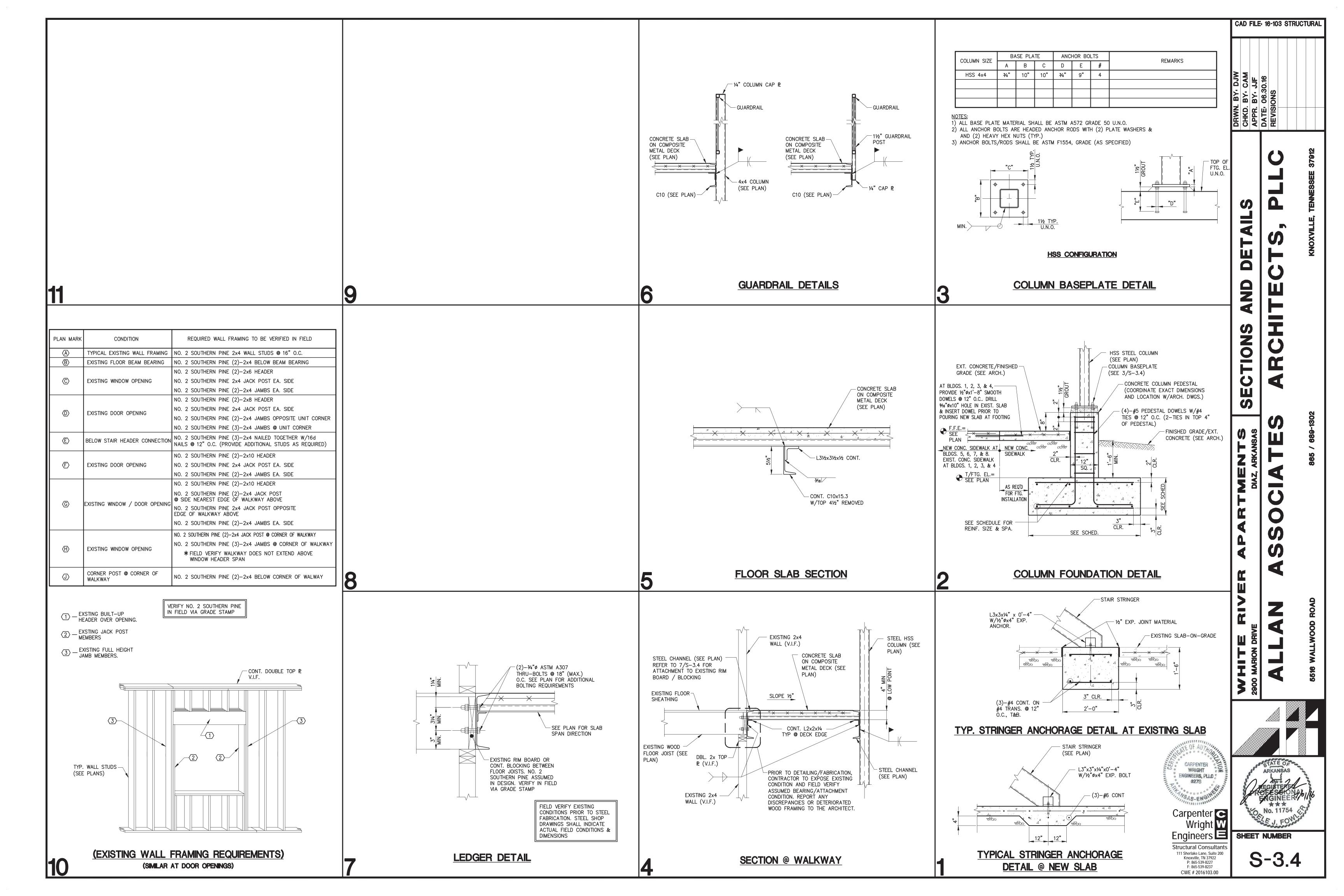
CAD FILE: 16-103 STRUCTURAL

S-2.3









HVAC LEGEND				
12/6 12/6	RECTANGULAR DUCT			
12" 5 12" 5	ROUND DUCT			
12/6 512/6 9	OVAL DUCT			
12/6 8/6 12/6 8/6 † 6	RECTANGULAR DUCT BRANCH AND TRANSITION (USE 45 DEGREE THROAT)			
12/6 8/6 12/6 8/6	ROUND DUCT BRANCH AND TRANSITION, W/ STICK-ON BRANCH TAP AND VOLUME DAMPER. USE EXTENDED QUADRANTS WHEN DUCT IS INSULATED.			
12/6 6" 12/6	SQUARE TO ROUND TRANSITION			
	SQUARE TURN WITH SINGLE THICKNESS TURNING VANES			
$R \longrightarrow W$	RADIUSED TURN R=1.5 W, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED			
	VOLUME DAMPER IN DUCTWORK			
	SUPPLY DUCT WITH SIDEWALL REGISTER OR GRILLE			
	TEE WITH SINGLE THICKNESS TURNING VANES			
X-CFM X"	AIR DISTRIBUTION DEVICE TAG. SEE SCHEDULE FOR DETAILS.			
	FLEXIBLE CONNECTION IN DUCT			
	FIRE DAMPER			
SD SD	SMOKE DAMPER			
F/S F/S	FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER			
<u>⊠ DS</u> D <u>⊠ DS</u> D	DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR			
	SUPPLY DUCT TURNING UP			
	SUPPLY DUCT TURNING DOWN			
	RETURN DUCT TURNING UP			
	RETURN DUCT TURNING DOWN			
	SPIN-IN OR STICK-ON TAKEOFF WITH VOLUME DAMPER. USE EXTENDED QUADRANTS WHEN DUCT IS INSULATED.			
	CEILING SUPPLY DIFFUSER W/ FLEX DUCT			
	CEILING RETURN OR EXHAUST GRILLE W/ FLEX DUCT			
	LINEAR (SLOT) DIFFUSER			
	POINT OF TIE-IN WITH EXISTING			
<u>UO</u>	DOOR UNDERCUT (1" MAXIMUM)			
(T)	WALL MOUNTED THERMOSTAT OR SENSOR (48" A.F.F.)			
	ONE-HOUR FIRE WALL			

GENERAL NOTES/SPECIFICATIONS

1.1 SCOPE: FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO INSTALL HVAC WORK AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFIED HEREIN.

1.2 PERMITS: OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS REQUIRED FOR THIS WORK. RETAIN CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTIONS AND SUBMIT WHEN WORK IS COMPLETE. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE CODES ADOPTED BY CITY, COUNTY, AND/OR STATE AUTHORITIES.

1.3 SUBMIT SCHEDULED EQUIPMENT FOR APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER. SUBMITTAL DATA SHALL INCLUDE DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS, CONNECTION POINTS FOR PIPING, DUCT, AND WIRING; AND PERFORMANCE DATA INCLUDING ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS. A MINIMUM OF SIX SETS SHALL BE PROVIDED.

1.4 INSTRUCTIONS: INSTRUCT THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE ABOUT THE PROPER OPERATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE TO THE OWNER TWO SETS AND CD OF OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AT THE COMPLETION OF WORK. NEATLY ORGANIZE ALL INFORMATION WITHIN THREE-RING BINDERS AND CD.

1.5 RECORD DRAWINGS: MAINTAIN A SET OF DRAWINGS AT THE PROJECT SITE AND RECORD ANY AND ALL SIGNIFICANT CHANGES OF EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS, DUCT, AND PIPING ROUTING, AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT WOULD BE BENEFICIAL TO THE OWNER AFTER CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETE. TURN RECORD DRAWINGS OVER TO THE ARCHITECT. ENGINEER. OR OWNER UPON PROJECT SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION AIA G704 ISSUED BY ARCHITECT.

1.6 PROVIDE A ONE-YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL WORK PERFORMED AND EQUIPMENT PROVIDED FOR THE PROJECT. COMPRESSORIZED EQUIPMENT SHALL INCLUDE A FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY. WARRANTY SHALL COMMENCE UPON PROJECT SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION AIA G704 ISSUED BY ARCHITECT.

1.7 EQUIPMENT SCHEDULED ON THE DRAWINGS HAS BEEN USED AS A BASIS OF DESIGN. ALTERNATIVE MANUFACTURERS ARE AS INDICATED IN EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE. HOWEVER, IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT ALL REQUIRED SIZES, WEIGHTS, ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS, AND CLEARANCES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH THE DESIGN CONCEPT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. ANY REQUIRED CHANGES TO ACCOMMODATE THE ALTERNATIVE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. ALTERNATIVE MANUFACTURERS LISTED ARE CONSIDERED GENERALLY ACCEPTABLE SUPPLIERS, HOWEVER THEIR SPECIFIC PRODUCTS HAVE NOT BEEN EVALUATED FOR THIS DESIGN.

1.8 THE DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATE THE APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT, PIPING, AND DUCTWORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE HIS WORK WITH OTHER TRADES. MINOR OFFSETS AND ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE REQUIRED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. DO NOT SCALE THE DRAWINGS FOR EXACT SIZES OR LOCATIONS. FIELD VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION.

1.9 CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS. SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS. ETC. BEFORE MAKING FINAL CONNECTIONS TO PURCHASED EQUIPMENT. MAKE ADJUSTMENTS BEFORE FABRICATING DUCT, SUPPORTS, PIPING, OR ELECTRICAL SERVICE.

1.10 INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH CODE REQUIREMENTS AND THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSEMBLING ANY EQUIPMENT SHIPPED IN SECTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.

1.11 MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 10 FOOT SEPARATION BETWEEN OUTSIDE AIR INTAKES AND EXHAUST VENTS, PLUMBING VENTS, ETC.

1.12 PROVIDE FLASHING FOR ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ROOF MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

2.0 DUCTWORK

2.1 HVAC DUCTWORK: SUPPLY, RETURN, AND EXHAUST DUCTS SHALL BE FABRICATED. SUPPORTED. AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SMACNA HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS. FABRICATE DUCT TO WITHSTAND A 2-INCH POSITIVE PRESSURE ON THE DISCHARGE SIDE OF THE FAN AND 1-INCH NEGATIVE PRESSURE ON THE SUCTION SIDE OF THE FAN. DUCT SEAMS SHALL BE SEALED PER SMACNA SEAL CLASS "C". DUCTWORK SHALL BE GALVANIZED STEEL CONSTRUCTION. ROUND DUCT SHALL BE SPIRAL OR LONGITUDINAL SEAM CONSTRUCTION AND MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS STATED ABOVE. EXPOSED ROUND DUCT SHALL BE SPIRAL SEAM ONLY.

2.2 TAKEOFFS: RECTANGULAR BRANCH TAKEOFFS SHALL BE 45 DEGREE THROAT TYPES. ROUND BRANCH TAKEOFFS SHALL BE SPIN-IN OR STICK-ON SADDLE TYPES.

2.3 ELBOWS: USE RADIUSED ELBOWS WHERE POSSIBLE. RADIUSED ELBOWS SHALL HAVE A CENTERLINE RADIUS EQUAL TO AT LEAST 1.0 TIMES THE DUCT WIDTH OR DIAMETER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. WHERE SPACE DOES NOT ALLOW RADIUSED ELBOWS, USE 90 DEGREE SQUARE ELBOWS HAVING SINGLE THICKNESS TURNING VANES. DO NOT INSTALL TURNING VANES AT ANY ANGLE BUT 45 DEGREES.

2.4 VOLUME DAMPERS: INSTALL VOLUME DAMPERS FOR BALANCING AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. RECTANGULAR BALANCING DAMPERS SHALL BE OPPOSED BLADE TYPES HAVING A LOCKING QUADRANT OPERATOR THAT IS DESIGNED TO BE EXPOSED OUTSIDE OF DUCT INSULATION. ROUND BALANCING DAMPERS SHALL BE BUTTERFLY TYPES HAVING A LOCKING QUADRANT OPERATOR THAT IS DESIGNED TO BE EXPOSED OUTSIDE OF DUCT INSULATION.

2.5 FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORTS REQUIRED TO PROPERLY SUPPORT PIPING. DUCTWORK, AND EQUIPMENT ACCORDING TO INDUSTRY STANDARDS AND THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

2.6 FINAL DUCT CONNECTIONS TO DIFFUSERS IN AREAS WITH CONCEALED CEILINGS SHALL BE MADE WITH INSULATED FLEXIBLE ROUND DUCTWORK. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK SHALL BE INSTALLED STRAIGHT AS POSSIBLE WITH 6-FOOT MAXIMUM DUCT RUNS.

2.7 COORDINATE CEILING/WALL DIFFUSER AND REGISTER LOCATIONS WITH THE ARCHITECT'S FINAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN/PLAN.

2.8 WHERE DUCTWORK PENETRATES WALLS. SEAL VOIDS TO PREVENT AIR TRANSFER BETWEEN SPACES AND TO MAINTAIN FIRE RATING. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS AND RATINGS OF FIRE WALLS AND FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES.

2.9 INSTALL FIRE DAMPERS AT ALL RATED WALLS AS DETAILED ON THE DRAWINGS. INSTALL ACCESS DOORS AS REQUIRED FOR TESTING AND RESETTING DAMPER ASSEMBLIES. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS AND RATINGS OF FIRE WALLS AND FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES.

2.10 DUCTWORK TO CURB MOUNTED ROOF EXHAUST FANS AND OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE OR EXHAUST HOODS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO FRAMED OPENINGS AND SEALED AIRTIGHT AND WATERTIGHT. PROVIDE DUCT TRANSITION PIECE WHERE REQUIRED TO SUIT OPENING.

3.0 REFRIGERANT AND CONDENSATE PIPING

3.1 INSTALL REFRIGERANT PIPING IN ACCORDANCE WITH CODE REQUIREMENTS AND THE REFRIGERANT SYSTEM MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUIRE MANUFACTURER OF THE SPLIT SYSTEM REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT TO GENERATE A DETAILED SCHEMATIC OF EACH REFRIGERANT PIPING SYSTEM. THE SCHEMATIC SHALL SHOW ALL RISES AND DROPS IN ELEVATION, SUCTION LINE TRAP LOCATIONS, DOUBLE RISERS IN THE SUCTION LINES IF REQUIRED FOR PART LOAD PERFORMANCE, DIRECTION OF SLOPE FOR ALL LINES, LINE SIZES, INSULATION TYPE AND THICKNESS, AND LOCATIONS OF ALL ACCESSORIES SUCH AS FILTER DRYERS, SIGHT GLASSES, SOLENOID VALVES, ETC.

3.2 INSTALL CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE HAVING 4" DEEP P-TRAP AT EACH AIR HANDLER'S CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN. ROUTE PIPING AS SHOWN ON THE PLUMBING DRAWINGS. USE 1" DRAIN SIZE THROUGH

3.3 CONDENSATE DRAIN LINES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF TYPE DWV PVC UNLESS LOCATED IN A RETURN AIR PLENUM. WHEN LOCATED IN A RETURN AIR PLENUM. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE TYPE DWV COPPER DRAINAGE TUBE. INSULATE THE FIRST 20 FEET OF DRAIN PIPING STARTING AT THE CONNECTION TO THE DRAIN PAN. INSULATION SHALL BE 1" THICK ELASTOMERIC TYPE.

3.4 WHERE PIPING PENETRATES WALLS, SEAL VOIDS TO PREVENT AIR TRANSFER BETWEEN SPACES AND TO MAINTAIN FIRE RATING. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS AND RATINGS OF FIRE WALLS AND FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES.

3.5 FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORTS REQUIRED TO PROPERLY SUPPORT PIPING ACCORDING TO INDUSTRY STANDARD AND THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

4.0 DUCTWORK INSULATION

4.1 INSULATION ASSEMBLIES DESCRIBED BELOW CONFORM TO THE 2014 VERSION OF THE ARKANSAS ENERGY CODE

4.2 RECTANGULAR SUPPLY, RETURN, AND OUTSIDE AIR DUCTWORK LOCATED IN CEILING SPACES AND OTHER CONCEALED OR NON-CONDITIONED AREAS SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 2.2-INCH THICK FIBERGLASS BLANKET INSULATION HAVING A FOIL-SCRIM-KRAFT VAPOR BARRIER. INSULATION SHALL HAVE A DENSITY OF 0.75 PCF WITH AN OUT-OF-PACKAGE R-VALUE OF 7.4. EFFECTIVE INSTALLED THICKNESS OF 1.5-INCHES SHALL RESULT IN AN INSTALLED R-VALUE OF 6.0. BASIS OF DESIGN: OWENS CORNING "SOFTR" DUCT WRAP.

4.3 RECTANGULAR SUPPLY AND OUTSIDE AIR DUCTWORK EXPOSED TO THE CONDITIONED SPACE SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 1.5-INCH THICK FIBERGLASS RIGID BOARD INSULATION HAVING A FOIL-SCRIM-KRAFT VAPOR BARRIER. INSULATION SHALL HAVE A DENSITY OF 3.0 LBS/CF AND A K-VALUE OF 0.24 BTU-IN/HR-SF-F. TOTAL R-VALUE: 6.25. RETURN DUCTWORK EXPOSED TO THE CONDITIONED SPACE NEED NOT BE INSULATED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED FOR SOUND ATTENUATION. BASIS OF DESIGN: OWENS CORNING "703 SERIES" FIBERGLASS BOARD.

4.4 ROUND SUPPLY, RETURN, AND OUTSIDE AIR DUCTWORK LOCATED IN CEILING SPACES AND OTHER CONCEALED OR NON-CONDITIONED AREAS SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 2.2-INCH THICK FIBERGLASS BLANKET INSULATION HAVING A FOIL-SCRIM-KRAFT VAPOR BARRIER. INSULATION SHALL HAVE A DENSITY OF 0.75 PCF WITH AN OUT-OF-PACKAGE R-VALUE OF 7.4. EFFECTIVE INSTALLED THICKNESS OF 1.5-INCHES SHALL RESULT IN AN INSTALLED R-VALUE OF 6.0. BASIS OF DESIGN: OWENS CORNING "SOFTR" DUCT WRAP.

4.5 ROUND SUPPLY AND OUTSIDE AIR DUCTWORK EXPOSED TO THE CONDITIONED SPACE SHALL BE INTERNALLY LINED WITH 1.5-INCH THICK FIBERGLASS LINING THAT HAS BEEN SCORED FOR "SNAP-IN" INSTALLATION IN ROUND DUCTWORK. BASIS OF DESIGN: OWENS CORNING "QUIET ZONE" SPIRAL DUCT LINER. INSULATION SHALL HAVE A R-VALUE OF 6.5. ROUND RETURN DUCTWORK EXPOSED TO THE CONDITIONED SPACE NEED NOT BE INSULATED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED ON DRAWINGS FOR SOUND ATTENUATION

4.6 DUCT SIZES SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE CLEAR INSIDE DIMENSIONS. SHEET METAL FABRICATION SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO ALLOW FOR REQUIRED THICKNESS OF INSULATION.

4.7 ALL INSULATION AND ADHESIVES SHALL HAVE A FLAME-SPREAD RATING NOT EXCEEDING 25 AND A SMOKE DEVELOPED RATING NOT EXCEEDING 50.

5.0 CONTROLS/ELECTRICAL

5.1 THERMOSTAT LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE AND SHALL BE COORDINATED TO SUIT FIELD CONDITIONS. THERMOSTATS SHALL BE MOUNTED 4'-0" ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

5.2 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, LOW VOLTAGE WIRING (LESS THAN 120 VAC) SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. LINE VOLTAGE WIRING (120 VAC AND GREATER) SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. ALL WIRING SHALL BE ENCASED IN EMT CONDUIT, UNLESS ROUTED THROUGH A CONCEALED SPACE, WHERE PLENUM CABLE IS ACCEPTABLE. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION 16 AND APPLICABLE CODES.

5.3 MOTOR STARTERS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR FOR INSTALLATION BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. FIELD VERIFY ALL PURCHASED EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS BEFORE ORDERING EQUIPMENT. STARTERS FOR MOTORS 1/2 HP AND LARGER SHALL BE MAGNETIC TYPES WITH OVERLOAD PROTECTION AND CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMERS. PROVIDE HAND-OFF-AUTO SWITCHES WHERE EQUIPMENT IS INTERLOCKED WITH SYSTEM CONTROLS. PROVIDE REQUIRED AUXILIARY CONTACTS AND A MINIMUM OF ONE SPARE CONTACT FOR FUTURE. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION 16 AND APPLICABLE CODES.

TEST AND BALANCE (FOR OFFICE BUILDING ONLY)

ALL HVAC SYSTEMS SHALL BE TESTED, ADJUSTED, AND BALANCED BY A CERTIFIED TEST AND BALANCE AGENCY. TEST AND BALANCE ACTIVITIES SHALL INCLUDE MEASUREMENT OF EACH AIR INLET OR OUTLET. AIR TERMINAL DEVICE. COMPARISON TO MAJOR DUCT TRAVERSES, AND ADJUSTMENT SO AS TO ACHIEVE PLUS/MINUS 10% OF DESIGN AIRFLOW RATES.

A TEST AND BALANCE REPORT SHALL BE PREPARED AND SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHTECT/ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL. REPORT ANY SYSTEM DEFICIENCIES WITHIN THE REPORT FOR RESOLUTION BY THE ENGINEER.

AGENCY SUBMITTALS: SUBMIT QUALIFICATIONS OF PROPOSED TEST AND BALANCE AGENCY TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL SUBMITTAL SHALL PRECEDE OR COINCIDE WITH SUBMITTALS FOR HVAC EQUIPMENT.

CAD FILE.

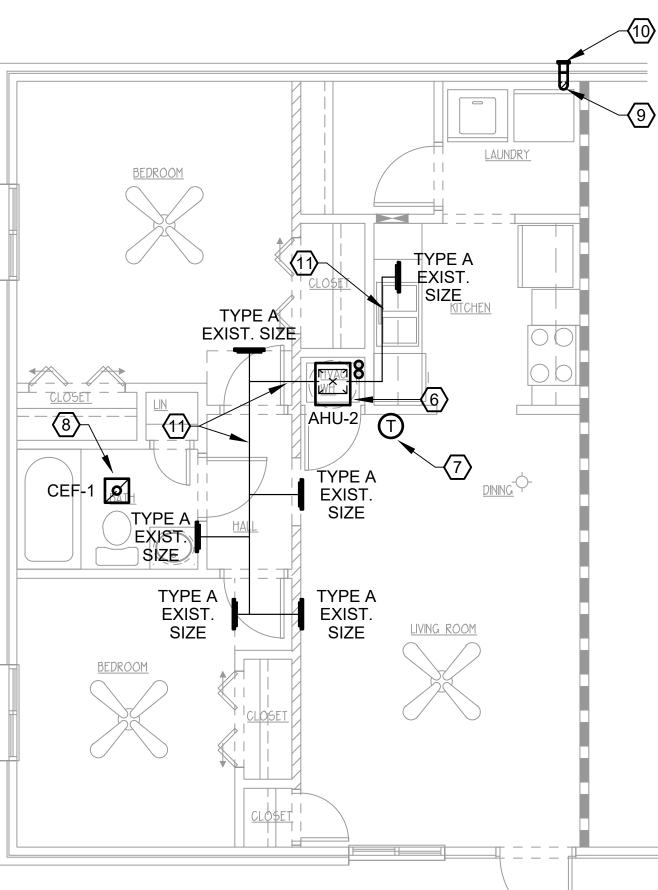
DRWN.
CHKD.
APPR.
DATE.
0

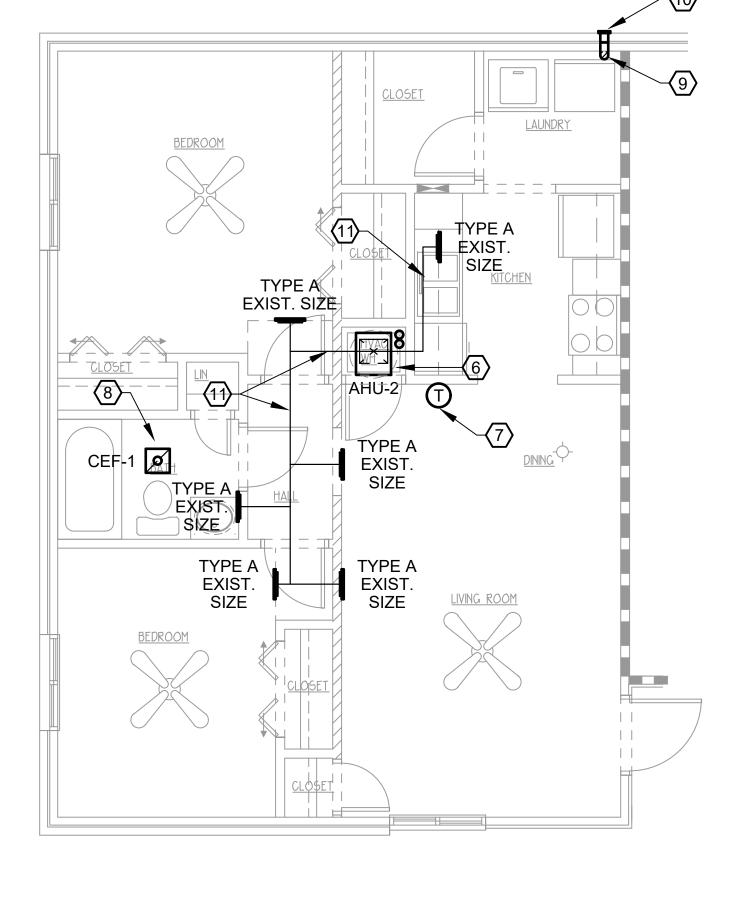


SHEET NUMBER

H0.







TWO BEDROOM TYPICAL - HVAC SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

WALL LEGEND EXISTING 1 HR RATED EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN PARTITION TO BE DEMO'D ASSUMED EXISTING LOAD BEARING WALL

DEMOLITION NOTES:

- 1. REMOVE ALL EXISTING AIR HANDLING UNITS, CONDENSING UNITS, REFRIGERANT LINE SET AND CONDENSATE PIPING, ONE EACH PER APARTMENT. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 2. REMOVE ALL EXISTING WALL/CEILING SUPPLY/RETURN GRILLES, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH WALL/CEILING AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- 3. REMOVE EXISTING THERMOSTATS, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH WALL AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- 4. REMOVE ALL EXISTING WALL SUPPLY/RETURN GRILLES, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH WALL/CEILING AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- 5. REMOVE EXISTING BATHROOM COMBINATION EXHAUST FAN/LIGHT OR FAN. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH CEILING AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT
- 6. REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN, ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK & ACCESS PANELS (IF PRESENT) TO INSIDE OF WALL & CAP OFF IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE A CONTINUOUS SMOOTH WALL FINISH WHERE REMOVED (MAINTAIN FIRE RATING). DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH CEILING/WALL TO MATCH ADJACENT.

NOTES:

- 1. MAINTAIN FIRE RATING AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. SEAL ALL NEW & EXISTING PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALL/FLOOR/CEILING/ATTIC ASSEMBLIES AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS H0.1, HP0.1 & HP0.2.
- 2. LOCATION OF EXISTING DUCTWORK, REFRIGERANT PIPING AND CONDENSATE PIPING IS ASSUMED/APPROXIMATE BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- 3. CONTRACTOR IS TO INSPECT EXISTING PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED WALLS, FLOORS, & CEILINGS (AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS) AND, IF NOT PRESENT IN EXISTING INSTALLATION, PROVIDE PROPER FIRE STOPPING. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1, & HP0.2.
- 4. REPLACE ALL AIR DISTRIBUTION DIFFUSERS/GRILLES WITH SAME SIZE AS EXISTING DIFFUSERS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NEW DUCTWORK AND/OR FITTINGS NECESSARY TO CONNECT NEW DIFFUSERS TO EXISTING DUCTWORK. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EXISTING SIZES.
- 5. PATCH WALLS/CEILING/FLOOR DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION AND/OR INSTALLATION TO MATCH ADJACENT. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTION.
- 6 NEW AIR HANDLING UNIT TO BE INSTALLED IN EXISTING MECHANICAL CLOSET. MOUNT ON EXISTING SHELF AND PROVIDE BOTTOM FILTER RACK INSTALLATION. REFER TO DETAILS ON SHEET H5.1. FULL LOUVERED DOOR TO PROVIDE RETURN PATH, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. CONNECT TO EXISTING DUCTWORK. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NEW DUCTWORK AND/OR FITTINGS NECESSARY TO CONNECT NEW AIR HANDLING UNIT TO EXISTING DUCTWORK. REPLACE EXISTING REFRIGERANT LINE SETS WITH INSULATED LINE SETS ROUTED IN THE SAME LOCATION AS EXISTING. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR CONDENSATE DISPOSAL.
- PROVIDE NEW WALL MOUNTED WIRED PROGRAMMABLE DIGITAL THERMOSTAT IN SAME LOCATION AS EXISTING. ALL WIRING IS TO BE CONCEALED. THERMOSTAT SHALL BE MOUNTED 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.
- (8) INSTALL NEW CEILING EXHAUST FAN IN SAME LOCATION AS EXISTING REMOVED. PROVIDE CEILING RADIATION DAMPER AND RADIATION BLANKET FOR INSTALLATION IN FIRE-RATED CEILING ASSEMBLY. REFER TO SHEETS H2.0 AND H2.1 FOR CONTINUATION.
- (9) INSTALL NEW 4" DRYER DUCT AS REQUIRED TO CONNECT TO NEW DRYER WALL CAP/VENT. REFER TO SHEETS H2.0 AND H2.1 FOR DISCHARGE LOCATIONS.
- DRYER WALL TERMINATION SHALL BE A DRYER WALL VENT MODEL DWV4 A (BROWN) LOW PROFILE, FLUSH MOUNTED WITH 6-1/2"x6-1/2" FACE, 26 GA. GALVANIZED AND POWDER COATED STEEL BODY MANUFACTURED BY IN-O-VATE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., NO SUBSTITUTES. WALL VENT SHALL HAVE LIGHTWEIGHT DAMPER WITH INTRUSION PREVENTION BALANCED MAGNETS, RUBBER BUMPERS, AND INTEGRAL COLLAR. INCLUDE 4-INCH DIAMETER ALUMINUM PIPE CONNECTOR/DUCT OR AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. BRICK IS TO BE CORE DRILLED TO ACCOMMODATE DUCT/PIPE AND COLLAR AS REQUIRED.
- (11) EXISTING DUCTWORK TO REMAIN.

CAD FILE:

AC

\(\)

ANS

겁

BEDROOM

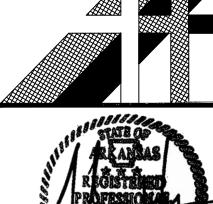
0

≱

8

ONE

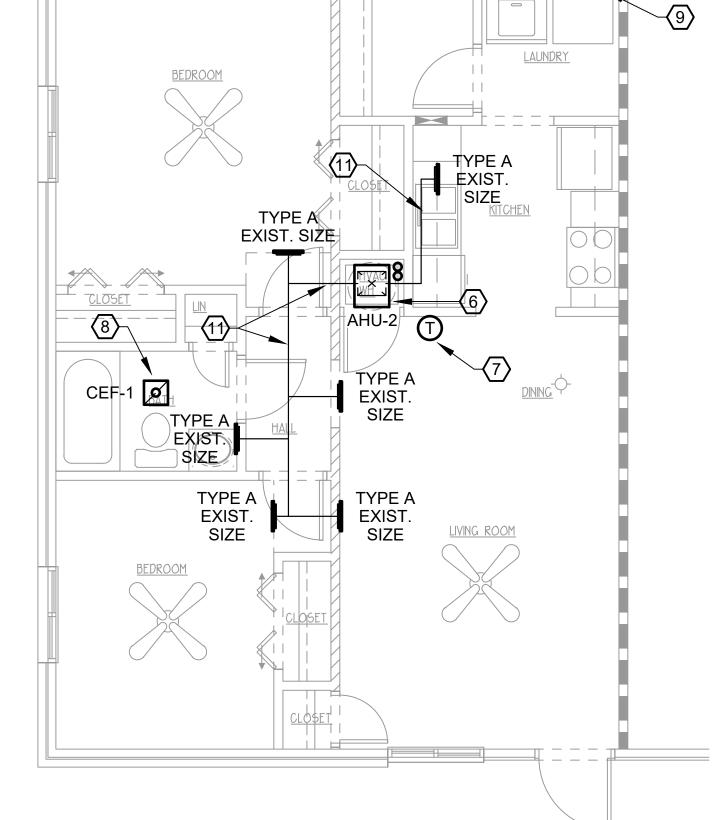
CHKD.
APPR.
DATE.
REVISION





SHEET NUMBER

H1.0



TWO BEDROOM TYPICAL - HVAC

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

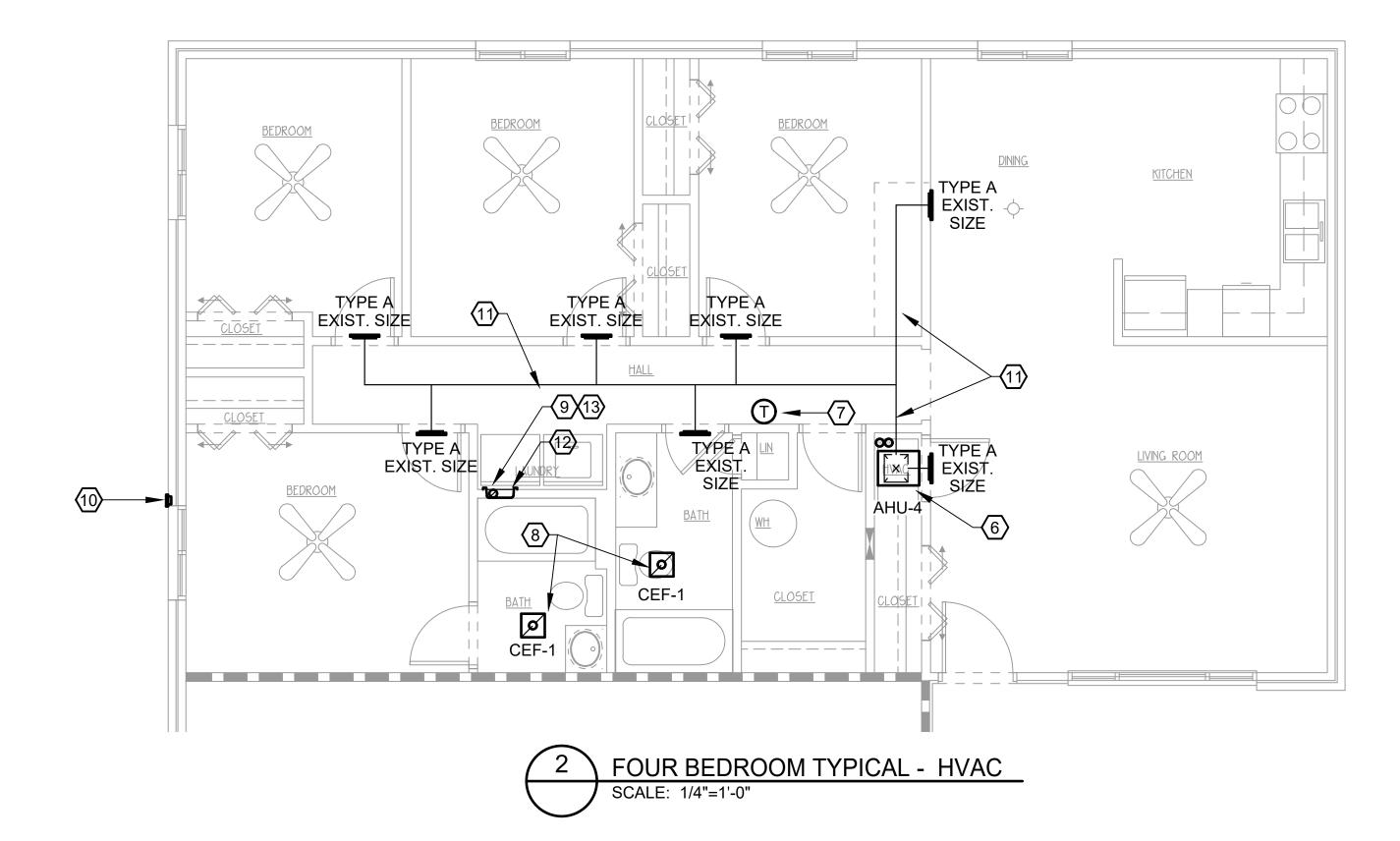
THREE BEDROOM TYPICAL - HVAC

RETURN PLENUM:

CONTRACTOR SHALL VISUALLY INSPECT EACH RETURN PLENUM BELOW AIR HANDLER AND SHALL VACUUM CLEAN EACH PLENUM PRIOR TO INSTALLING NEW EQUIPMENT. ALL REATTACHMENTS SHALL BE SEALED, CAULKED, OR OTHERWISE MADE AIRTIGHT AROUND UNIT. ANY HOLES REMAINING FROM PRIOR PENETRATIONS (I.E. REFRIGERANT OR CONDENSATE PIPING) SHALL BE PATCHED, SEALED, AND SIMILARLY MADE AIR TIGHT. PVC CONDENSATE PIPING SHALL NOT BE ROUTED WITHIN RETURN PLENUM. ANY EXISTING OR NEW WIRING/REFRIGERANT PIPING WITHIN THE PLENUM BOX SHALL HAVE A SMOKE DEVELOPED RATING OF 50/25, OR BE OF NON-COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS, AND BE MATERIALS LISTED AND LABELED FOR INSTALLATION WITHIN A PLENUM AS REQUIRED BY 2012 ARKANSAS MECHANICAL CODE 602.2.1

WALL LEGEND EXISTING 1 HR RATED EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN PARTITION TO BE DEMO'D ASSUMED EXISTING

LOAD BEARING WALL



DEMOLITION NOTES:

- REMOVE ALL EXISTING AIR HANDLING UNITS, CONDENSING UNITS, REFRIGERANT LINE SET AND CONDENSATE PIPING. ONE EACH PER APARTMENT. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 2. REMOVE ALL EXISTING WALL/CEILING SUPPLY/RETURN GRILLES, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH WALL/CEILING AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT
- REMOVE EXISTING THERMOSTATS, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH WALL AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- REMOVE ALL EXISTING WALL SUPPLY/RETURN GRILLES, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH WALL/CEILING AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT
- 5. REMOVE EXISTING BATHROOM COMBINATION EXHAUST FAN/LIGHT OR FAN. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR REPAIR/PATCH CEILING AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT
- 6. REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN, ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK & ACCESS PANELS (IF PRESENT) TO INSIDE OF WALL & CAP OFF IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE A CONTINUOUS SMOOTH WALL FINISH WHERE REMOVED (MAINTAIN FIRE RATING). DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH CEILING/WALL TO MATCH ADJACENT.

NOTES:

- 1. MAINTAIN FIRE RATING AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. SEAL ALL NEW & EXISTING PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALL/FLOOR/CEILING/ATTIC ASSEMBLIES AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS H0.1, HP0.1 & HP0.2.
- 2. LOCATION OF EXISTING DUCTWORK, REFRIGERANT PIPING AND CONDENSATE PIPING IS ASSUMED/APPROXIMATE BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO INSPECT EXISTING PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED WALLS, FLOORS, & CEILINGS (AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS) AND, IF NOT PRESENT IN EXISTING INSTALLATION, PROVIDE PROPER FIRE STOPPING. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1, & HP0.2.
- REPLACE ALL AIR DISTRIBUTION DIFFUSERS/GRILLES WITH SAME SIZE AS EXISTING DIFFUSERS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NEW DUCTWORK AND/OR FITTINGS NECESSARY TO CONNECT NEW DIFFUSERS TO EXISTING DUCTWORK. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EXISTING SIZES.
- 5. PATCH WALLS/CEILING/FLOOR DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION AND/OR INSTALLATION TO MATCH ADJACENT. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTION.
- NEW AIR HANDLING UNIT TO BE INSTALLED IN EXISTING MECHANICAL CLOSET. MOUNT ON EXISTING SHELF AND PROVIDE BOTTOM FILTER RACK INSTALLATION. REFER TO DETAILS ON SHEET H5.1. FULL LOUVERED DOOR TO PROVIDE RETURN PATH, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. CONNECT TO EXISTING DUCTWORK. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NEW DUCTWORK AND/OR FITTINGS NECESSARY TO CONNECT NEW AIR HANDLING UNIT TO EXISTING DUCTWORK. REPLACE EXISTING REFRIGERANT LINE SETS WITH INSULATED LINE SETS ROUTED IN THE SAME LOCATION AS EXISTING. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR CONDENSATE DISPOSAL
- PROVIDE NEW WALL MOUNTED WIRED PROGRAMMABLE DIGITAL THERMOSTAT IN SAME LOCATION AS EXISTING. ALL WIRING IS TO BE CONCEALED. THERMOSTAT SHALL BE MOUNTED 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.
- INSTALL NEW CEILING EXHAUST FAN IN SAME LOCATION AS EXISTING REMOVED. PROVIDE CEILING RADIATION DAMPER AND RADIATION BLANKET FOR INSTALLATION IN FIRE-RATED CEILING ASSEMBLY. REFER TO SHEETS H2.0 AND H2.1 FOR CONTINUATION.
- (9) INSTALL NEW 4" DRYER DUCT AS REQUIRED TO CONNECT TO NEW DRYER WALL CAP/VENT. REFER TO SHEETS H2.0 AND H2.1 FOR DISCHARGE LOCATIONS.
- DRYER WALL TERMINATION SHALL BE A DRYER WALL VENT MODEL DWV4 A (BROWN) LOW PROFILE, FLUSH MOUNTED WITH 6-1/2"x6-1/2" FACE, 26 GA. GALVANIZED AND POWDER COATED STEEL BODY MANUFACTURED BY IN-O-VATE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., NO SUBSTITUTES. WALL VENT SHALL HAVE LIGHTWEIGHT DAMPER WITH INTRUSION PREVENTION BALANCED MAGNETS, RUBBER BUMPERS, AND INTEGRAL COLLAR. INCLUDE 4-INCH DIAMETER ALUMINUM PIPE CONNECTOR/DUCT OR AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. BRICK IS TO BE CORE DRILLED TO ACCOMMODATE DUCT/PIPE AND COLLAR AS REQUIRED.
- (11) EXISTING DUCTWORK TO REMAIN.
- (12) INSTALL NEW RECESSED DRYER VENT BOX (THE DRYERBOX UL RATED) 22 GAUGE ALUMINIZED STEEL. REPAIR/PATCH WALL AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT. INSTALL NEW 4" DRYER DUCT, ROUTE TO ABOVE FURRED DOWN CEILING TO EXTERIOR WALL CAP/VENT OR THROUGH ATTIC TO EXHAUST VIA A ROOF DRYER VENT CAP. DRYER DUCT IS TO BE LIMITED TO A MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 35 FEET, USING TABLE 504.6.4.1 FROM 2012 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE FOR EQUIVALENT FITTING LENGTHS. USE SMOOTH, RIGID ALUMINUM VENT MATERIAL ONLY (FLEXIBLE DUCT IS NOT ACCEPTABLE). THE EQUIVALENT LENGTH OF THE EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE IDENTIFIED ON A PERMANENT LABEL OR TAG. DUCT SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED OR INSTALLED WITH SHEET METAL SCREWS OR OTHER FASTENERS THAT WILL OBSTRUCT EXHAUST FLOW OR PROTRUDE INTO THE INSIDE OF THE DUCT. REFER TO SHEETS H2.0 AND H2.1 FOR DRYER EXHAUST DUCT ROUTING, ROOF DRYER VENT CAP AND/OR WALL CAP DISCHARGE LOCATIONS. REFER TO DETAILS X ON SHEET HX.X2.
- EXISTING DRYER EXHAUST DUCT OF LOWER FLOOR APARTMENT IS ASSUMED TO BE ROUTED TO BELOW FLOOR SLAB AND THEN TO GRADE MOUNTED PVC PIPE WITH LOUVERED VENT. THIS ARRANGEMENT IS TO BE DISCONNECTED AND ABANDONED. CAP OFF ALL DUCTWORK/PIPING WITHIN WALL AND/OR BELOW FLOOR SLAB. THE EXTERIOR PIPING/DUCT IS TO BE REMOVED BACK TO WHERE IT EXITS BELOW THE BUILDING PERIMETER AND GROUTED SOLID TO PREVENT PEST/RODENT INTRUSION. REPORT INCOMPATIBILITIES TO ARCHITECT/ENGINEER FOR RESOLUTION.

CAD FILE:

DRWN.
CHKD.
APPR.
DATE.
REVISIG

AC

₹

AN

겁

BEDROOM

FOUR

8

THREE



SHEET NUMBER

H1.1

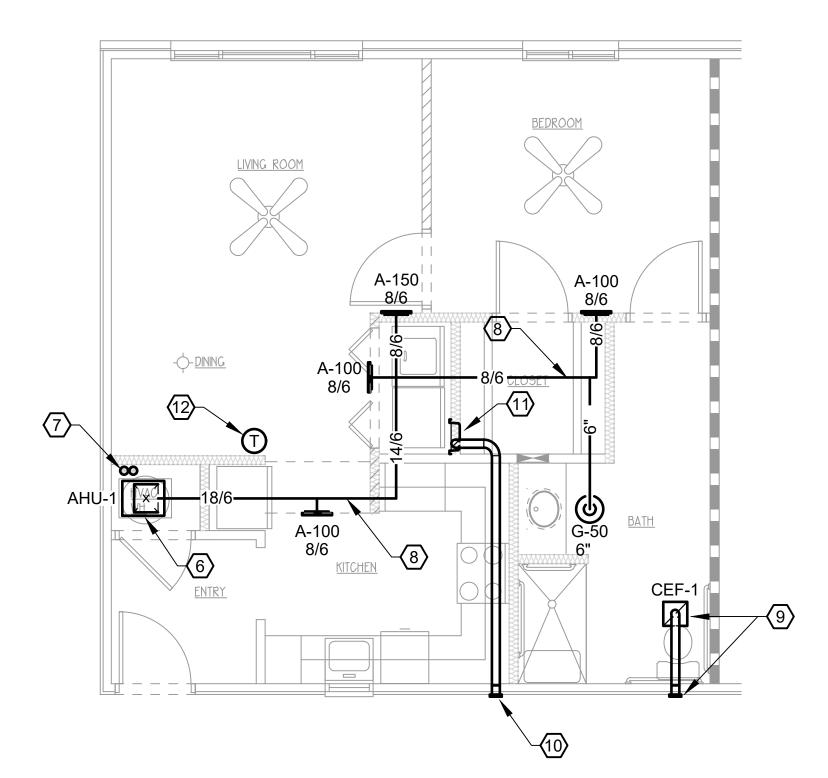
DEMOLITION NOTES:

- REMOVE ALL EXISTING AIR HANDLING UNITS, CONDENSING UNITS. REFRIGERANT LINE SET AND CONDENSATE PIPING, ONE EACH PER APARTMENT. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 2. REMOVE EXISTING DUCTWORK ASSOCIATED WITH AIR HANDLING UNIT. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 3. REMOVE ALL EXISTING WALL/CEILING SUPPLY/RETURN GRILLES, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH WALL/CEILING AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- 4. REMOVE EXISTING THERMOSTATS, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH WALL AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT
- 5. REMOVE ALL EXISTING WALL SUPPLY/RETURN GRILLES, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH WALL/CEILING AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- 6. REMOVE EXISTING BATHROOM COMBINATION EXHAUST FAN/LIGHT OR FAN. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH CEILING AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT
- 7. REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN, ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK & ACCESS PANELS (IF PRESENT) TO INSIDE OF WALL & CAP OFF IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE A CONTINUOUS SMOOTH WALL FINISH WHERE REMOVED (MAINTAIN FIRE RATING). DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH CEILING/WALL TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- 8. REMOVE EXISTING DRYER EXHAUST DUCT AND WALL VENT CAP. REPAIR/PATCH WALL TO MATCH ADJACENT.

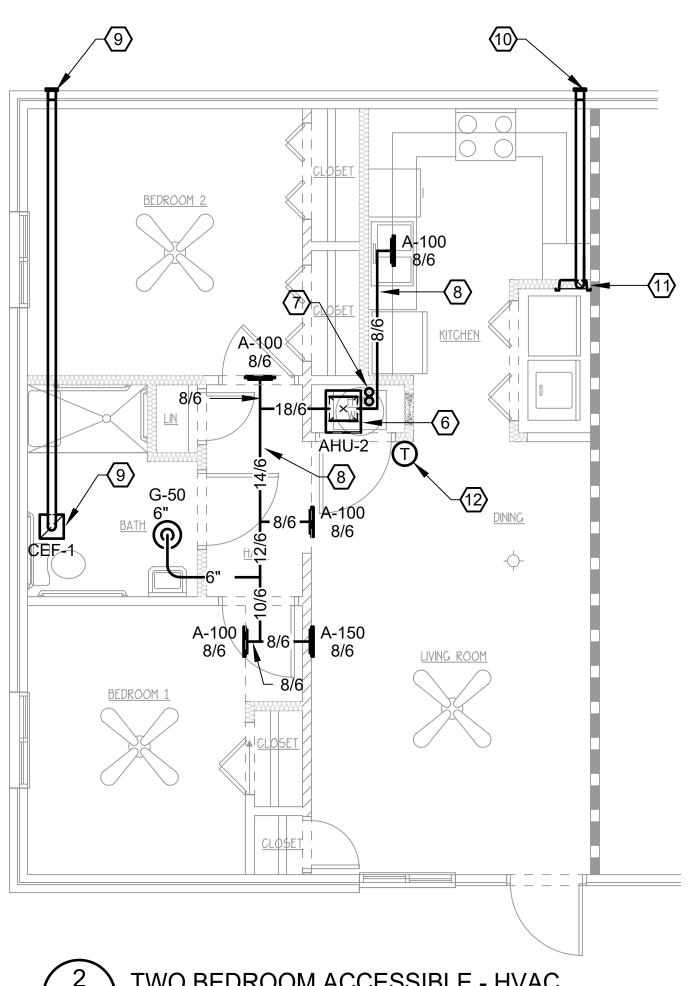
NOTES:

- 1. MAINTAIN FIRE RATING AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. SEAL ALL NEW & EXISTING PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALL/FLOOR/CEILING/ATTIC ASSEMBLIES AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS H0.1, HP0.1 & HP0.2.
- 2. LOCATION OF EXISTING DUCTWORK, REFRIGERANT PIPING AND CONDENSATE PIPING IS ASSUMED/APPROXIMATE BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO INSPECT EXISTING PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED WALLS, FLOORS, & CEILINGS (AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS) AND, IF NOT PRESENT IN EXISTING INSTALLATION, PROVIDE PROPER FIRE STOPPING. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1, & HP0.2.
- 4. REPLACE ALL AIR DISTRIBUTION DIFFUSERS/GRILLES WITH SAME SIZE AS EXISTING DIFFUSERS OR AS SHOWN. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EXISTING SIZES.
- PATCH WALLS/CEILING/FLOOR DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION AND/OR INSTALLATION TO MATCH ADJACENT. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTION.
- (6) INSTALL NEW AIR HANDLING UNIT ABOVE WATER HEATER IN NEW/EXPANDED CLOSET AS SHOWN, PROVIDE BOTTOM FILTER RACK INSTALLATION. REFER TO DETAILS ON SHEET H5.1. FULL LOUVERED DOOR TO PROVIDE RETURN PATH, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR CONDENSATE DISPOSAL.
- REPLACE EXISTING REFRIGERANT LINE SETS WITH INSULATED (REFER TO SHEET H4.2 FOR INSULATION REQUIREMENTS) LINE SETS ROUTED VIA SAME ROUTE AS EXISTING OR ROUTE NEW REFRIGERANT LINES WITHIN PVC SLEEVE ROUTED FROM NEW CONDENSING UNITS AT REAR/SIDE OF BUILDING (REFER TO SHEETS H2.0 AND H2.1 FOR LOCATIONS) THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL (LOW ON WALL), ROUTE UP TO ABOVE CEILING AND DOWN INTO NEW MECHANICAL CLOSET AS SHOWN. ALL PIPING & WIRING ARE TO BE ROUTED IN A CONCEALED MANNER. USE LONG SWEEP OR MECHANICAL ELBOWS AS REQUIRED.

- 8 ROUTE NEW INSULATED DUCTWORK ABOVE FURRED DOWN CEILING.
- (9) INSTALL NEW CEILING EXHAUST FAN. PROVIDE CEILING RADIATION DAMPER AND RADIATION BLANKET FOR INSTALLATION IN FIRE-RATED CEILING ASSEMBLY. ROUTE 4" DUCT UP TO ABOVE CEILING AND ROUTE BETWEEN JOISTS TO NEW EXTERIOR WALL CAP. WALL CAP SHALL HAVE GRAVITY DAMPER AND INSECT SCREEN.
- DRYER WALL TERMINATION SHALL BE A DRYER WALL VENT MODEL DWV4 A (BROWN) LOW PROFILE, FLUSH MOUNTED WITH 6-1/2"x6-1/2" FACE, 26 GA. GALVANIZED AND POWDER COATED STEEL BODY MANUFACTURED BY IN-O-VATE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., NO SUBSTITUTES. WALL VENT SHALL HAVE LIGHTWEIGHT DAMPER WITH INTRUSION PREVENTION BALANCED MAGNETS, RUBBER BUMPERS, AND INTEGRAL COLLAR. INCLUDE 4-INCH DIAMETER ALUMINUM PIPE CONNECTOR/DUCT OR AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. BRICK IS TO BE CORE DRILLED TO ACCOMMODATE DUCT/PIPE AND COLLAR AS REQUIRED.
- (11) INSTALL NEW RECESSED DRYER VENT BOX (THE DRYERBOX UL RATED) 22 GAUGE ALUMINIZED STEEL. REPAIR/PATCH WALL AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT. INSTALL NEW 4" DRYER DUCT. ROUTE TO ABOVE FURRED DOWN CEILING TO EXTERIOR WALL CAP. DRYER DUCT IS TO BE LIMITED TO A MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 35 FEET, USING TABLE 504.6.4.1 FROM 2012 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE FOR EQUIVALENT FITTING LENGTHS. USE SMOOTH, RIGID ALUMINUM VENT MATERIAL ONLY (FLEXIBLE DUCT IS NOT ACCEPTABLE). THE EQUIVALENT LENGTH OF THE EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE IDENTIFIED ON A PERMANENT LABEL OR TAG. DUCT SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED OR INSTALLED WITH SHEET METAL SCREWS OR OTHER FASTENERS THAT WILL OBSTRUCT EXHAUST FLOW OR PROTRUDE INTO THE INSIDE OF THE DUCT. REFER TO DETAILS ON SHEET H5.2.
- PROVIDE NEW WALL MOUNTED WIRED PROGRAMMABLE DIGITAL THERMOSTAT. ALL WIRING IS TO BE CONCEALED. THERMOSTAT SHALL BE MOUNTED 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.







TWO BEDROOM ACCESSIBLE - HVAC SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

WALL LEGEND

EXISTING 1 HR RATED

EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN

PARTITION TO BE DEMO'D

ASSUMED EXISTING LOAD BEARING WALL

NEW PARTITION 2x4 STUDS @ 16" O.C. W/5/8" SHEETROCK CAD FILE:

CHKD.
APPR.
DATE.
O O

 \triangleleft

₹

S

4

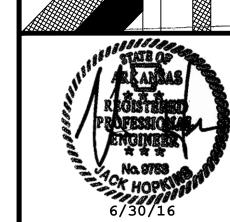
굽

S

BR

0

8



SHEET NUMBER

H_{1.2}

DEMOLITION NOTES:

- 1. REMOVE ALL EXISTING AIR HANDLING UNITS, CONDENSING UNITS, REFRIGERANT LINE SET AND CONDENSATE PIPING, ONE EACH PER APARTMENT. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 2. REMOVE EXISTING DUCTWORK ASSOCIATED WITH AIR HANDLING UNIT. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 3. REMOVE ALL EXISTING WALL/CEILING SUPPLY/RETURN GRILLES, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH WALL/CEILING AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- 4. REMOVE EXISTING THERMOSTATS, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH WALL AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- 5. REMOVE ALL EXISTING WALL SUPPLY/RETURN GRILLES. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH WALL/CEILING AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- 6. REMOVE EXISTING BATHROOM COMBINATION EXHAUST FAN/LIGHT OR FAN. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH CEILING AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT
- 7. REMOVE EXISTING KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN, ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK & ACCESS PANELS (IF PRESENT) TO INSIDE OF WALL & CAP OFF IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE A CONTINUOUS SMOOTH WALL FINISH WHERE REMOVED (MAINTAIN FIRE RATING). DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR. REPAIR/PATCH CEILING/WALL TO MATCH ADJACENT.

NOTES:

- 1. MAINTAIN FIRE RATING AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. SEAL ALL NEW & EXISTING PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALL/FLOOR/CEILING/ATTIC ASSEMBLIES AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS H0.1, HP0.1 & HP0.2.
- 2. LOCATION OF EXISTING DUCTWORK, REFRIGERANT PIPING AND CONDENSATE PIPING IS ASSUMED/APPROXIMATE BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- 3. CONTRACTOR IS TO INSPECT EXISTING PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED WALLS, FLOORS, & CEILINGS (AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS) AND, IF NOT PRESENT IN EXISTING INSTALLATION, PROVIDE PROPER FIRE STOPPING. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1, & HP0.2.
- 4. REPLACE ALL AIR DISTRIBUTION DIFFUSERS/GRILLES WITH SAME SIZE AS EXISTING DIFFUSERS OR AS SHOWN. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EXISTING SIZES.
- 5. PATCH WALLS/CEILING/FLOOR DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION AND/OR INSTALLATION TO MATCH ADJACENT. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTION.
- (6) INSTALL NEW AIR HANDLING UNIT ABOVE WATER HEATER IN NEW/EXISTING CLOSET AS SHOWN, PROVIDE BOTTOM FILTER RACK INSTALLATION (AHU-4) & BOTTOM RETURN PLENUM WITH SIDE FILTER RACK (AHU-3). REFER TO DETAILS SHEET H5.1. FULL LOUVERED DOOR TO PROVIDE RETURN PATH, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR CONDENSATE DISPOSAL.
- (7) REPLACE EXISTING REFRIGERANT LINE SETS WITH INSULATED (REFER TO SHEET H4.2 FOR INSULATION REQUIREMENTS) LINE SETS ROUTED VIA SAME ROUTE AS EXISTING OR ROUTE NEW REFRIGERANT LINES WITHIN PVC SLEEVE ROUTED FROM NEW CONDENSING UNITS AT REAR/SIDE OF BUILDING (REFER TO SHEETS H2.0 AND H2.1 FOR LOCATIONS) THROUGH EXTERIOR WALL (LOW ON WALL), ROUTE UP TO ABOVE CEILING AND DOWN INTO NEW MECHANICAL CLOSET AS SHOWN. ALL PIPING & WIRING ARE TO BE ROUTED IN A CONCEALED MANNER. USE LONG SWEEP OR MECHANICAL ELBOWS AS REQUIRED.

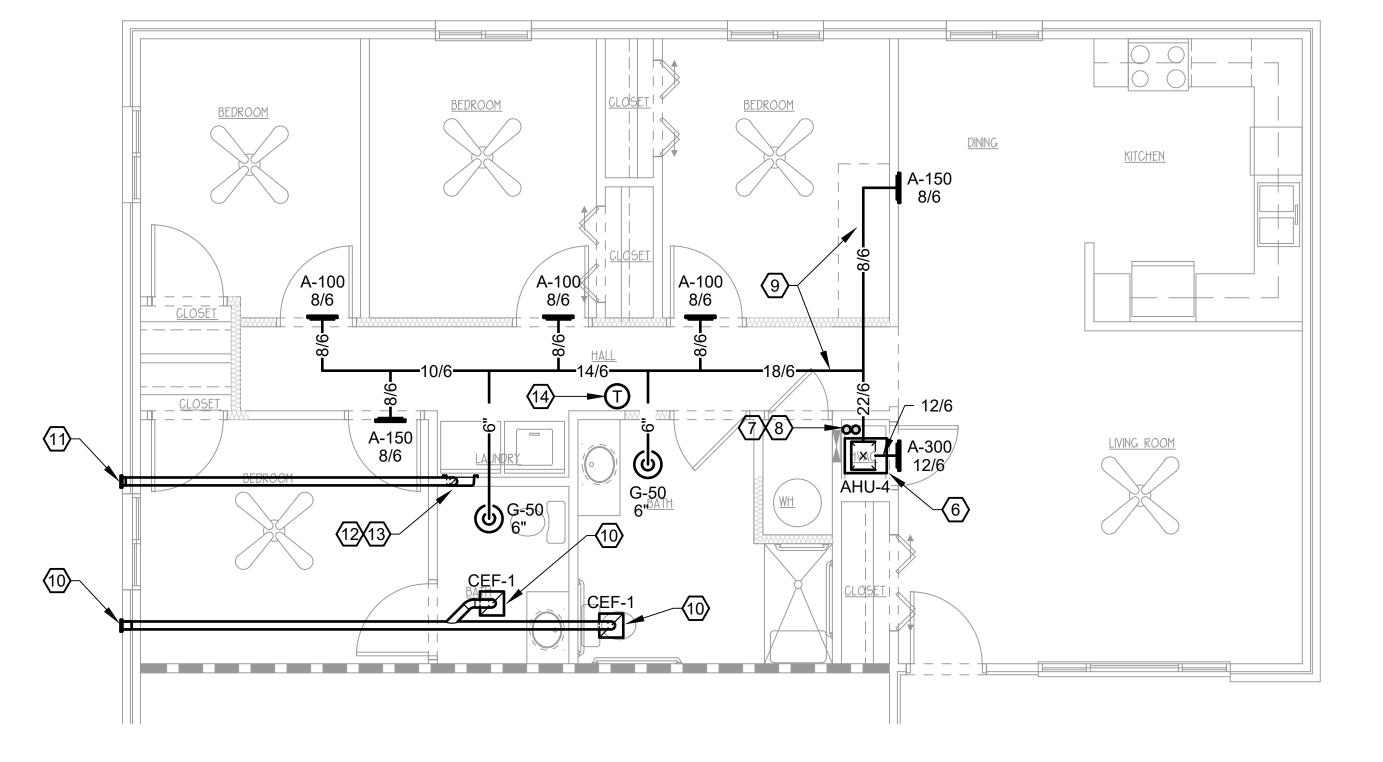
- 8 REFRIGERANT LINES TO UNIT ABOVE
- (9) ROUTE NEW INSULATED DUCTWORK ABOVE FURRED DOWN CEILING.
- (10) INSTALL NEW CEILING EXHAUST FAN. PROVIDE CEILING RADIATION DAMPER AND RADIATION BLANKET FOR INSTALLATION IN FIRE-RATED CEILING ASSEMBLY. ROUTE 4" DUCT UP TO ABOVE CEILING AND ROUTE BETWEEN JOISTS TO NEW EXTERIOR WALL CAP. WALL CAP SHALL HAVE GRAVITY DAMPER AND INSECT SCREEN. REFER TO SHEETS H2.0 AND H2.1 FOR CONTINUATION.
- (11) DRYER WALL TERMINATION SHALL BE A DRYER WALL VENT MODEL DWV4 A (BROWN) LOW PROFILE, FLUSH MOUNTED WITH 6-1/2"x6-1/2" FACE, 26 GA. GALVANIZED AND POWDER COATED STEEL BODY MANUFACTURED BY IN-O-VATE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., NO SUBSTITUTES. WALL VENT SHALL HAVE LIGHTWEIGHT DAMPER WITH INTRUSION PREVENTION BALANCED MAGNETS, RUBBER BUMPERS, AND INTEGRAL COLLAR. INCLUDE 4-INCH DIAMETER ALUMINUM PIPE CONNECTOR/DUCT OR AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. BRICK IS TO BE CORE DRILLED TO ACCOMMODATE DUCT/PIPE AND COLLAR AS REQUIRED.
- (12) INSTALL NEW RECESSED DRYER VENT BOX (THE DRYERBOX UL RATED) 22 GAUGE ALUMINIZED STEEL. REPAIR/PATCH WALL AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT. INSTALL NEW 4" DRYER DUCT, ROUTE TO ABOVE FURRED DOWN CEILING AND UP BETWEEN JOISTS TO EXTERIOR WALL CAP/VENT OR THROUGH ATTIC TO EXHAUST VIA A ROOF DRYER VENT CAP. DRYER DUCT IS TO BE LIMITED TO A MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 35 FEET, USING TABLE 504.6.4.1 FROM 2012 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE FOR EQUIVALENT FITTING LENGTHS. USE SMOOTH, RIGID ALUMINUM VENT MATERIAL ONLY (FLEXIBLE DUCT IS NOT ACCEPTABLE). THE EQUIVALENT LENGTH OF THE EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE IDENTIFIED ON A PERMANENT LABEL OR TAG. DUCT SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED OR INSTALLED WITH SHEET METAL SCREWS OR OTHER FASTENERS THAT WILL OBSTRUCT EXHAUST FLOW OR PROTRUDE INTO THE INSIDE OF THE DUCT. REFER TO SHEETS H2.0 AND H2.1 FOR DRYER EXHAUST ATTIC DUCT ROUTING, ROOF DRYER VENT CAP AND/OR WALL CAP DISCHARGE LOCATIONS. REFER TO DETAILS SHEET H5.2.

- EXISTING DRYER EXHAUST DUCT IS ASSUMED TO BE ROUTED TO BELOW FLOOR SLAB AND THEN TO GRADE MOUNTED PVC PIPE WITH LOUVERED VENT. THIS ARRANGEMENT IS TO BE DISCONNECTED AND ABANDONED. CAP OFF ALL DUCTWORK/PIPING WITHIN WALL AND/OR BELOW FLOOR SLAB. THE EXTERIOR PIPING/DUCT IS TO BE REMOVED BACK TO WHERE IT EXITS BELOW THE BUILDING PERIMETER AND GROUTED SOLID TO PREVENT PEST/RODENT INTRUSION. REPORT INCOMPATIBILITIES TO ARCHITECT/ENGINEER FOR
- PROVIDE NEW WALL MOUNTED WIRED PROGRAMMABLE DIGITAL THERMOSTAT. ALL WIRING IS TO BE CONCEALED. THERMOSTAT SHALL BE MOUNTED 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.

RESOLUTION.

<u>KITCHEN</u> DINING

THREE BEDROOM ACCESSIBLE - HVAC



FOUR BEDROOM ACCESSIBLE - HVAC SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

WALL LEGEND

EXISTING 1 HR RATED

EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN

PARTITION TO BE DEMO'D

ASSUMED EXISTING LOAD BEARING WALL

NEW PARTITION 2x4 STUDS @ 16" O.C. W/5/8" SHEETROCK

CAD FILE:

DRWN.
CHKD.
APPR. [
DATE.
0

AC

¥

S

A

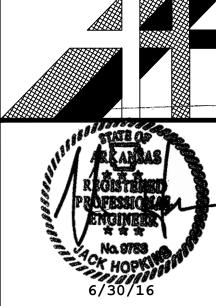
겁

22

BR

FOUR

THREE

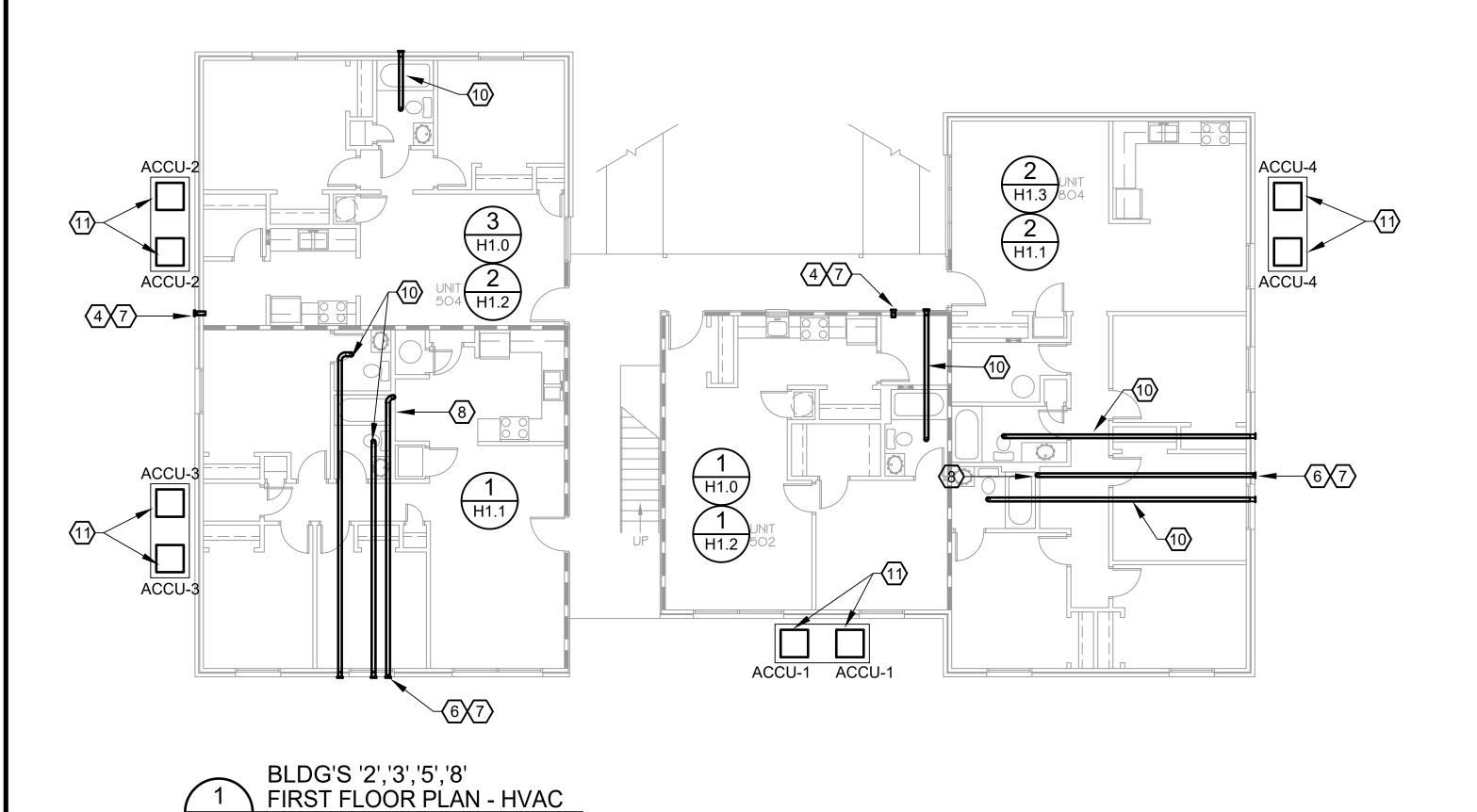


SHEET NUMBER

H₁.3

BLDG'S '2','3','5','8' SECOND FLOOR PLAN - HVAC SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



DEMOLITION NOTES:

- 1. REMOVE ALL EXISTING CONDENSING UNITS, ONE PER APARTMENT. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 2. REMOVE ALL EXISTING BATHROOM WALL CAPS/VENTS, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- REMOVE EXISTING DRYER ROOF CAPS/VENTS, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- REMOVE ALL EXISTING DRYER WALL CAPS/VENTS, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR

NOTES:

- 1. LOCATION OF EXISTING LOWER FLOOR BATHROOM EXHAUST DUCT IS ASSUMED TO BE ROUTED UP BETWEEN THE JOISTS TO THE EXTERIOR WALL AND IS ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION OF EXISTING WALL VENTS AND ASSUMED ORIENTATION OF FLOOR JOISTS. FIELD OBSERVATION OF EXISTING WALL VENTS INDICATES THAT EACH BUILDING AND/OR APARTMENT UNIT EXHAUST DUCT ROUTING MAY VARY FROM WHAT IS SHOWN. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. MARK ALL EXISTING LOCATIONS/ ROUTING ON RECORD DRAWINGS.
- 2. BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION OF A SAMPLING OF INSTANCES, LOCATION OF EXISTING UPPER FLOOR BATHROOM EXHAUST WAS OBSERVED TO BE ROUTED UP AND TERMINATED IN THE ATTIC. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS/ROUTING PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. MARK ALL EXISTING LOCATIONS/ROUTING ON RECORD DRAWINGS.
- 3. NO NEW BORING OR NOTCHING OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ALLOWED WITHOUT OBTAINING APPROVAL OF ARCHITECT. ROUTE DUCTWORK IN EXISTING LOCATIONS OR WITHIN NEW FURRED DOWN CEILING AREA OR PROVIDE NEW BULKHEADS AS APPROVED BY ARCHITECT.
- DRYER VENT TERMINATION FOR DRYER LOCATIONS AT AN EXTERIOR WALL SHALL BE A DRYER WALL VENT.
- DRYER VENT TERMINATION FOR DRYER LOCATIONS AT THE INTERIOR OF UPPER FLOOR APARTMENTS SHALL BE VIA A ROOF DRYER VENT CAP. INSTALL NEW 4" DRYER DUCT AND ROUTE UP THROUGH ATTIC TO ROOF VENT CAP. REFER TO DETAILS ON SHEET H5.2.
- (6) DRYER VENT TERMINATION FOR DRYER LOCATIONS AT THE INTERIOR OF LOWER FLOOR APARTMENTS SHALL BE A DRYER WALL VENT. INSTALL NEW 4" DRYER DUCT, ROUTE TO ABOVE FURRED DOWN CEILING OR UP BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS TO EXTERIOR WALL VENT.
- DRYER WALL VENT SHALL BE BY IN-O-VATE TECHNOLOGIES, INC. MODEL DWV4 A (BROWN) LOW PROFILE, FLUSH MOUNTED WITH 6-1/2"x6-1/2" FACE, 26 GA. GALVANIZED AND POWDER COATED STEEL BODY MANUFACTURED BY IN-O-VATE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., NO SUBSTITUTES. WALL VENT SHALL HAVE LIGHTWEIGHT DAMPER WITH INTRUSION PREVENTION BALANCED MAGNETS, RUBBER BUMPERS, AND INTEGRAL COLLAR. INCLUDE 4-INCH DIAMETER ALUMINUM PIPE CONNECTOR/DUCT OR AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. BRICK IS TO BE CORE DRILLED TO ACCOMMODATE DUCT/PIPE AND COLLAR AS REQUIRED.
- (8) DRYER DUCT IS TO BE LIMITED TO A MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 35 FEET, USING TABLE 504.6.4.1 FROM 2012 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE FOR EQUIVALENT FITTING LENGTHS. USE SMOOTH, RIGID ALUMINUM VENT MATERIAL ONLY (FLEXIBLE DUCT IS NOT ACCEPTABLE). THE EQUIVALENT LENGTH OF THE EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE IDENTIFIED ON A PERMANENT LABEL OR TAG. DUCT SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED OR INSTALLED WITH SHEET METAL SCREWS OR OTHER FASTENERS THAT WILL OBSTRUCT EXHAUST FLOW OR PROTRUDE INTO THE INSIDE OF THE DUCT.
- (9) EXISTING BATHROOM EXHAUST DUCT TO REMAIN. INSTALL NEW 4" DUCT AND ROUTE FROM EXISTING EXHAUST DUCT UP WITHIN ATTIC SPACE TO NEW ROOF VENT CAP. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NEW DUCTWORK AND/OR FITTINGS NECESSARY TO CONNECT NEW TO EXISTING CONDITION. REFER TO GENERAL NOTE 2 ABOVE.
- (10) INSTALL NEW 4" BATHROOM EXHAUST DUCT IN SAME LOCATION AS EXISTING OR PROVIDE NEW AS SHOWN. REFER TO GENERAL NOTE 1 ABOVE.
- LOCATION OF CONDENSING UNITS ARE APPROXIMATE. INSTALL NEW 6" CONCRETE PAD SIZED SO THAT THERE IS A MINIMUM OF 30" BETWEEN UNITS AND WALLS. ADDITIONALLY, INSTALL "PUSH UPS" TO ELEVATE THE CONDENSING UNITS ABOVE THE CONCRETE PAD IN ORDER TO PROVIDE PROTECTION FROM POTENTIAL FUTURE FLOODING.

CAD FILE:

△

 ∞

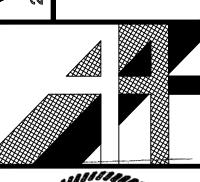
5

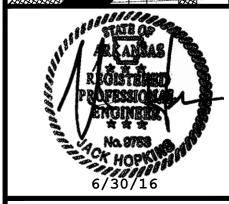
3

S

S

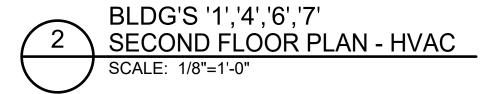
 $\mathbf{\Omega}$





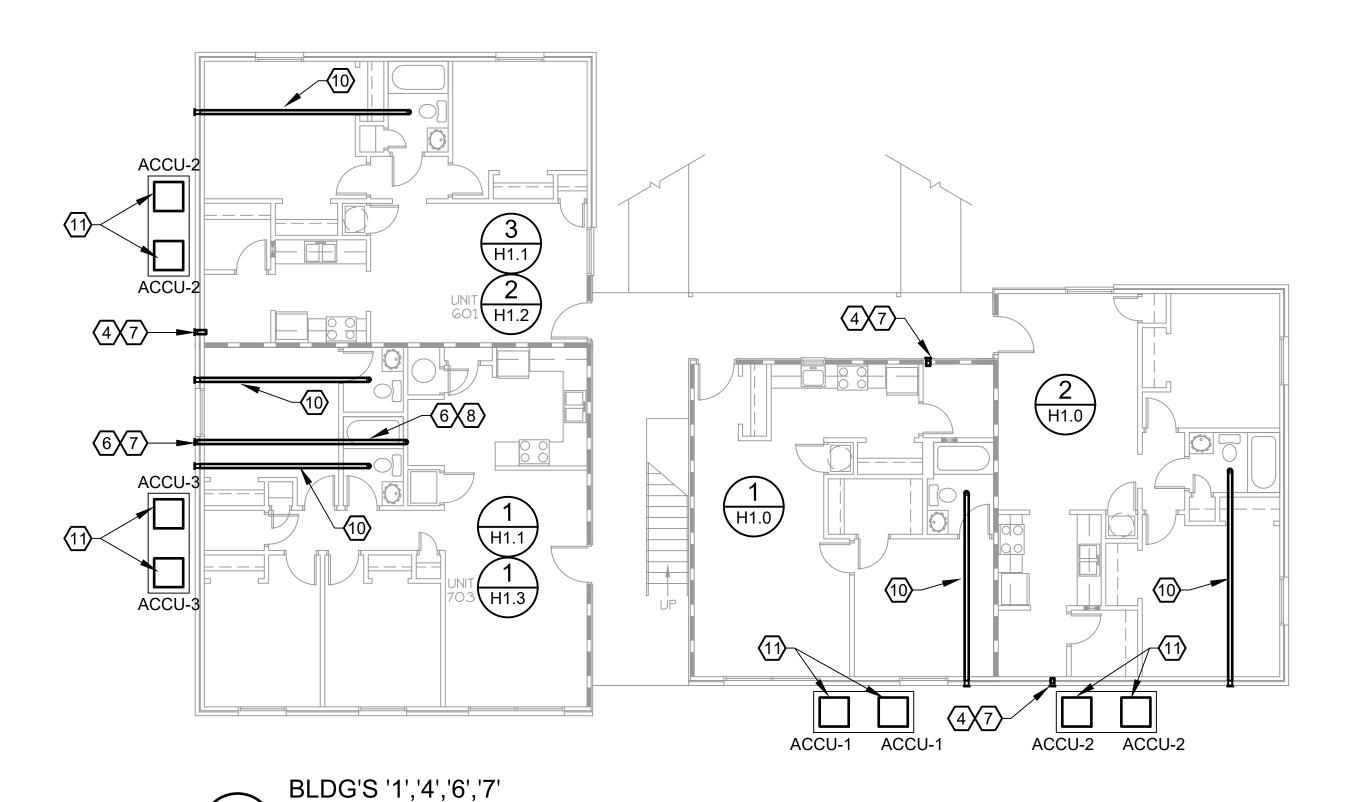
SHEET NUMBER

H2.0



FIRST FLOOR PLAN - HVAC

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



DEMOLITION NOTES:

- 1. REMOVE ALL EXISTING CONDENSING UNITS, ONE PER APARTMENT. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 2. REMOVE ALL EXISTING BATHROOM WALL CAPS/VENTS, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 3. REMOVE EXISTING DRYER ROOF CAPS/VENTS, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 4. REMOVE ALL EXISTING DRYER WALL CAPS/VENTS, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.

NOTES:

- 1. LOCATION OF EXISTING LOWER FLOOR BATHROOM EXHAUST DUCT IS ASSUMED TO BE ROUTED UP BETWEEN THE JOISTS TO THE EXTERIOR WALL AND IS ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION OF EXISTING WALL VENTS AND ASSUMED ORIENTATION OF FLOOR JOISTS. FIELD OBSERVATION OF EXISTING WALL VENTS INDICATES THAT EACH BUILDING AND/OR APARTMENT UNIT EXHAUST DUCT ROUTING MAY VARY FROM WHAT IS SHOWN. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. MARK ALL EXISTING LOCATIONS/ ROUTING ON RECORD DRAWINGS.
- 2. BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION OF A SAMPLING OF INSTANCES, LOCATION OF EXISTING UPPER FLOOR BATHROOM EXHAUST WAS OBSERVED TO BE ROUTED UP AND TERMINATED IN THE ATTIC. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS/ROUTING PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. MARK ALL EXISTING LOCATIONS/ROUTING ON RECORD DRAWINGS.
- 3. NO NEW BORING OR NOTCHING OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS ALLOWED WITHOUT OBTAINING APPROVAL OF ARCHITECT. ROUTE DUCTWORK IN EXISTING LOCATIONS OR WITHIN NEW FURRED DOWN CEILING AREA OR PROVIDE NEW BULKHEADS AS APPROVED BY ARCHITECT.
- DRYER VENT TERMINATION FOR DRYER LOCATIONS AT AN EXTERIOR WALL SHALL BE A DRYER WALL VENT.
- DRYER VENT TERMINATION FOR DRYER LOCATIONS AT THE INTERIOR OF UPPER FLOOR APARTMENTS SHALL BE VIA A ROOF DRYER VENT CAP. INSTALL NEW 4" DRYER DUCT AND ROUTE UP THROUGH ATTIC TO ROOF VENT CAP. REFER TO DETAILS ON SHEET H5.2.
- DRYER VENT TERMINATION FOR DRYER LOCATIONS AT THE INTERIOR OF LOWER FLOOR APARTMENTS SHALL BE A DRYER WALL VENT. INSTALL NEW 4" DRYER DUCT, ROUTE TO ABOVE FURRED DOWN CEILING OR UP BETWEEN FLOOR JOISTS TO EXTERIOR WALL VENT.
- 7 DRYER WALL VENT SHALL BE BY IN-O-VATE TECHNOLOGIES, INC. MODEL DWV4 A (BROWN) LOW PROFILE, FLUSH MOUNTED WITH 6-1/2"x6-1/2" FACE, 26 GA. GALVANIZED AND POWDER COATED STEEL BODY MANUFACTURED BY IN-O-VATE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., NO SUBSTITUTES. WALL VENT SHALL HAVE LIGHTWEIGHT DAMPER WITH INTRUSION PREVENTION BALANCED MAGNETS, RUBBER BUMPERS, AND INTEGRAL COLLAR. INCLUDE 4-INCH DIAMETER ALUMINUM PIPE CONNECTOR/DUCT OR AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. BRICK IS TO BE CORE DRILLED TO ACCOMMODATE DUCT/PIPE AND COLLAR AS REQUIRED.
- DRYER DUCT IS TO BE LIMITED TO A MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 35 FEET, USING TABLE 504.6.4.1 FROM 2012 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE FOR EQUIVALENT FITTING LENGTHS. USE SMOOTH, RIGID ALUMINUM VENT MATERIAL ONLY (FLEXIBLE DUCT IS NOT ACCEPTABLE). THE EQUIVALENT LENGTH OF THE EXHAUST DUCT SHALL BE IDENTIFIED ON A PERMANENT LABEL OR TAG. DUCT SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED OR INSTALLED WITH SHEET METAL SCREWS OR OTHER FASTENERS THAT WILL OBSTRUCT EXHAUST FLOW OR PROTRUDE INTO THE INSIDE OF THE DUCT.
- (9) EXISTING BATHROOM EXHAUST DUCT TO REMAIN. INSTALL NEW 4" DUCT AND ROUTE FROM EXISTING EXHAUST DUCT UP WITHIN ATTIC SPACE TO NEW ROOF VENT CAP. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NEW DUCTWORK AND/OR FITTINGS NECESSARY TO CONNECT NEW TO EXISTING CONDITION. REFER TO GENERAL NOTE 2 ABOVE.
- (10) INSTALL NEW 4" BATHROOM EXHAUST DUCT IN SAME LOCATION AS EXISTING OR PROVIDE NEW AS SHOWN. REFER TO GENERAL NOTE 1 ABOVE.
- (11) LOCATION OF CONDENSING UNITS ARE APPROXIMATE. INSTALL NEW 6" CONCRETE PAD SIZED SO THAT THERE IS A MINIMUM OF 30" BETWEEN UNITS AND WALLS. ADDITIONALLY, INSTALL "PUSH UPS" TO ELEVATE THE CONDENSING UNITS ABOVE THE CONCRETE PAD IN ORDER TO PROVIDE PROTECTION FROM POTENTIAL FUTURE FLOODING.

CAD FILE:

DRWN CHKD. APPR. DATE. REVISI O

4

¥

S

귑

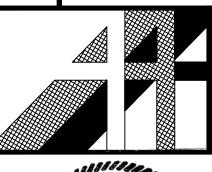
9

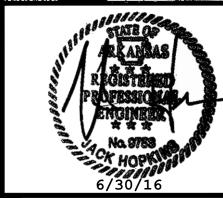
4

-

G'S

B





SHEET NUMBER

H2.1

NOTES:

- 2. ROUTE INSULATED DUCT WITHIN ATTIC SPACE. DUCT DOES NOT PENETRATE RATED WALLS.
- 3 OUTDOOR CONDENSING UNIT ON NEW 6" CONCRETE PAD SIZED SO THAT THERE IS A MINIMUM OF 30" BETWEEN UNITS AND WALLS. ADDITIONALLY, INSTALL "PUSH UPS" TO ELEVATE THE CONDENSING UNITS ABOVE THE CONCRETE PAD IN ORDER TO PROVIDE PROTECTION FROM POTENTIAL FUTURE FLOODING.
- 4 PROVIDE NEW WALL MOUNTED WIRED PROGRAMMABLE DIGITAL THERMOSTAT. ALL WIRING IS TO BE CONCEALED. THERMOSTAT SHALL BE MOUNTED 48" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. COORDINATE THERMOSTAT LOCATIONS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLING.
- 5 DUCT DOES NOT PENETRATE RATED WALLS.
- 6 PROVIDE FIRE DAMPER AT CEILING/ATTIC DUCT PENETRATION.
- 7 DIFFUSER TO BE FIRE RATED WITH ADJUSTABLE FIRE DAMPER & THERMAL BLANKET. SEE AIR DISTRIBUTION SCHEDULE.
- PROVIDE GREENHECK MODEL CRD AND RADIATION BLANKET FOR INSTALLATION IN FIRE-RATED CEILING ASSEMBLY.
- 9 DRYER WALL TERMINATION SHALL BE A DRYER WALL VENT MODEL DWV4 A (BROWN) LOW PROFILE, FLUSH MOUNTED WITH 6-1/2"x6-1/2" FACE, 26 GA. GALVANIZED AND POWDER COATED STEEL BODY MANUFACTURED BY IN-O-VATE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., NO SUBSTITUTES. WALL VENT SHALL HAVE LIGHTWEIGHT DAMPER WITH INTRUSION PREVENTION BALANCED MAGNETS, RUBBER BUMPERS, AND INTEGRAL COLLAR. INCLUDE 4-INCH DIAMETER ALUMINUM PIPE CONNECTOR/DUCT OR AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. BRICK IS TO BE CORE DRILLED TO ACCOMMODATE DUCT/PIPE AND COLLAR AS REQUIRED.
- (10) ROUTE 1" PVC CONDENSATE PIPE TO HUB DRAIN AS SHOWN ON THE PLUMBING DRAWINGS.

1. COORDINATE DIFFUSER & DUCT LAYOUT WITH OTHER TRADES & CEILING ELEMENTS.

CHKD. E
APPR. E
DATE.
REVISIO

CAD FILE:

0

0



SHEET NUMBER

H3.0

WALL LEGEND INDICATES 1 HR RATED WALL. UL# U305

TYPICAL INTERIOR PARTITION: 2x4 WD. STUDS • 16° O.C. W/ 5/8" GYP. BD. EA. SIDE. PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3" SOUND BATT W/IN ALL STUD CAVITIES

INDICATES 1 HR RATED WALL. UL# U3O5 W/ PLYWD. ONE SIDE SEE STRUCT. DWG'S.

CEILING EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE						
DESIGNATION	CEF-1	CEF-2	CEF-3			
PHYSICAL						
DIMENSIONS (WxDxH, IN.)	13x14x4	14x15x7	14x15x7			
WEIGHT (LB)	9	10	10			
OUTLET DIMENSIONS	4" OVAL	4"	6"			
PERFORMANCE						
AIRFLOW (CFM)	50	75	150			
EXTERNAL STATIC (IN.)	0.25	0.25	0.25			
SONES	1.0	2.5	3.0			
ACCESSORIES						
BACKDRAFT DAMPER	YES	YES	YES			
UNIT MOUNTED DISCONNECT	YES	YES	YES			
SPEED CONTROLLER	YES	YES	YES			
STARTER/CONTROL	NOTE 2	NOTE 3	NOTE 3			
ELECTRICAL						
VOLTS/PH	120/1	120/1	120/1			
INPUT WATTS	36.4	50	129			
BASIS OF DESIGN						
MANUFACTURER	BROAN	GREENHECK	GREENHECK			
MODEL	LP80	SP-B90	SP-B150			
NOTES	1,4,5,6	3,4,5	2,4,5			

- 0. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: GREENHECK, COOK, BROAN
- 1. PROVIDE BROAN MODEL 64W DEDICATED WALL SWITCH FOR FAN/LIGHT CONTROL WITH
- OFF-DELAY FEATURE (REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS).
 2. PROVIDE DEDICATED WALL SWITCH WITH OFF TIME DELAY.
- 3. PROVIDE OCCUPANCY SENSOR WITH OFF TIME DELAY.
- 4. PROVIDE DECORATIVE PLASTIC GRILLE AT CEILING.
- 5. MOUNT SPEED CONTROL TO SIDE OF FAN WITHIN SWITCH BOX.
- 6. PROVIDE FAN WITH LED LIGHT.

ROOF VENT SCHEDULE						
DESIGNATION	RV-1	RV-2	RV-3	RV-4		
TYPE	EXHAUST	DRYER EXH.	INTAKE	EXHAUST		
PHYSICAL						
DIMENSIONS (WxLxH)(IN.) 19x14x7	12x12x5	23.5x27.5x9.5	23.5x27.5x9.5		
WEIGHT (LBS)	10	3	10	10		
ROOF OPENING (IN.)	6x9	5" DIA.	10x10	10x10		
PERFORMANCE						
AIRFLOW (CFM)	75	N/A	330	225		
STATIC (IN.)	0.017	N/A	0.017	0.017		
ACCESSORIES						
BACKDRAFT DAMPER	YES	NO	YES	YES		
ROOF FLANGE	YES	YES	YES	YES		
INSECT SCREEN	YES	NO	YES	YES		
BASIS OF DESIGN						
MANUFACTURER	GREENHECK	DRYERJACK	GREENHECK	GREENHECK		
MODEL NO.	RJ-6x9	466	RJ-10x10	RJ-10x10		
0. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: COOK, BROAN, TWIN CITY						

		1					
DESIGNATION	SSPH-1(AHU-1/ACCU-1)	,	,	,	` ` `	,	`
LOCATION	1 BDRM	2 BDRM	3 BDRM	4 BDRM	OFFICE	COMMUNITY	MAINTENANCE
DIMENSIONAL							
AHU DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)(IN.)	17.5x21x45	17.5x21x45	17.5x21x54	21x21x54	17.5x21.75x50	17.5x21.75x50	17.5x21.75x50
AHU WEIGHT (LBS)	116	116	129	144	120	120	120
ACCU DIMENSIONS (WxDxH)(IN.)	29x29x34.5	29x29x34.5	29x29x34.5	29x29x36.25	30x33x33	30x33x33	30x33x29
ACCU WEIGHT (LBS)	143	143	143	171	222	222	176
AHU FAN							
AIRFLOW (CFM)	500	600	800	1000	800	800	600
OUTSIDE AIR (CFM)	0	0	0	0	120	120	90
EXTERNAL STATIC (IN.)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
MOTOR HP	1/3	1/3	1/3	1/3	1/3	1/3	1/3
COOLING							
TOTAL CAPACITY (BTUH)	18,000	18,000	24,000	30,000	23,600	23,600	18,900
SENSIBLE CAPACITY (BTUH)	18,000	18,000	23,400	28,400	18,100	18,100	14,200
LEAVING AIR (FDB/FWB)	58/TBD	58/TBD	58/TBD	58/TBD	59/57.2	59/57.2	58.7/56.8
ENTERING AIR (FDB/FWB)	80/67	80/67	80/67	80/67	80/67	80/67	80/67
EER/SEER @ ARI CONDITIONS	15.0 SEER	15.0 SEER	15.0 SEER	15.0 SEER	15.0 SEER	15.0 SEER	15.0 SEER
NUMBER COMPRESSORS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
REFRIGERANT	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
HEATING							
TOTAL CAPACITY (BTUH)	17,200	17,200	13,400	28,000	21,800	21,800	17,200
AMBIENT AIR (FDB/FWB)	47/43	47/43	47/43	47/43	47/43	47/43	47/43
HPSF @ RATED CONDITIONS	8.2	8.2	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
AUXILIARY HEAT (KW)	5.0	5.0	5.0	8.0	7.68	7.68	7.68
FILTERS							
TYPE	1" MERV 8	1" MERV 8	1" MERV 8	1" MERV 8	1" MERV 8	1" MERV 8	1" MERV 8
ELECTRICAL							
AHU (VOLTS/PH)	240/1	240/1	240/1	240/1	240/1	240/1	240/1
AHU MCA/MOCP	31/35	31/35	31/35	47/50	44/45	44/45	44/45
ACCU (VOLTS/PH)	240/1	240/1	240/1	240/1	240/1	240/1	240/1
ACCU MCA/MOCP	12.4/20	12.4/20	14.7/25	17.9/30	12/20	12/20	9/15
BASIS OF DESIGN							
MANUFACTURER	GOODMAN	GOODMAN	GOODMAN	GOODMAN	TRANE	TRANE	TRANE
AHU MODEL NO.	ASPT25B14	ASPT25B14	ASPT29B14	ASPT37C14	GAM5B0A24	GAM5B0A24	GAM5B0A18
ACCU MODEL NO.	GSZ140181	GSZ140181	GSZ140241	GSZ140301	4TWR5024	4TWR5024	4TRWR5018
NOTES:	1, 3, 4, 5	1, 3, 4, 5	1, 3, 4, 5	1, 3, 4, 5	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	1, 2, 3, 4, 5

0. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: GOODMAN, TRANE, CARRIER & LENNOX

1. PROVIDE HONEYWELL TN2210D1007 OR TH6220D1002 PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT/HUMIDISTAT.

2. PROVIDE LOW AMBIENT COOLING TO 0° F.

3. PROVIDE NON-BLEED THERMAL EXPANSION VALVE.

4. PROVIDE SINGLE POINT ELECTRICAL KIT WHERE NECESSARY.

5. PROVIDE FREEZE PROTECTION KIT.

WALL CAP VENT SCHEDULE					
DESIGNATION	WC-1				
PHYSICAL					
DIMENSIONS (WxH)(IN.)	6-1/2x6-1/2				
WALL OPENING (IN.)	4				
ACCESSORIES					
BACKDRAFT DAMPER	NO				
BIRD/INSECT SCREEN	NO				
BASIS OF DESIGN					
MANUFACTURER	DRYER WALL VENT				
MODEL NO.	DMV4B				

- NO SUBTITUTES
- 2. LOW PROFILE, 26 GA. GALVANIZED, POWDER COATED STEEL BODY WITH MAGNETIC CLOSURE AND RUBBER BUMPERS.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY EXISTING WALL
- CAP/OPENING SIZE PRIOR TO ORDERING.

 4. CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY COLOR SELECTION WITH ARCHITECT.

DRWN. BY: SA
CHKD. BY: JH
APPR. BY: JH
DATE: 6-30-16
REVISIONS
0 6/30/16 - INITI

CAD FILE:

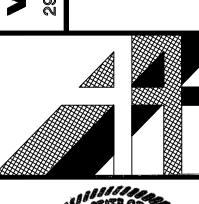
HITECTS,

S SCHEDULE

SAS

ATES

LLAN





SHEET NUMBER

H4.1

		AIR DIS	TRIBUTION SCH	IEDULE		
DESIGNATION	SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL AND FINISH	AIR CONTROL	BASIS OF DESIGN	NOTES
A-CFM NECK	SIDEWALL SUPPLY	DOUBLE DEFLECTION VERTICAL FACE BLADES	STEEL/ WHITE	OPPOSED BLADE	PRICE SERIES 520D	5,6
B-CFM NECK	SIDEWALL RETURN	45 DEGREE FIXED HORIZ BLADES, 3/4" SPACING	STEEL/ WHITE	OPPOSED BLADE	PRICE SERIES 530D	5,6
C-CFM NECK	CEILING SUPPLY	20"x20" OR 22" x 22" ROUND NECK PLAQUE FACE	STEEL/ WHITE	NONE RADIALLY OPPOSED BLADE VCR-7	PRICE SPD	1,2,3
D-CFM NECK	CEILING RETURN W/ FILTER	22" x 22" x 1/2" CUBE CORE FACE WITH SQUARE NECK	ALUMINUM/ WHITE	OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER NONE	PRICE SERIES 80FF	1,2,3
E-CFM NECK	FIRE-RATED CEILING SUPPLY	22" x 22" LOUVERED FACE WITH ROUND NECK	STEEL/ WHITE	ADJUST FIRE DAMPER	PRICE SERIES SCD-FR	1,2,3,4,5
F-CFM NECK	FIRE-RATED CEILING RETURN	22" x 22" x 1/2" CUBE CORE FACE WITH SQUARE NECK	STEEL FRAME & ALUMINUM CORE/ WHITE	NONE	PRICE SERIES 80-FR	1,2,3,4,5
G-CFM NECK	CEILING SUPPLY	STEP-DOWN DIFFUSER RINGS WITH ROUND NECK	STEEL/ WHITE	# 12 BUTTERFLY DAMPER	HART & COOLEY #16	1,3,4,5

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: KRUEGER, TITUS

COORDINATE ALL DEVICE ACCESSORIES WITH ACTUAL CEILING SYSTEM INSTALLED. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR CEILING DETAILS.

PROVIDE SQUARE-TO-ROUND TRANSITION TO NOTED NECK SIZE WHEN SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.
WHERE NECESSARY, PROVIDE MOUNTED T-BAR FRAME FOR GYPSUM CEILING INSTALLATION. PROVIDE ALUMINUM FOR NON-RATED CEILINGS, STEEL FOR FIRE RATED CEILINGS.

PROVIDE GREENHECK MODEL CRD AND RADIATION BLANKET FOR INSTALLATION IN FIRE-RATED CEILING ASSEMBLY.

COORDINATE INSTALLATION WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR. PROVIDE CLIPS FOR SIDEWALL INSTALLATION.

PIPE INSULATION SCHEDULE								
TEMPERATURE			NOMINAL PIPE OR TUBE SIZE (IN)				INSULATION	JACKETING
FLUID TYPE	RANGE (F)	1 OR LESS	1 TO 1-1/4	1-1/2 TO 3	4 TO 6	8	TYPE	TYPE
REFRIGERANT LIQUID	VARIES	NOTE 3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	ELASTOMERIC	N/R
REFRIGERANT SUCTION	VARIES	1"	1"	1"	N/A	N/A	ELASTOMERIC	N/R

1. THESE VALUES ARE COMPLIANT WITH THE 2012 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CODE.

2. ELASTOMERIC INSULATION: INSULATE PIPING WITH CLOSED CELL ELASTOMERIC CELLULAR (I.E. ARMAFLEX) INSULATION, HAVING AN ANTI-MICROBIAL AGENT FOR MOLD RESISTANCE.

3. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION.

CAD FILE:

CHKD. I APPR. E DATE. REVISIO

CHEDULI

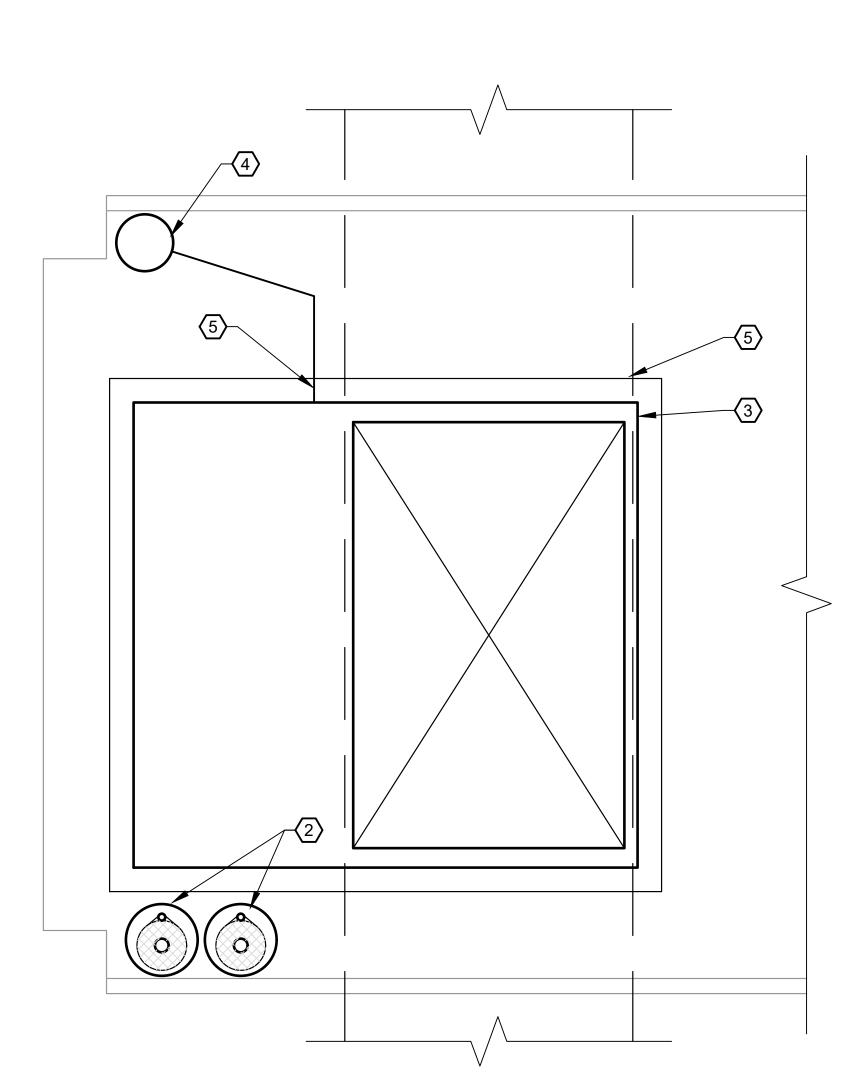




SHEET NUMBER

H4.2

NOT TO SCALE



SPLIT SYSTEM UNIT CONTROL SEQUENCE

THE SYSTEM SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY A PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT WHICH HAS THE CAPABILITY OF DEFINING OCCUPIED AND UNOCCUPIED PERIODS FOR THE BUILDING. IN ADDITION, THE THERMOSTAT SHALL HAVE THE ABILITY TO CONTROL UNIT HEATING AND COOLING FUNCTIONS SO AS TO PROVIDE CONTROL OF HUMIDITY WITHIN THE SPACE. THERMOSTAT SHALL BE BY HONEYWELL, MODEL T7350D.

OCCUPIED MODE

WHEN THE THERMOSTAT CALLS FOR THE UNIT TO BE PLACED IN THE "OCCUPIED" MODE, THE NORMALLY CLOSED FRESH AIR DAMPER SHALL MODULATE OPEN, THE FAN SHALL START AND RUN CONTINUOUSLY, AND THE UNIT CONTROLS SHALL ENERGIZE HEATING, COOLING, AND DEHUMIDIFICATION FUNCTIONS AS DESCRIBED BELOW.

WHEN THE THERMOSTAT CALLS FOR THE UNIT TO BE PLACED IN THE UNOCCUPIED MODE, THE NORMALLY CLOSED FRESH AIR DAMPER SHALL MODULATE CLOSED AND THE FAN SHALL STOP. UNIT HEATING, COOLING, AN DEHUMIDIFICATION FUNCTIONS SHALL BE DISABLED, UNLESS THOSE VALUES REACH SETBACK LIMITS AS DEFINED BY THE THERMOSTAT PROGRAM. IF SETPOINT VALUES REACH SUCH LIMITS, THE UNIT HEATING AND COOLING FUNCTIONS SHALL BE ENABLED FOR SUCH TIME REQUIRED TO RETURN THE BUILDING TO SETBACK LIMITS.

COOLING

WHEN THE SPACE TEMPERATURE RISES ABOVE THE PROGRAMMED SETPOINT, THE CONTROLS SHALL ENERGIZE THE UNIT COMPRESSOR(S) AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN SETPOINT.

HEATING

WHEN THE SPACE TEMPERATURE FALLS BELOW THE PROGRAMMED SETPOINT, THE UNIT CONTROLS SHALL ENERGIZE THE UNIT HEATING STAGE(S) AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN SETPOINT.

DEHUMIDIFICATION

WHEN THE SPACE HUMIDITY RISES ABOVE THE PROGRAMMED SETPOINT, THE UNIT COMPRESSORS SHALL CONTINUE TO RUN REGARDLESS OF A CALL FOR COOLING. THE UNIT THERMOSTAT SHALL THEN ENERGIZE THE UNIT HEATING STAGE(S) AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN TEMPERATURE SETPOINT.

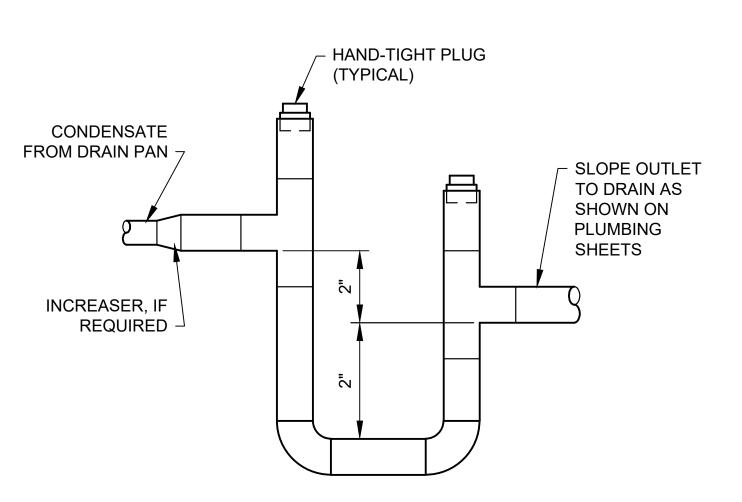
SAFETIES

UPON DETECTION OF PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION, THE SYSTEM SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL STOP THE SUPPLY FAN AND ALL CONTROLS SHALL GO TO THEIR NORMAL POSITIONS.

UPON DETECTION OF CONDENSATE IN THE DRAIN PAN, THE FLOAT SWITCH SHALL CAUSE THE UNIT TO STOP UNTIL SUCH TIME THAT CONDENSATE DRAIN STOPPAGE IS RREPAIRED

NOTES:

- 1. REFER TO DRAWING H0.1 FOR **GENERAL NOTES AND SYMBOL** LEGENDS.
- (2) REFRIGERANT LIQUID AND SUCTION LINES FROM AIR HANDLING UNIT TO CONDENSING UNIT AT GRADE (TYPICAL FOR ALL UNITS).
- (3) AIR HANDLING UNIT. PROVIDE PLENUM RETURN BOX BELOW UNIT. REFER TO PLENUM NOTE ON SHEETS H1.0 & H1.1.
- ROUTE CONDENSATE DRAIN INDIRECT TO FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO PLUMBING SHEETS FOR WASTE PIPE ROUTING.
- (5) MAIN SUPPLY TRUNK DUCT ABOVE.



- 1. PIPE SIZE SHALL BE 1" FOR UNITS UP TO FIVE TONS, 1-1/2" FOR UNITS THROUGH 20 TONS.
- 2. CONDENSATE DRAIN LINES SHALL BE DWV PVC UNLESS LOCATED IN A RETURN AIR PLENUM. WHEN LOCATED IN A RETURN AIR PLENUM, PIPING SHALL BE DWV COPPER DRAINAGE TUBE.



SPLIT SYSTEM UNIT CONTROL SEQUENCE

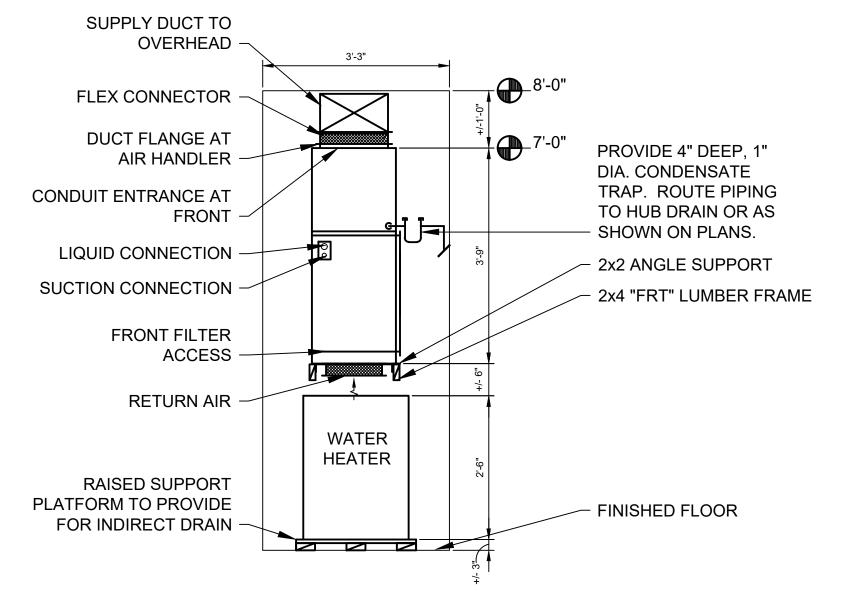
COOLING

WHEN THE SPACE TEMPERATURE RISES ABOVE THE PROGRAMMED SETPOINT, THE CONTROLS SHALL ENERGIZE THE UNIT COMPRESSOR(S) AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN SETPOINT.

HEATING

WHEN THE SPACE TEMPERATURE FALLS BELOW THE PROGRAMMED SETPOINT, THE UNIT CONTROLS SHALL ENERGIZE THE UNIT HEATING STAGE(S) AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN SETPOINT.

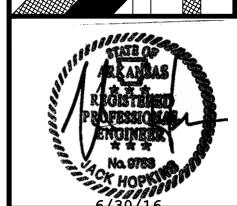
UPON DETECTION OF CONDENSATE IN THE DRAIN PAN, THE FLOAT SWITCH SHALL CAUSE THE UNIT TO STOP UNTIL SUCH TIME THAT CONDENSATE DRAIN STOPPAGE IS REPAIRED.





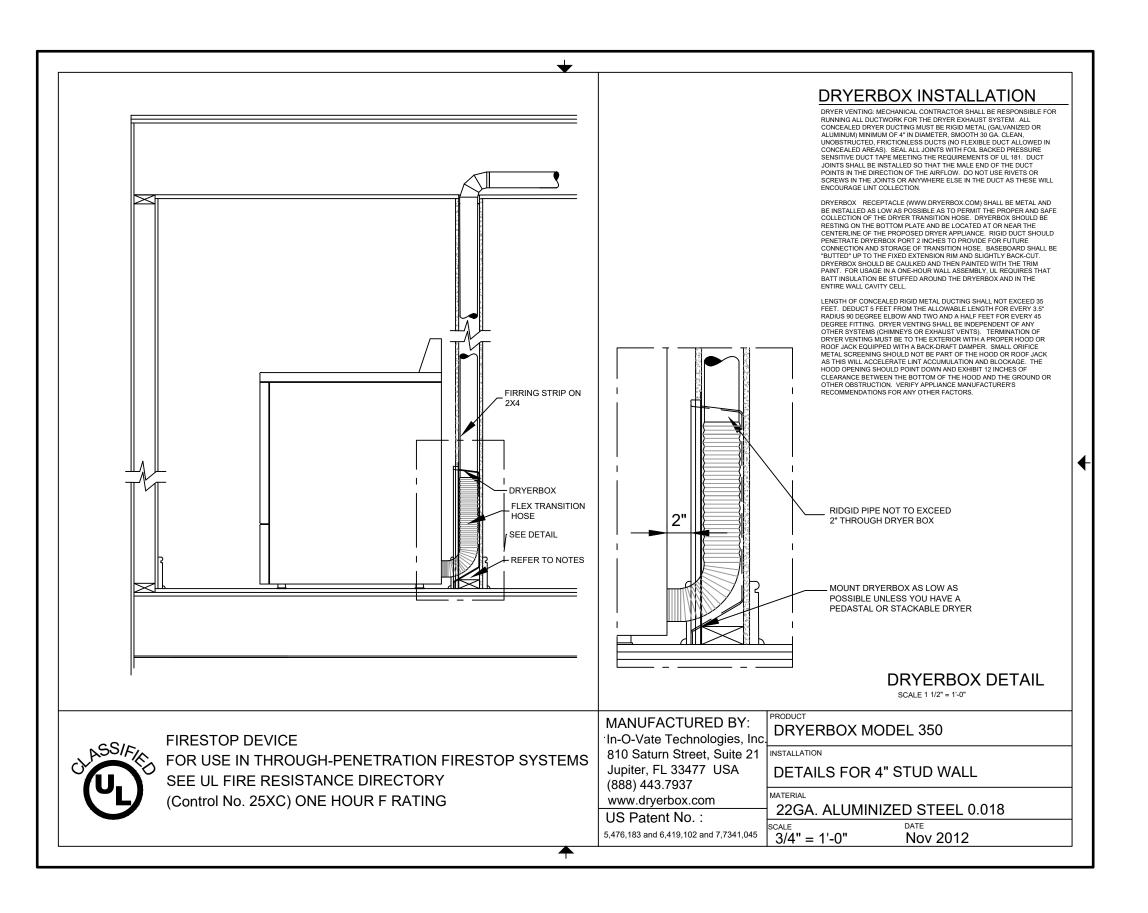
CAD FILE:

DRWN.
CHKD.
APPR. [
DATE.
0

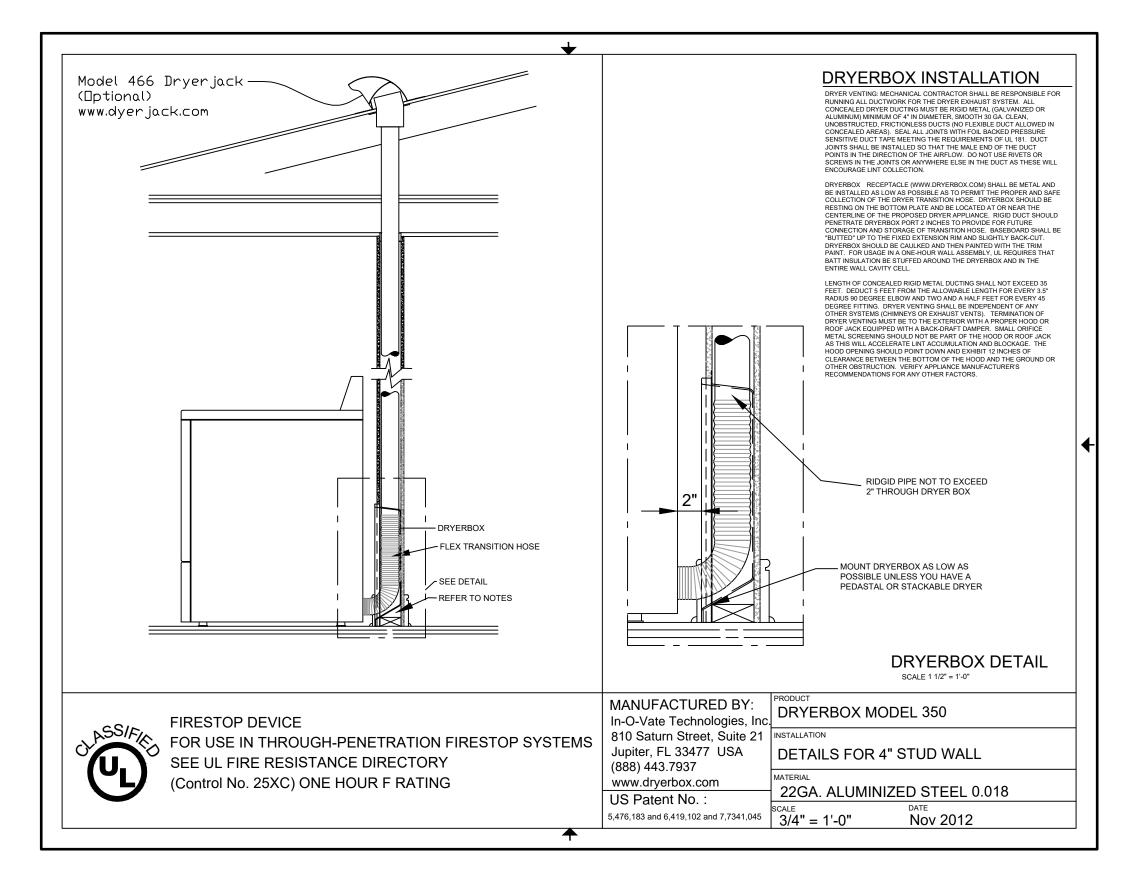


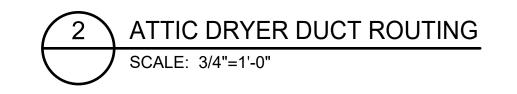
H5.1

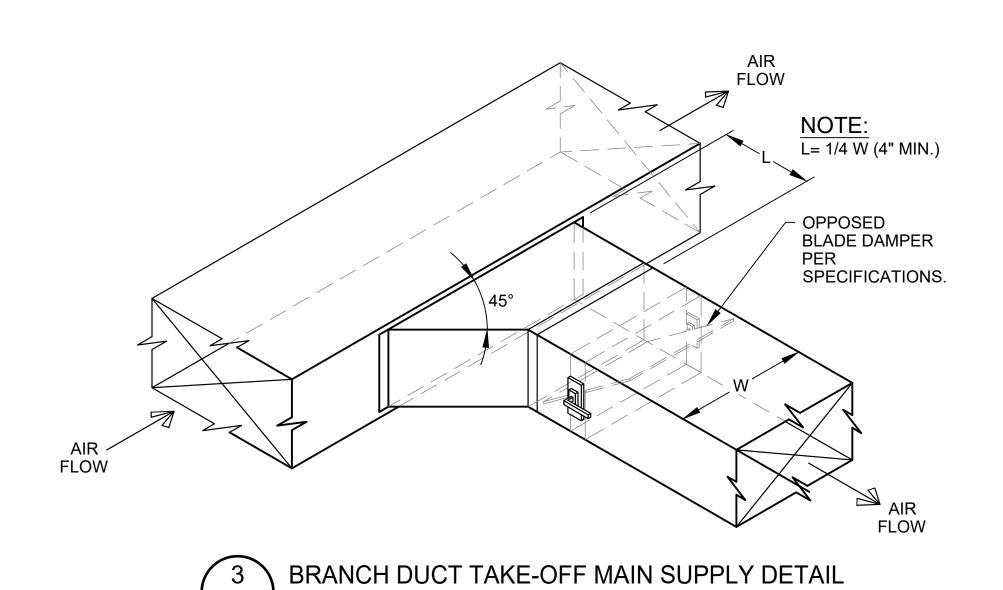




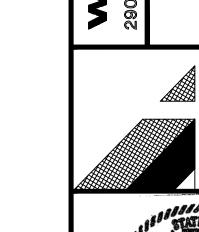






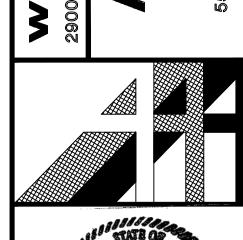


NOT TO SCALE



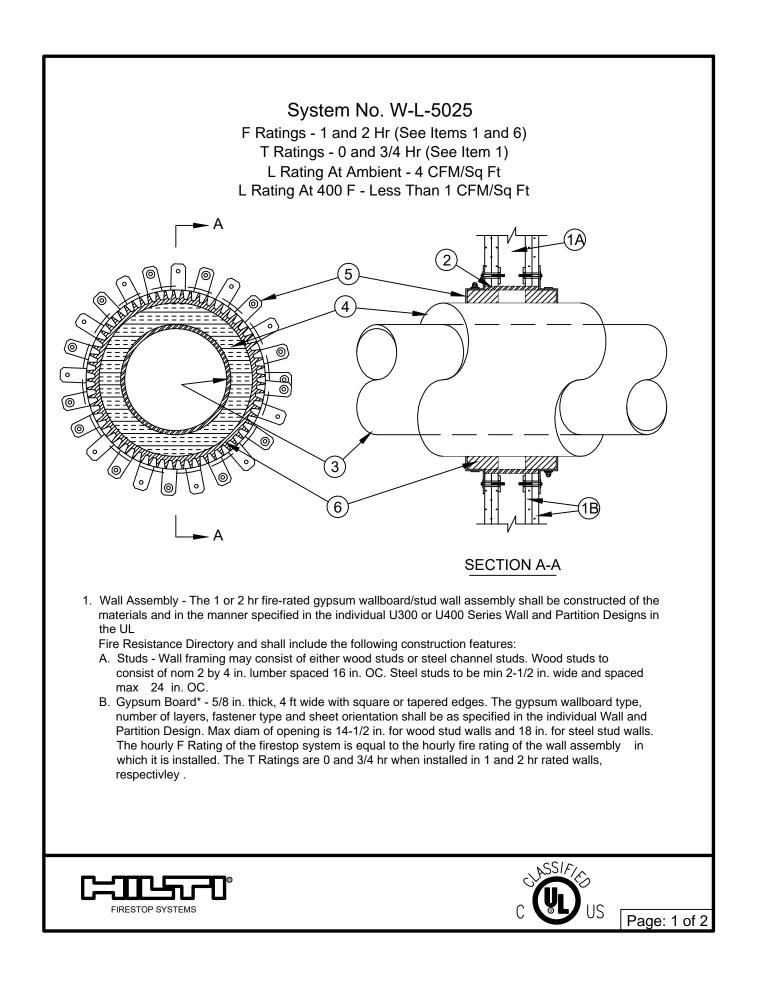
CAD FILE:

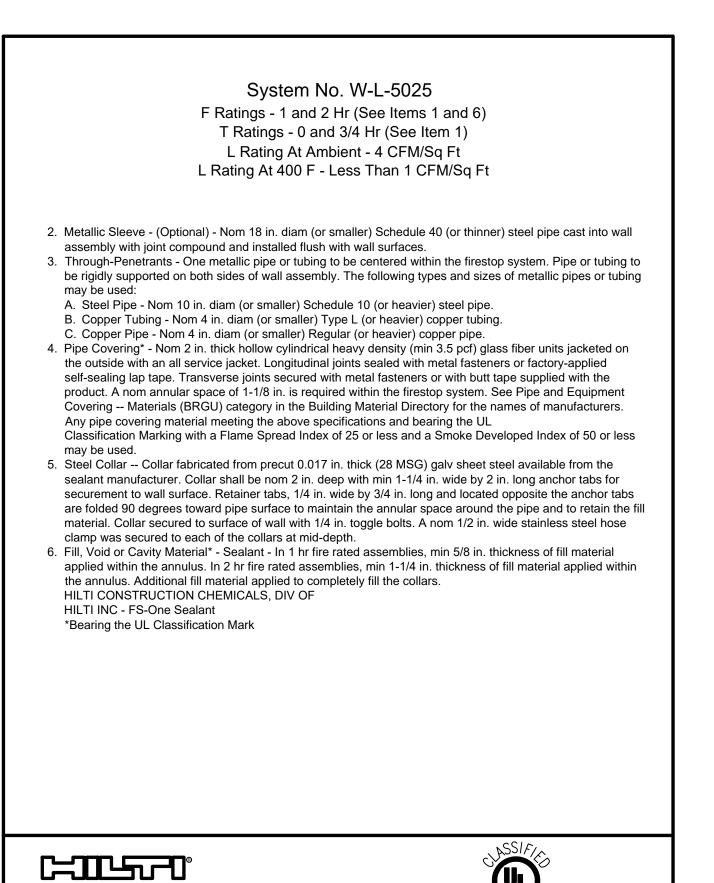
CHKD. CHKD. DATE. DATE. O

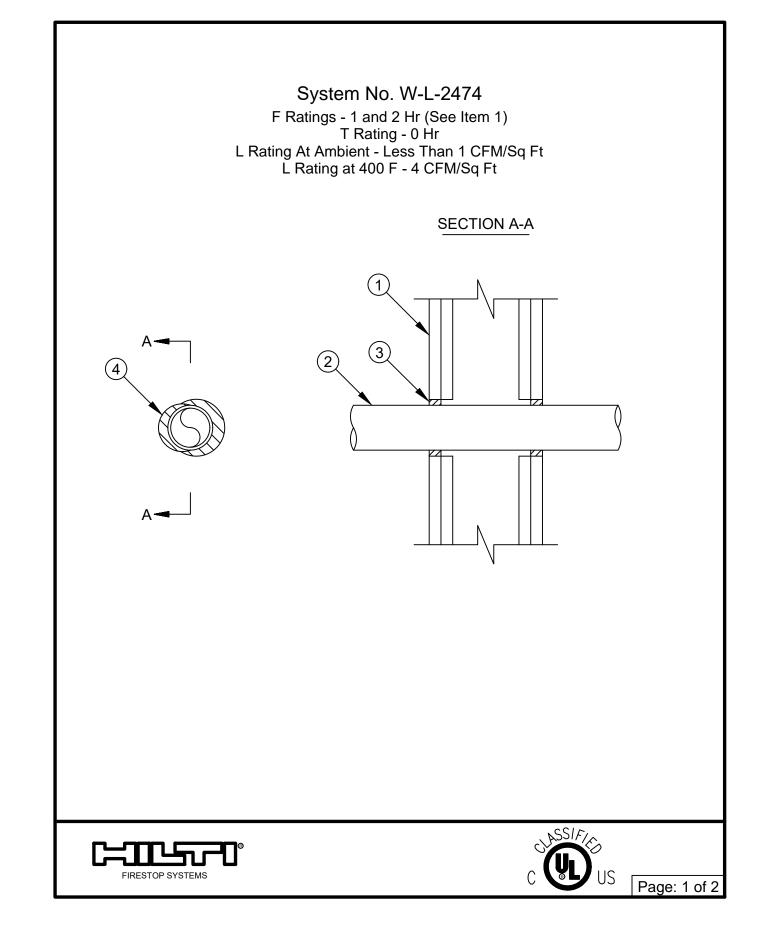


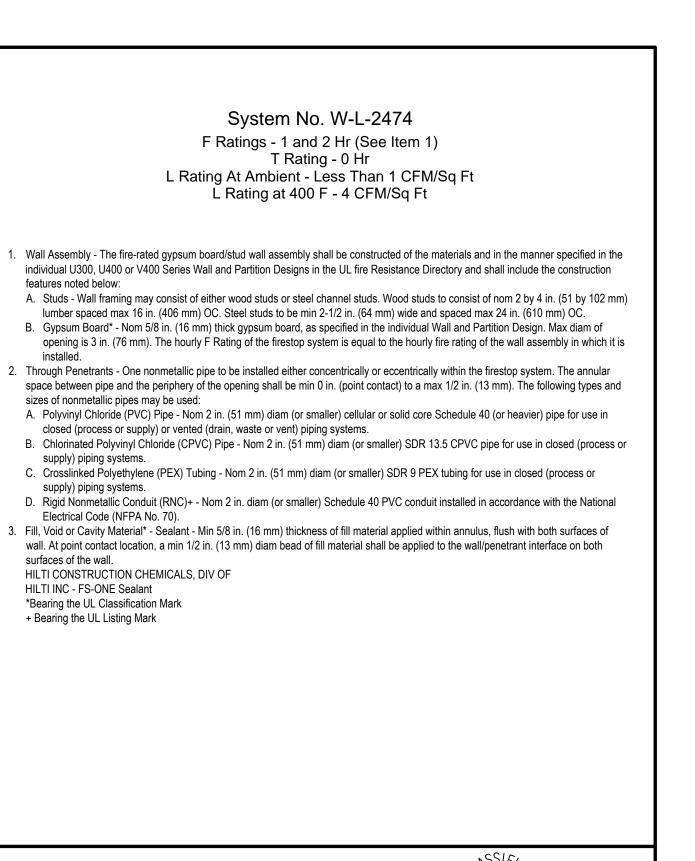


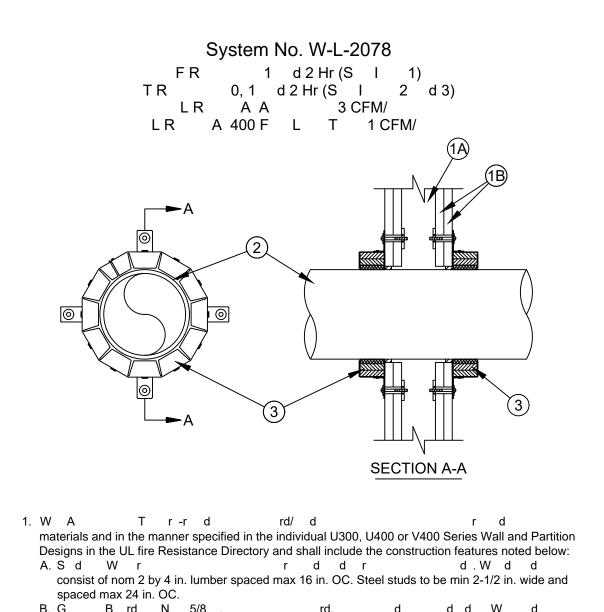
H5.2





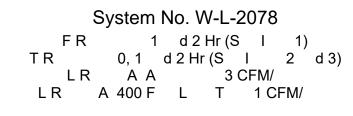






B. G B rd N 5/8 . rd, d dd W d Partition Design. Max diam of opening is 11-1/2 in. The hourly F Rating of the firestop system is equal to the hourly fire rating of the wall assembly in which it is installed.





2. Tr -Pr O , dr system. The annular space between pipe and periphery of opening shall be min 0 in. (point contact) to max 1/2 in. Pipe or conduit to be rigidly supported on both sides of the wall assembly. The following types and sizes of nonmetallic pipes may be used:

A.P. C rd (PVC) P N 10 .d (r r) S d 40 d-rr r core PVC pipe for use in closed (process or supply) or vented (drain, waste or vent) piping

B. C r dP C rd (CPVC)P N 10 .d (r r)SDR13.5 CPVC for use in closed (process or supply) piping systems. C. Arr B d Sr (ABS)P N 6 .d (r r)S d 40 d-r

or cellular core ABS pipe for use in closed (process or supply) or vented (drain, waste or vent) D.F R rd P r (FRPP)P N 6 .d (r r)S d 40 FRPP

pipe for use in closed (process or supply) or vented (drain, waste or vent) piping system. E.P d F rd (PVDF) P N 4 .d (r r) PVDF r d (process or supply) or vented (drain, waste or vent) piping system. When max 6 in. diam pipe is used, T Rating is equal to the hourly fire rating of the wall. When nom 8 in. or 10 in. diam pipe is used, T Rating is 0 hr.

3. Fr D Fr C r Fr r d rd accompanying installation instructions. Collar to be installed and latched around the pipe and secured to both sides of the wall using the anchor hooks provided with the collar. (Minimum two anchor hooks for 1-1/2 and 2 in. diam pipes, three anchor hooks for 3 and 4 in. diam pipes, four anchor hooks for 6 in. diam pipes, ten anchor hooks for 8 in. diam pipes and twelve anchor hooks for 10 in. diam pipes). The anchor hooks are to be secured to the surface of wall with 3/16 in. diam by 2-1/2 in. long steel toggle bolts along with washers. As an alternate for pipe sizes of nom 4 in. diam or less, min No. 10 by 1-1/2 in. long drywall or laminate screws with min 3/4 in. steel washers may be used. When the drywall or laminate screw is used, T Rating shall not exceed 1 hr. HILTI CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS, DIV OF HILTI INC CP 643 50/1.5"N, CP 643 63/2"N, CP 643 90/3"N, CP 643 110/4"N, CP 643 160/6"N, CP 644 200/8" and CP 644 250/10" Firestop Collars

4. F, V d r C M r S - (N S) M 1/2 . within the annular space for nom 8 in. and 10 in. diam pipes, flush with each side of wall. Sealant in annular space is optional for max 6 in. diam pipes. A min 1/4 in. thickness of sealant is required within the annular space, flush with each side of wall, to attain the L Ratings for max 6 in. diam pipes. HILTI CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS, DIV OF HILTI INC FS-O S *Bearing the UL Classification Mark



FIRESTOPPING SCHEDULE - GYPSUM PENETRATIONS					
PENETRANT/PIPE MATERIAL I I DIAMETER I THICKNESS MAX I				UL APPROVED SYSTEM DETAIL	
INSULATED METALLIC PIPE					
COPPER, TYPE L	2	4	2.0	W-L-5025	
BARE PLASTIC PIPE					
PVC/CPVC, SCHEDULE 40	2	2	N/A	W-L-2474	
PVC/CPVC, SCHEDULE 40	2	10	N/A	W-L-2078	

EXIST FOR THAT SPECIFIC CONDITION. AVOID PENETRATIONS OF THIS TYPE. IF SUCH A PENETRATION

INSULATED PLASTIC PIPE SHALL PENETRATE WITHOUT INSULATION WHERE THIS CONDTION OCCURS. USE

PRESENTS ITSELF IN THE FIELD, CONTACT ENGINEER FOR RESOLUTION.

FIRESTOPPING SCOPE OF WORK

PENETRATION DETAIL FOR BARE PLASTIC PIPE.

DETAILS SHOWN ON SHEETS LABELED "HP" ARE APPLICABLE TO ALL HVAC AND PLUMBING WORK WITHIN THESE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

CAD FILE:

AIL

6

CHEDUL

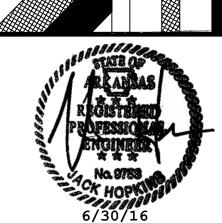
S

TION

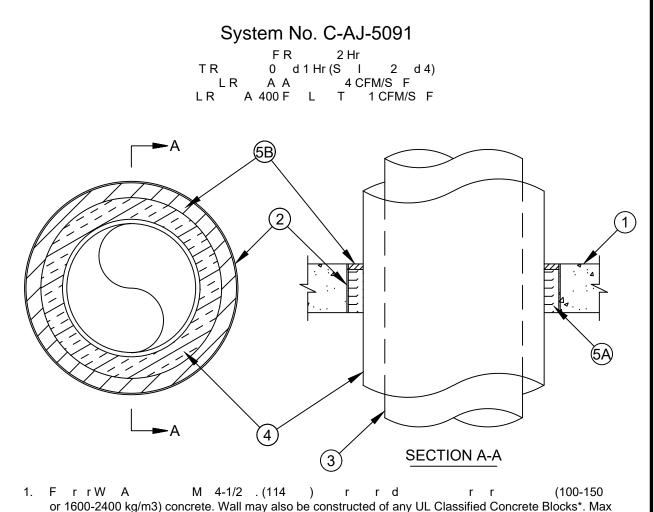
 \triangleleft

TR

PENE.



SHEET NUMBER



diam of opening is 19-1/2 in. (495 mm). See Concrete Blocks (CAZT) category in the Fire Resistance directory for names of manufacturers.

- 2. M S (O) N 20 .(508)d (r r)S d 10(r r) sleeve cast or grouted into floor or wall assembly, flush with floor or wall surfaces or extending a max of 3 in. (76 mm) above floor or beyond both surfaces of wall. If the steel sleeve extends beyond the top surface of the floor or both surfaces of the wall, the T Rating of the firestop system is 0 hr.
- 2A. S M S (O)-M x 6 . (152) d , 26 r d d 26 galv steel square flange spot welded to the sleeve at approximately mid- height, or flush with bottom of sleeve in floors, and sized to be a min of 2 in. (51 mm) larger than the sleeve diam. The sleeve is to be cast in place flush with bottom surface of floor and may extend a max of 1 in. (25 mm) above the top surface of
- 2B. S M S (O)-M x 12 . (305) d , 24 r d d 24 galv steel square flange spot welded to the sleeve at approximately mid-height, or flush with bottom of sleeve in floors, and sized to be a min of 2 in. (51 mm) larger than the sleeve diam. The sleeve is to be cast in place flush with bottom surface of floor and may extend a max of 1 in. (25 mm) above the top surface of



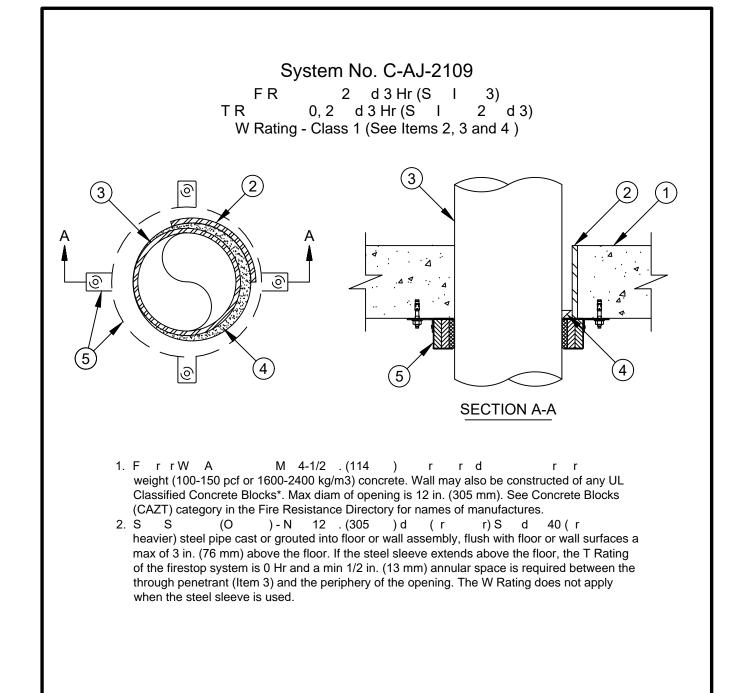
US Page: 1 of 2

System No. C-AJ-5091

0 d 1 Hr (S I 2 d 4) LR AA 4 CFM/S F LR A 400 F L T 1 CFM/S F

- 3. Tr Pr O drrrr within the firestop system. Pipe or tubing to be rigidly supported on both sides of floor or wall assembly. The following types and sizes of metallic pipes or tubing may be used: A.S P N 12 . (305) d (r r) S d 10 (r r) B. Ir P N 12 (305) d (rr) rd r . C. C rP N 6 . (152) d (r r) R r(r r) r . D. C rT N 6 . (152) d (r r) T L(r r) r .
- 4. P C r M 1/2 . (13) x 2 . (51) dr density (min 3.5 pcf or 56 kg/m3) glass fiber units jacketed on the outside with an all-service jacket. Longitudinal joints sealed with metal fasteners or factory-applied, self-sealing lap tape. Transverse joints secured with metal fasteners or with butt tape supplied with the product. The annular space between the insulated pipe and the edge of the periphery of the opening shall be min 1/2 in. (13 mm) to a max 2-1/4 in. (57 mm). When thickness of pipe covering is less than 2 in. (51 mm), the T Rating for Or.S P E C r M r (BRGU) r
- Building Materials Directory for names of manufacturers. Any pipe covering material meeting the above specifications and bearing the UL Classification Marking with a Flame Spread Index of 25 or less and a Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less may be used.
- 4A. P C r (N S) A r I 4, x2.(51) dr silicate (min 14 pcf) units sized to the outside diam of the pipe or tube may be used. Pipe insulation secured with stainless steel bands or min 8 AWG stainless steel wire spaced max 12 in. (305 mm) OC. The annular space shall be min 1/2 in. (13 mm) to max 2-1/4 in. (57 mm). 5. Fr S T r
- A.P M r M 4 . (102) 4 (64 / 3) r insulation firmly packed into opening as a permanent form. Packing material to be recessed from top surface of floor or from both surfaces of wall as required to accommodate the required thickness of fill material.
- B. F , V d r C M r S M 1/2 . (13) within the annulus, flush with top surface of floor or with both surfaces of wall. HILTI CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS, DIV OF HILTI INC FS-O S *Bearing the UL Classification Mark









System No. C-AJ-2109

FR 2 d 3 Hr (S I 3) TR 0, 2 d 3 Hr (S I 2 d 3) W Rating - Class 1 (See Items 2, 3 and 4)

3. Tr Pr O d r r r r firestop system. For max 6 in. (152 mm) diam pipes, the annular space between the pipe and the periphery of opening shall be min 0 in. (0 mm, point contact) to max 1/2 in. (13 mm). For nom 8 in. (203 mm) and 10 in. (254 mm) diam pipes, the annular space between the pipe and the periphery of opening shall be min 0 in. (0 mm, point contact) to max 1-1/4 in. (32 mm). If the steel sleeve extends above the floor (Item 2), a min 1/2 in. (13 mm) annular space is required between the through penetrant (Item 3) and the periphery of the opening. Pipe to be rigidly supported on both sides of floor or wall assembly. For systems with a W Rating, the max annular space is 1/2 in. (13 mm). The T Ratings are dependent on the size and/or type of pipe as shown in the table below. The following types and sizes of nonmetallic pipes may be used:

- A. P C rd (PVC) P N 10 . (254) d (r r) S d 40 d r r cellular core PVC pipe for use in closed (process or supply) or vented (drain, waste or vent) piping systems. For systems with a W Rating, the nom diam of pipe shall not exceed 6 in. (152 mm). B. C r d P C rd (CPVC) P N 10 . (254) d (r r) SDR13.5 CPVC pipe for use in closed (process or supply) piping systems. For systems with a W Rating, the nom diam of pipe shall not exceed 6 in. (152 mm).
- C. Ar r B d S r (ABS) P N 6 . (152) d (r smaller) Schedule 40 solid-core or cellular core ABS pipe for use in closed (process or supply) or vented (drain, waste or vent) piping system.
- D. F R rd P r (FRPP) P N 6 . (152) d (r smaller) Schedule 40 FRPP pipe for use in closed (process or supply) or vented (drain,

Pipe Type	Nom Pipe Diam, In. (mm)	F Rating Hr
PVC, CPVC	Greater than 6 (152)	2
PVC, CPVC, ABS, FRPP	6 (152) or smaller	3
Pipe Type	Nom Pipe Diam, In. (mm)	T Rating Hr
PVC, CPVC, ABS, FRPP	1-1/2, 2, 3 (38, 51, 76)	2
PVC, CPVC, ABS, FRPP	4 (102)	3
PVC, CPVC, ABS+, FRPP	6 (152)	3
PVC, CPVC	Greater than 6 (152)	0
ABS++	6 (152)	0



CAD FILE:

CHKD APPR. OATE.

S

AIL

6

CHEDUL

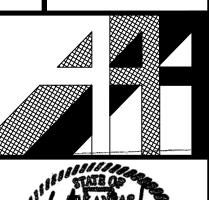
S

TION

 \triangleleft

PENETR/

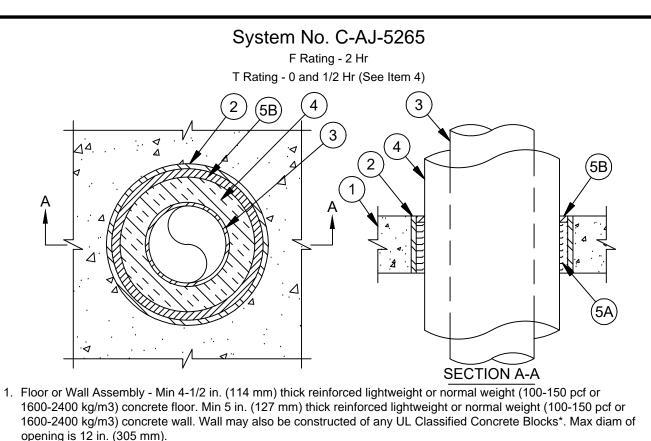
FIRE





SHEET NUMBER

HP0.2



. Steel Sleeve - (optional) - Nom 12 in. (305 mm) diam (or smaller) Schedule 10 (or heavier) steel pipe cast or grouted into floor or wall assembly, flush with floor or wall surfaces. Through-Penetrant - One metallic pipe, tube or conduit to be installed within the opening. The following types and sizes

of metallic penetrants may be used: A. Steel Pipe - Nom 6 in. (152 mm) diam (or smaller) Schedule 10 (or heavier) steel pipe. B. Iron Pipe - Nom 6 in. (152 mm) diam (or smaller) cast or ductile iron pipe.

C. Copper Pipe - Nom 6 in. (152 mm) diam (or smaller) Regular (or heavier) copper pipe.

D. Copper Tubing - Nom 6 in. (152 mm) diam (or smaller) Type L (or heavier) copper tubing. Pipe Covering* - Nom 2 in. (51 mm) thick (or thinner) hollow cylindrical heavy density glass fiber units jacketed on the outside with an all service jacket. Longitudinal joints sealed with metal fasteners or factory-applied self-sealing lap tape. Transverse joints secured with metal fasteners or with butt tape supplied with the product. The annular space between the pipe covering and periphery of opening shall be min 1/4 in. (6 mm) to max 1-5/8 in. (41 mm). See Pipe and Equipment Covering - Materials (BRGU) category in the Building Materials Directory for names of manufacturers. Any pipe covering material meeting the above specifications and bearing the UL Classification Marking

with a Flame Spread Index of 25 or less and a Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less may be used. The T Rating is 0

Hr when pipe covering is less than nom 2 in. (51 mm) thick. Firestop System - The firestop system shall consist of the following: A. Packing Material - Min 4 in. (102 mm) thickness of 4 pcf (64 kg/m3) mineral wool batt insulation tightly packed into the opening as a permanent form. Packing material to be recessed from top surface of floor to

accommodate the required thickness of fill material. B. Fill, Void or Cavity Material - Sealant* - Min 1/2 in. (6 mm) thickness of fill material applied within the annulus flush with the top surface of the floor or both surfaces of the wall.

HILTI CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS, DIV OF HILTI INC - CP606 Sealant

*Bearing the UL Classification Mark



FIRESTOPPING SCHEDULE - MASONRY PENETRATIONS MAXIMUM INSULATION F-RATING UL APPROVED THICKNESS, MAX. DIAMETER PENETRANT / PIPE MATERIAL (HOURS) SYSTEM DETAIL (IN.) INSULATED METALLIC PIPE COPPER, TYPE L 1/2 C-AJ-5265 2.0 COPPER. TYPE L 1/2 2.0 C-AJ-5091 BARE PLASTIC PIPE PVC/CPVC, SCHEDULE 40 C-AJ-2109 1/2 N/A PVC/CPVC, SCHEDULE 40 2/3 N/A C-AJ-2109

WHERE THE NOTATION "N/A" (NOT APPLICABLE) EXISTS, AN APPROVED FIRE PENETRATION SYSTEM DOES NOT EXIST FOR THAT SPECIFIC CONDITION. AVOID PENETRATIONS OF THIS TYPE. IF SUCH A PENETRATION PRESENTS ITSELF IN THE FIELD, CONTACT ENGINEER FOR RESOLUTION.

INSULATED PLASTIC PIPE SHALL PENETRATE WITHOUT INSULATION WHERE THIS CONDTION OCCURS. USE PENETRATION DETAIL FOR BARE PLASTIC PIPE.

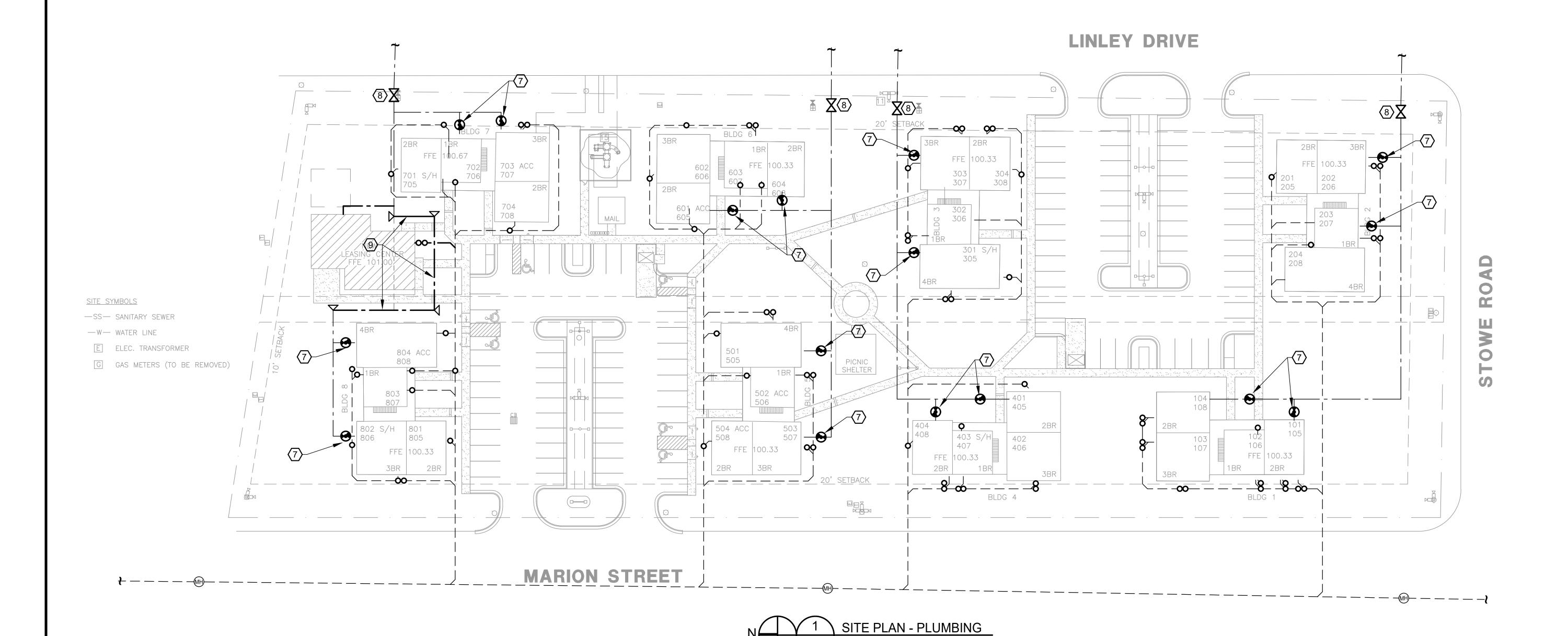
FIRESTOPPING SCOPE OF WORK

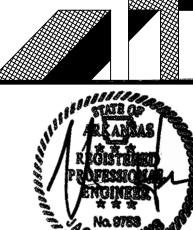
DETAILS SHOWN ON SHEETS LABELED "HP" ARE APPLICABLE TO ALL HVAC AND PLUMBING WORK WITHIN THESE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

- 1. EXISTING WASTE PIPING TO BE REPLACED AND/OR REPAIRED IS BASED ON DUE DILIGENCE RECOMMENDATIONS BY ENVIRONMENTAL DRAIN & PLUMBING AFTER EVALUATION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS. REFER TO REPORT BY ENVIRONMENTAL DRAIN & PLUMBING FOR SPECIFIC OBSERVATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS AND AS NOTED BELOW.
- 2. ALL EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MAINS & MAIN HORIZONTAL BUILDING DRAINS TO BE CLEANED BY HYDROJET TO REMOVE GREASE, SCALE AND OTHER DEBRIS.
- 3. REMOVE ALL ROOT INTRUSIONS WHERE BUILDING SANITARY SEWER MAINS CONNECT TO SANITARY SEWER MAINS.
- 4. ALL SANITARY SEWER AND WATER PIPING LOCATIONS ARE ASSUMED AND ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION AND INPUT FROM ENVIRONMENTAL DRAIN AND PLUMBING'S FIELD OBSERVATIONS. BASED ON THE LOCATIONS OF NUMEROUS CLEAN OUTS, IT IS ASSUMED THAT EACH BUILDING AND/OR APARTMENT UNIT BUILDING DRAIN AND SANITARY SEWER ROUTING MAY VARY FROM WHAT IS SHOWN. NO EXISTING BUILDING WATER SERVICE SHUT OFFS OR VALVE BOXES WERE OBSERVED, THEREFORE ALL WATER SERVICE PIPING LOCATION IS ESTIMATED BASED ON ASSUMED ROUTING OF WATER PIPE FROM EXISTING WATER METERS AND INPUT FROM PROPERTY MAINTENANCE STAFF. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. MARK ALL EXISTING LOCATIONS ON RECORD DRAWINGS.
- 5. INSTALL NEW TWO-WAY EXTERIOR CLEANOUT AT BUILDING DRAIN AT EACH BUILDING APPROXIMATELY 5'-0" (OR EXISTING LOCATION) ALONG LINE WHERE MAIN BUILDING DRAIN EXITS BUILDING. (LOCATIONS ASSUMED, CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY).
- 6. INSTALL NEW EXTERIOR CLEANOUT UPSTREAM END OF BUILDING DRAIN APPROXIMATELY 5'-0" (OR EXISTING LOCATION) AT EXTERIOR OF BUILDING. (LOCATION ASSUMED, CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY).
- (7) INSTALL NEW BUILDING WATER SHUT OFF VALVES AT EACH EXISTING WATER SERVICE ENTRANCE OR INSTALL NEW IF NONE EXISTING (LOCATIONS ASSUMED, CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY).

INSTALL NEW SITE WATER SHUT OFF VALVES (FOUR TOTAL) IN SAME LOCATION AS EXISTING OR IN A NEW VALVE BOX DOWNSTREAM OF EXISTING WATER METER. EXISTING WATER PIPE IS 2".

REROUTE EXISTING 2" WATER LINE AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE NEW OFFICE/COMMUNITY BUILDING LOCATION. PROVIDE TRUST BLOCKS, REFER TO DETAILS AND SCHEDULE ON SHEET P5.2.





SHEET NUMBER

SP1.0

CHKD. BY.
CHKD. BY.
APPR. BY.
DATE. 6-3
REVISIONS
0 6/30/16
ESSEE 37912

CAD FILE:

ECTS, PL

ASSOCIA

WALLWOOD ROAD

5516 W

PLUMBING LEGEND			
	DOMESTIC COLD WATER		
	DOMESTIC HOT WATER		
——————————————————————————————————————	DOMESTIC HOT WATER - RETURN		
—————————————————————————————————————	DOMESTIC HOT WATER - TEMPERED		
ss	SANITARY SEWER		
GW	GREASY WASTE		
	PLUMBING VENT		
PRWL	PRIMARY RAIN WATER LEADER		
	SECONDARY RAIN WATER LEADER		
sp	STORM DRAIN		
c	COOLING CONDENSATE		
A	COMPRESSED AIR		
NG —	NATURAL GAS		
LP	PROPANE		
	BACKFLOW PREVENTER		
——————————————————————————————————————	WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR		
+-	PLUMBING FIXTURE CONNECTION		
co	EXPOSED CLEANOUT		
co	CLEANOUT IN FLOOR		
co IC	CLEANOUT IN RISE		
G	PIPE TURNING DOWN		
O —	PIPE TURNING UP		
$\longrightarrow \bowtie$	GATE VALVE		
	BUTTERFLY VALVE		
——Ф—	BALL VALVE		
	GLOBE VALVE		
<u>——Ю</u> ——	CALIBRATED BALANCING VALVE		
—	GAS VALVE, AGA APPROVED		
	CHECK VALVE		
	STRAINER		
——————————————————————————————————————	UNION		
——————————————————————————————————————	PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE		
A	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE		
⊘ + Φi →	GAGE W/ GAGE COCK		
<u> </u>	THERMOMETER IN PIPING WELL		
	ONE-HOUR RATED FIRE WALL		

GENERAL NOTES/SPECIFICATIONS

1.0 GENERAL

- 1.1 SCOPE: FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO INSTALL PLUMBING WORK AS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFIED HEREIN.
- 1.2 PERMITS: OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS THAT ARE REQUIRED FOR THIS WORK. RETAIN CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTIONS AND SUBMIT WHEN WORK IS COMPLETE. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE CODES ADOPTED BY CITY, COUNTY, AND/OR STATE AUTHORITIES.
- 1.3 SUBMITTALS: SUBMIT SCHEDULED EQUIPMENT FOR APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER. SUBMIT A MINIMUM OF SIX COPIES. INCLUDING TWO THAT WILL BE RETAINED BY THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.
- 1.4 INSTRUCTION: INSTRUCT THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE ABOUT THE PROPER OPERATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE TO THE OWNER TWO SETS AND CD OF OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT AT THE COMPLETION OF WORK. NEATLY ORGANIZE ALL INFORMATION WITHIN THREE-RING BINDERS AND CD.
- 1.5 RECORD DRAWINGS: MAINTAIN A SET OF DRAWINGS AT THE PROJECT SITE AND RECORD ANY AND ALL SIGNIFICANT CHANGES OF EQUIPMENT AND/OR FIXTURE LOCATIONS, AND PIPING ROUTING, AND OTHER INFORMATION THAT WOULD BE BENEFICIAL TO THE OWNER AFTER CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETE. TURN RECORD DRAWINGS OVER TO THE ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, OR OWNER AT SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION OF WORK.
- 1.6 WARRANTY: PROVIDE A ONE-YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL WORK PERFORMED. WARRANTY SHALL COMMENCE UPON SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION AIA G704 ISSUED BY ARCHITECT.
- 1.7 2014 LEAD FREE SAFE WATER DRINKING ACT: THE "REDUCTION IN LEAD IN DRINKING WATER ACT" REQUIRES MATERIALS AND FIXTURES USED FOR DELIVERY OF POTABLE WATER TO CONTAIN LESS THAN 0.2% LEAD FOR SOLDER AND FLUX, AND NOT MORE THAN A WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF 0.25% LEAD FOR PIPES, FITTINGS AND FIXTURES. EXCLUDED FROM THIS ACT ARE TOILETS, BIDETS, URINALS, FLUSH VALVES, TUB FILLERS, SHOWER VALVES. IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS PROJECT TO CONFORM WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE 2014 LEAD FREE ACT. EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO CALL FOR FIXTURES THAT COMPLY WITH THE ACT. EVEN SO, IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL PRODUCTS THAT COMPLY WITH THE 2014 LEAD FREE SAFE WATER DRINKING ACT

2.0 PRODUCTS

- 2.1 MATERIALS: ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE NEW, COMPLYING WITH THE LATEST ASTM SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS RELATING TO SUCH MATERIALS.
- 2.2 FIXTURES: USE PLUMBING FIXTURES AS SCHEDULED ON THE DRAWINGS AND AS NOTED ON THE PLANS. PROVIDE ALL ROUGH-INS, BLOCKING, TRAPS, AND SUPPLIES AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE, FUNCTIONAL INSTALLATION.
- 2.3 CAULKING: PROVIDE CAULKING AT WALL/FLOOR/SURFACE INTERFACE WHERE APPROPRIATE FOR WATER SEAL. SPECIFICALLY CAULK ALL WATER CLOSETS AT FLOOR, URINALS AT WALL, AND CHINA LAVATORIES AT SURFACE. USE SILICON CAULK WITH COLOR TO MATCH FIXTURE COLOR.
- 2.4 GROUTING: ALL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER FIXTURES SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A MASONRY GROUT BASE TO PROVIDE A SOLID FOOTING FOR FIXTURE USER.
- 2.5 PIPING: USE MATERIALS AS SCHEDULED ON THE DRAWINGS FOR EACH SERVICE. DIELECTRIC BRASS ADAPTERS, BRASS UNIONS, OR BRASS BUSHING SHALL BE USED WHEREVER DISSIMILAR METALS SUBJECT TO GALVANIC ACTIVITY ARE JOINED TOGETHER, SUCH AS EQUIPMENT CONNECTIONS, TANK CONNECTION, ETC.
- 2.6 VALVES: SHUTOFF VALVES SHALL BE BALL VALVES FOR SIZES 2" AND SMALLER AND BUTTERFLY VALVES FOR SIZES 2-1/2" AND LARGER. VALVES SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR THE SERVICE INDICATED, INCLUDING ALL TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE RATINGS.

- 2.7 ESCUTCHEON PLATES: PROVIDE CHROME PLATED ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE EXPOSED PIPE PASSES THROUGH WALLS, FLOORS. OR CEILINGS AND INTO FINISHED AREAS.
- 2.8 PIPE INSULATION: INSULATE PIPING AS SCHEDULED ON THE DRAWINGS FOR EACH PIPING SERVICE. INSTALL ALL INSULATING MATERIALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT APPLY INSULATION UNTIL LEAK TESTING HAS BEEN SATISFACTORILY COMPLETED.
- TO BUILDING STRUCTURE. USE PROTECTION SHIELDS FOR INSULATED PIPING SUPPORT WITH HANGERS.

3.0 EXECUTION

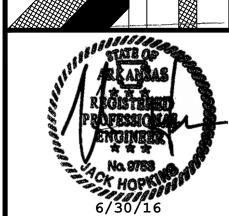
- 3.1 THE DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATE THE APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT, PIPING, AND FIXTURES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE HIS WORK WITH OTHER
- 3.2 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONNECTIONS TO ALL UTILITY LINES AND PAY FEES AND COSTS FOR CONNECTIONS TO THOSE SERVICES.
- 3.3 COORDINATE FIXTURE LOCATIONS WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND THE ACTUAL AS-BUILT FRAMING LAYOUT OF THE
- 3.4 PIPING AT FIXTURES IN HANDICAPPED ACCESSIBLE AREAS
- 3.5 PLUMBING FIXTURES SHALL BE RIGIDLY CONNECTED TO THE CAULKING AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.0.
- WHERE NOTED.
- 3.7 PITCH DOMESTIC WATER LINES TOWARD DRAINS. INSTALL WASTE AND VENT PIPING WITH MINIMUM SLOPES OF 1/4" PER FOOT FOR LINES UP TO 2-1/2" AND 1/8" PER FOOT FOR LINES 3" AND LARGER.
- 3.8 INSTALL FIRE STOP MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL LISTING AT ALL RATED PENETRATIONS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS AND RATINGS OF FIRE WALLS AND FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES.
- 3.9 ESCUTCHEON PLATES: INSTALL ESCUTCHEON PLATES SO AS TO COMPLETELY COVER WALL, MILLWORK, AND/OR CEILING
- GRAVEL, OR CRUSHED STONE.
- MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL JURISDICTION. IN THE ABSENCE OF A LOCALLY PRESCRIBED METHOD, TEST THE SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE SECTIONS OF THE
- 3.13 PRESSURE TEST WASTE AND VENT PIPING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL JURISDICTION. IN THE ABSENCE OF A LOCALLY PRESCRIBED METHOD, TEST THE SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE SECTIONS OF THE
- 3.14 STERILIZE POTABLE WATER PIPING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL JURISDICTION. IN THE ABSENCE OF A LOCALLY PRESCRIBED METHOD, TEST THE SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE SECTIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING

2.9 PIPE HANGERS: USE ADJUSTABLE CLEVIS TYPE HANGERS OR PIPE SADDLE SUPPORTS FOR HORIZONTAL PIPING. USE TWO-BOLT RISER CLAMPS FOR VERTICAL PIPING SUPPORTS. USE CONCRETE INSERTS, C-CLAMPS, AND/OR STEEL BRACKETS FOR ATTACHMENT

- TRADES. MINOR OFFSETS AND ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE REQUIRED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- BUILDING.
- SHALL BE INSULATED TO PROTECT AGAINST BURNS.
- BUILDING AND SHALL BE CLEANED AND FUNCTIONAL. PROVIDE
- 3.6 ALL PIPING SHALL BE RUN IN CONCEALED LOCATIONS EXCEPT
- PENETRATIONS.
- 3.10 ALL BURIED PIPING SHALL BE BEDDED AND COVERED IN SAND.
- 3.11 INSTALL WATER HEATERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
- 3.12 PRESSURE TEST DOMESTIC WATER PIPING IN ACCORDANCE INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE.
- INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE.
- CODE.

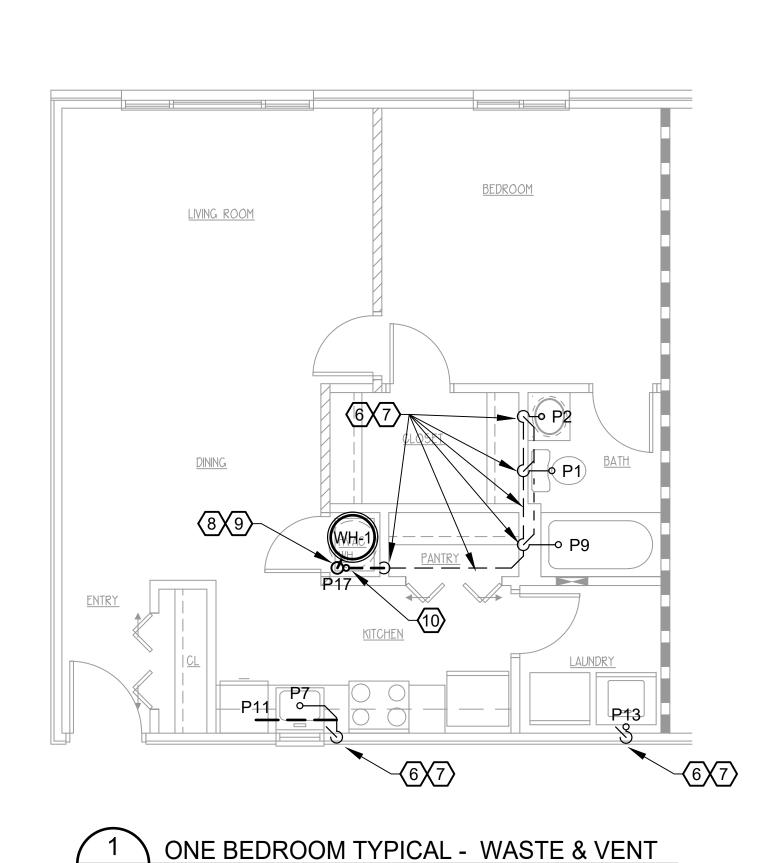
CAD FILE.

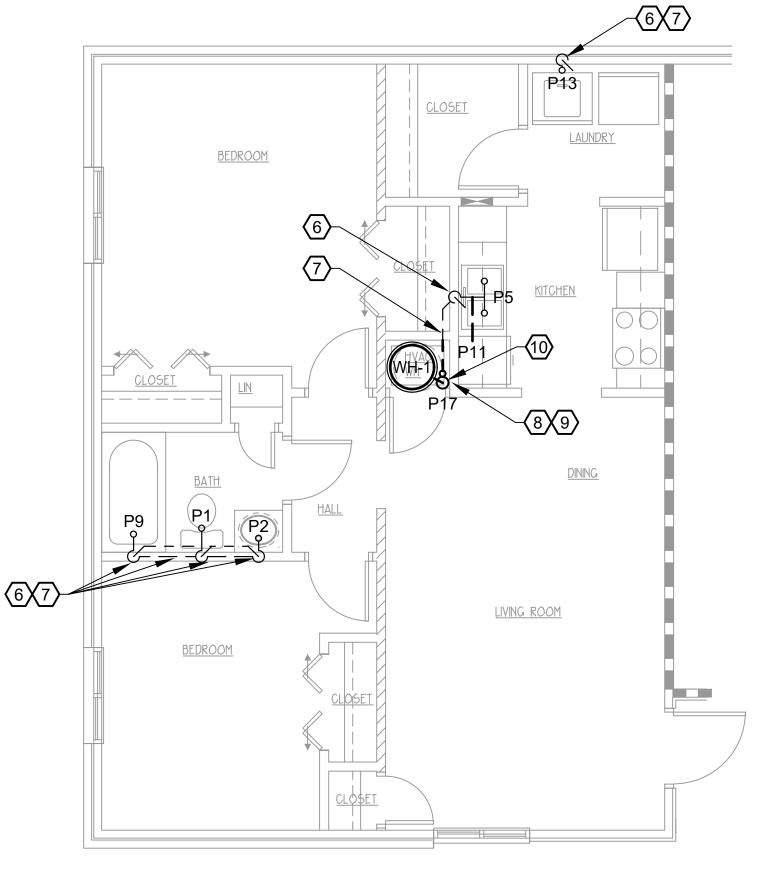
CHKD.
APPR. |
DATE.
REVISIG



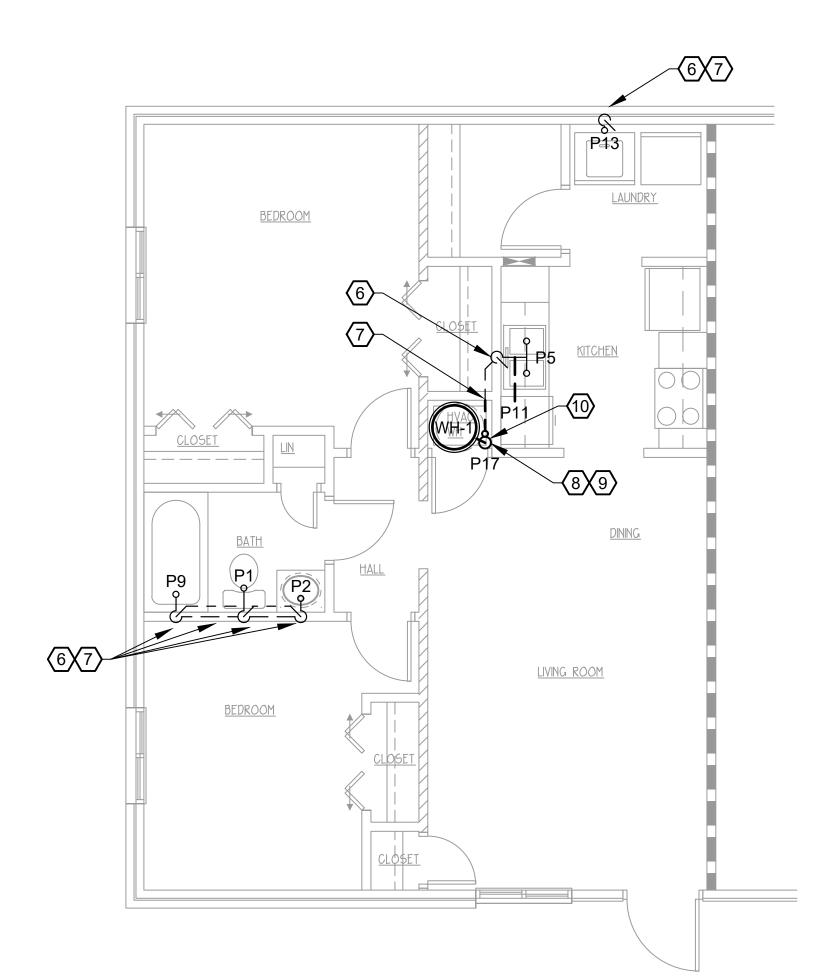
SHEET NUMBER

P0.1





TWO BEDROOM TYPICAL - WASTE & VENT SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"



SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

WALL LEGEND EXISTING 1 HR RATED EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN

PARTITION TO BE DEMO'D ASSUMED EXISTING LOAD BEARING WALL

TWO BEDROOM TYPICAL - WASTE & VENT SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

DEMOLITION NOTES:

- 1. REMOVE ALL EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES TO BE REPLACED BY FIXTURES LISTED IN PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (REFER TO SHEET P4.1), UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REMOVED ALL ASSOCIATED PIPING. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 2. REMOVE EXISTING WATER HEATERS. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.

NOTES:

- 1. MAINTAIN FIRE RATING AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. SEAL ALL NEW AND EXISTING PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALL/FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1 AND HP0.2.
- 2. LOCATION OF EXISTING WASTE/VENT RISERS/STACKS AND HORIZONTAL PIPING IS ASSUMED AND IS ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION AND INPUT FROM ENVIRONMENTAL DRAIN AND PLUMBING'S FIELD OBSERVATIONS. BASED ON THE LOCATIONS OF NUMEROUS CLEAN OUTS, IT IS ASSUMED THAT EACH BUILDING AND/OR APARTMENT UNIT BUILDING DRAIN ROUTING MAY VARY FROM WHAT IS SHOWN. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. MARK ALL EXISTING LOCATIONS ON RECORD DRAWINGS.
- 3. CONTRACTOR IS TO INSPECT EXISTING PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED WALLS, FLOORS, AND CEILINGS (AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS) AND, IF NOT PRESENT IN EXISTING INSTALLATION, PROVIDE PROPER FIRE STOPPING. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1, AND
- 4. CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING WASTE/VENT PIPING IN EXISTING RATED CHASE/WALL. CONTRACTOR IS TO COORDINATE ALL EXISTING WATER SERVICE CONNECTION LOCATIONS WITH ASSOCIATED NEW FIXTURES TO ENSURE THERE IS NO CONFLICT PRIOR TO ORDERING FIXTURES AND/OR CASEWORK. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NEW PIPING NECESSARY TO CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING PIPING.
- 5. PATCH WALLS/CEILING/FLOOR DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION AND/OR INSTALLATION, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTION.
- 6 EXISTING WASTE/VENT STACK AND/OR PIPE TO REMAIN
- (7) EXISTING BUILDING DRAIN TO REMAIN.
- 8 ROUTE AIR CONDITIONING UNIT 1" CONDENSATE LINE TO DRAIN INDIRECT (2-DIAMETER AIR GAP) TO NEW FLOOR DRAIN.
- 9 PROVIDE WATER HEATER PLATFORM TO RAISE ENOUGH FOR INDIRECT DRAIN. ROUTE WATER HEATER T/P OVERFLOW INDIRECT (2-DIAMETER AIR GAP) TO NEW FLOOR DRAIN. ROUTE DRAIN FROM WATER HEATER PAN INDIRECT (2-DIAMETER AIR GAP) TO NEW FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO SHEETS P2.0 AND P2.1 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.
- (10) INSTALL NEW FLOOR DRAIN, ROUTE TO AND TIE INTO EXISTING PIPING.

UPON COMPLETION OF PLUMBING PIPING INSTALLATION & PRIOR TO DRYWALL INSTALLATION AND/OR PORING SLAB, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. PROVIDE ADEQUATE NUMBER OF PHOTOS FROM MULTIPLE ANGLES TO SHOW INSTALLATION FULLY.

CAD FILE:

VENT

6

ASTE

 \geq

PLNS

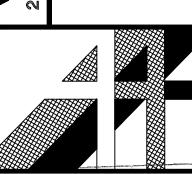
BDRM

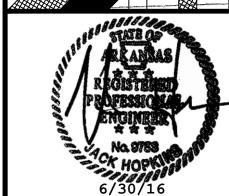
TW0

8

ONE

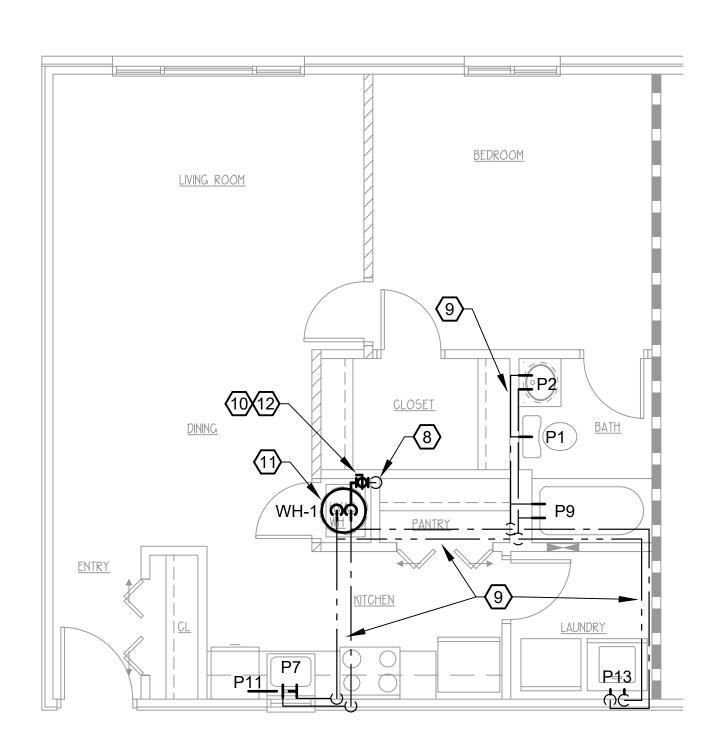
CHKD. APPR. DATE.



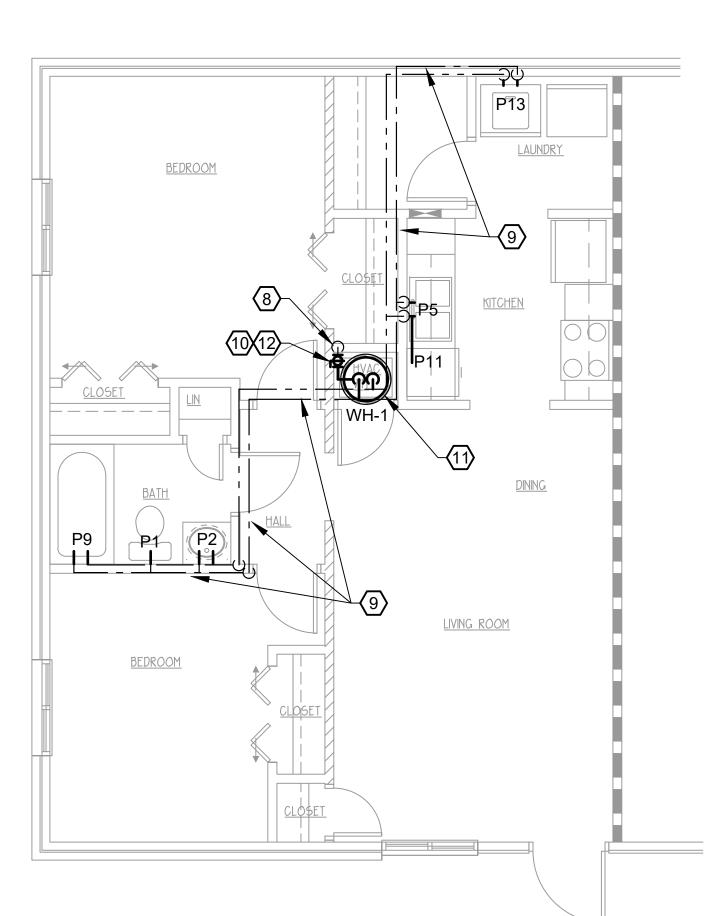


SHEET NUMBER

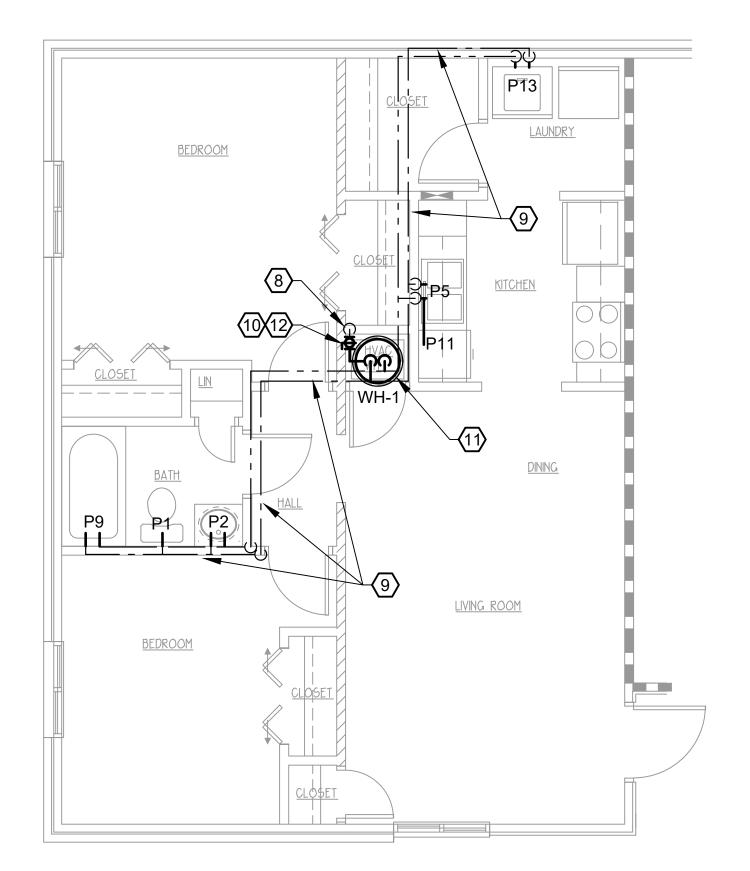
P1.0A







TWO BEDROOM TYPICAL - SERVICES SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"



TWO BEDROOM TYPICAL - SERVICES SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

WALL LEGEND EXISTING 1 HR RATED EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN

PARTITION TO BE DEMO'D ASSUMED EXISTING LOAD BEARING WALL

DEMOLITION NOTES:

- 1. REMOVE ALL EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES TO BE REPLACED BY FIXTURES LISTED IN PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (REFER TO SHEET P4.1), UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REMOVE ALL ASSOCIATED PIPING. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 2. REMOVE EXISTING WATER HEATERS. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.

NOTES:

- 1. MAINTAIN FIRE RATING AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALL/FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1, AND HP0.2.
- 2. PATCH WALL/CEILING/FLOOR DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION AND/OR INSTALLATION, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTION.
- 3. LOCATION OF EXISTING WATER SERVICE RISERS AND HORIZONTAL PIPING IS ASSUMED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. MARK ALL EXISTING LOCATIONS ON RECORD DRAWINGS.
- 4. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY AND INSPECT EXISTING PIPING PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED ASSEMBLIES AND, IF NOT PRESENT IN EXISTING INSTALLATION, PROVIDE PROPER FIRE STOPPING. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILING AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1 AND HP0.2.
- CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING WATER SERVICE PIPING IN EXISTING WALL/CHASE. REROUTE/REWORK ASSOCIATED PIPING AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FIXTURE LAYOUT.
- 6. ANY EXISTING CW/HW PIPING TO REMAIN THAT IS EXPOSED DURING RENOVATION AND ALL NEW CW/HW PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED, REFER TO SHEET P4.2.
- 7. CONTRACTOR IS TO COORDINATE ALL EXISTING SERVICE CONNECTION LOCATIONS WITH ASSOCIATED NEW FIXTURES TO ENSURE THERE IS NO CONFLICT PRIOR TO ORDERING FIXTURES AND/OR CASEWORK. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NEW PIPING AND FITTINGS NECESSARY TO CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING WATER SERVICE PIPING.
- (8) EXISTING COLD WATER RISER TO REMAIN.
- 9 EXISTING WATER SERVICE PIPING TO REMAIN.
- 10 INSTALL NEW SHUT OFF VALVE AT EACH APARTMENT CONNECTION TO RISER WITHIN MECHANICAL CLOSET.
- (11) INSTALL NEW WATER HEATER. CONNECT TO EXISTING CW/HW PIPING. TO PROVIDE A RIGID CONNECTION AT THE WATER HEATER AND ALLOW FOR EXPANSION, USE COPPER PIPING FOR A MINIMUM OF 6". CONTRACTOR IS TO SET LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE NOT TO EXCEED 120 DEGREES F.
- COLD WATER SERVICE PIPING FROM MAIN WATER RISER TO WATER HEATER CONNECTION SHALL BE COPPER FOR ELECTRICAL GROUNDING REQUIREMENTS.

UPON COMPLETION OF PLUMBING PIPING INSTALLATION AND PRIOR TO DRYWALL INSTALLATION, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. PROVIDE ADEQUATE NUMBER OF PHOTOS FROM MULTIPLE ANGLES TO SHOW INSTALLATION FULLY CAD FILE:

SERVICES

ANS

7

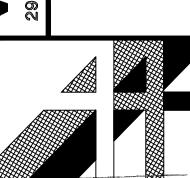
BEDROOM

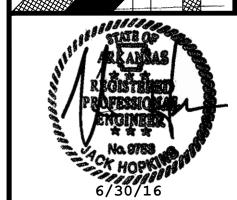
TW0

6

ONE

CHKD.
APPR. |
DATE.
REVISIG





SHEET NUMBER

P1.0B

1 THREE BEDROOM TYPICAL - WASTE & VENT
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

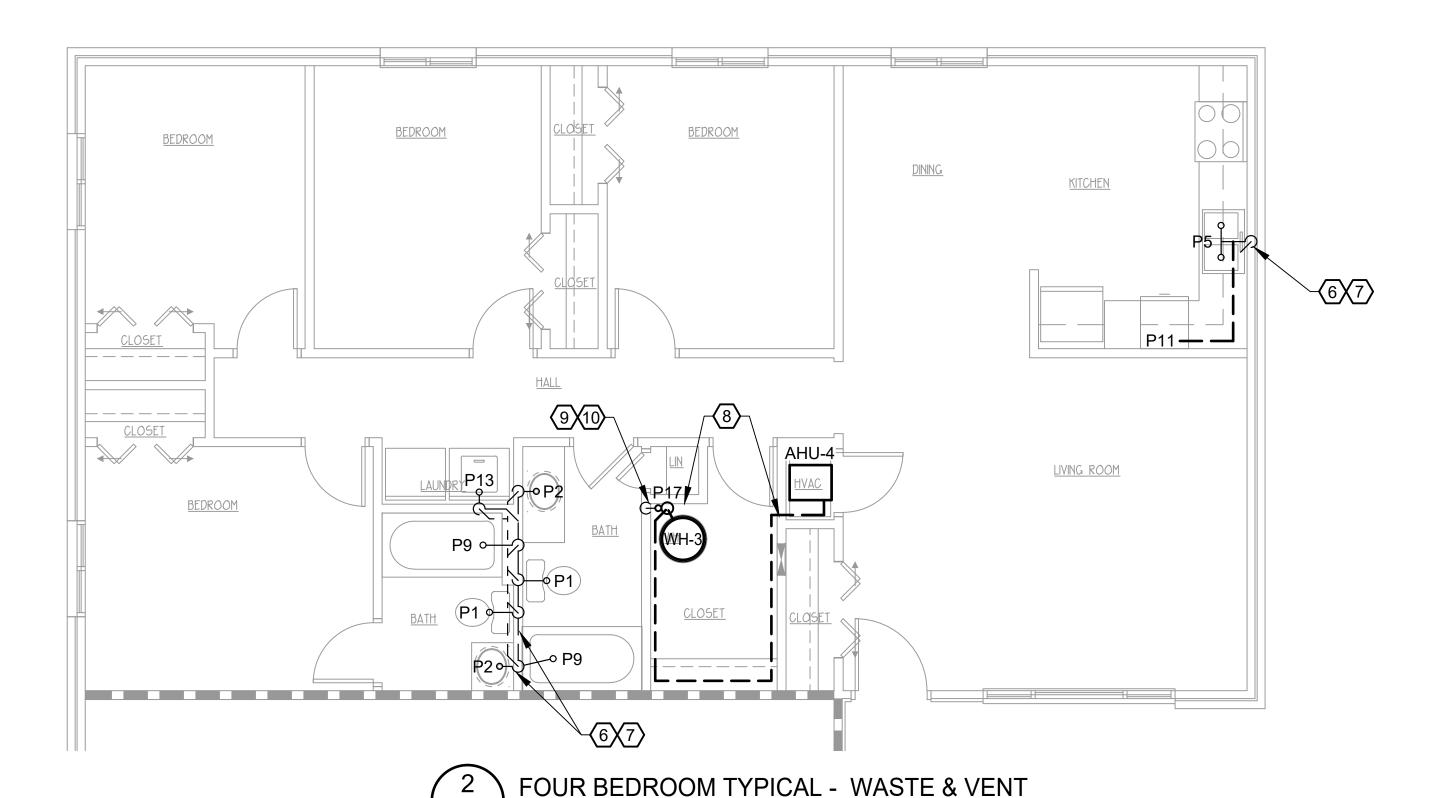
WALL LEGEND

EXISTING 1 HR RATED

EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN

PARTITION TO BE DEMO'D

ASSUMED EXISTING
LOAD BEARING WALL



SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

DEMOLITION NOTES:

- 1. REMOVE ALL EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES TO BE REPLACED BY FIXTURES LISTED IN PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (REFER TO SHEET P4.1), UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REMOVED ALL ASSOCIATED PIPING. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 2. REMOVE EXISTING WATER HEATERS. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR...

NOTES:

- 1. MAINTAIN FIRE RATING AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. SEAL ALL NEW AND EXISTING PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALL/FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1 AND HP0.2.
- 2. LOCATION OF EXISTING WASTE/VENT RISERS/STACKS AND HORIZONTAL PIPING IS ASSUMED AND IS ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION AND INPUT FROM ENVIRONMENTAL DRAIN AND PLUMBING'S FIELD OBSERVATIONS. BASED ON THE LOCATIONS OF NUMEROUS CLEAN OUTS, IT IS ASSUMED THAT EACH BUILDING AND/OR APARTMENT UNIT BUILDING DRAIN ROUTING MAY VARY FROM WHAT IS SHOWN. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. MARK ALL EXISTING LOCATIONS ON RECORD DRAWINGS.
- 3. CONTRACTOR IS TO INSPECT EXISTING PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED WALLS, FLOORS, AND CEILINGS (AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS) AND, IF NOT PRESENT IN EXISTING INSTALLATION, PROVIDE PROPER FIRE STOPPING. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1, AND HP0.2.
- 4. CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING WASTE/VENT PIPING IN EXISTING RATED CHASE/WALL. CONTRACTOR IS TO COORDINATE ALL EXISTING WATER SERVICE CONNECTION LOCATIONS WITH ASSOCIATED NEW FIXTURES TO ENSURE THERE IS NO CONFLICT PRIOR TO ORDERING FIXTURES AND/OR CASEWORK. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NEW PIPING NECESSARY TO CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING PIPING.
- 5. PATCH WALLS/CEILING/FLOOR DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION AND/OR INSTALLATION, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTION.
- (6) EXISTING WASTE/VENT STACK AND/OR PIPE TO REMAIN.
- (7) EXISTING BUILDING DRAIN TO REMAIN.
- ROUTE AIR CONDITIONING UNIT 1" CONDENSATE LINE TO DRAIN INDIRECT (2-DIAMETER AIR GAP) TO NEW FLOOR DRAIN.
- PROVIDE WATER HEATER PLATFORM TO RAISE ENOUGH FOR INDIRECT DRAIN. ROUTE WATER HEATER T/P OVERFLOW INDIRECT (2-DIAMETER AIR GAP) TO NEW FLOOR DRAIN. ROUTE DRAIN FROM WATER HEATER PAN INDIRECT (2-DIAMETER AIR GAP) TO NEW FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO SHEETS P2.0 AND P2.1 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.
- INSTALL NEW FLOOR DRAIN, ROUTE TO AND TIE INTO EXISTING PIPING. IF NONE EXISTING, INSTALL NEW 2" RISER IN WALL AS INDICATED. REFER TO SHEET P2.0 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

UPON COMPLETION OF PLUMBING PIPING INSTALLATION & PRIOR TO DRYWALL INSTALLATION OR PORING SLAB, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. PROVIDE ADEQUATE NUMBER OF PHOTOS FROM MULTIPLE ANGLES TO SHOW INSTALLATION FULLY.

CAD FILE:

WN. BY. SA

KD. BY. JH

PR. BY. JH

TE. 6-30-16

VISIONS

6/30/16 - INITIAL ISSU

VENT CHKD. BY. J. APPR. BY. JI DATE. 6-30
REVISIONS
0 6/30/16-1

∞ŏ

WASTE

PLNS

BDRM

FOUR

ARCHITECTS

S H T

ASSOCIA

RIGISTELED PROFESSIOLA

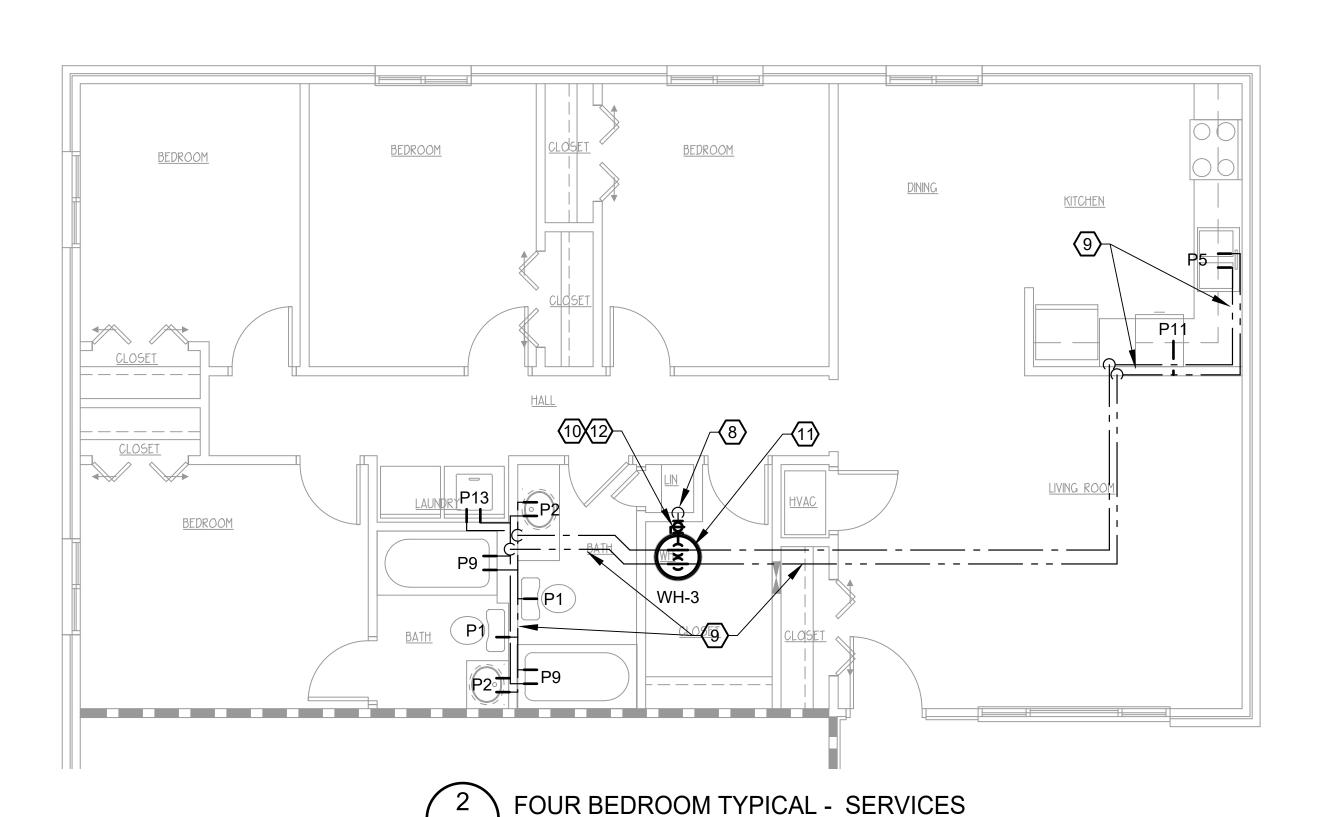
SHEET NUMBER

P1.1A

THREE BEDROOM TYPICAL - SERVICES SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

WALL LEGEND EXISTING 1 HR RATED EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN The partition to be demo'd ASSUMED EXISTING

LOAD BEARING WALL



SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

DEMOLITION NOTES:

- REMOVE ALL EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES TO BE REPLACED BY FIXTURES LISTED IN PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (REFER TO SHEET P4.1), UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REMOVE ALL ASSOCIATED PIPING. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 2. REMOVE EXISTING WATER HEATERS. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.

NOTES:

- MAINTAIN FIRE RATING AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALL/FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1, AND HP0.2.
- 2. PATCH WALL/CEILING/FLOOR DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION AND/OR INSTALLATION, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTION.
- LOCATION OF EXISTING WATER SERVICE RISERS AND HORIZONTAL PIPING IS ASSUMED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. MARK ALL EXISTING LOCATIONS ON RECORD DRAWINGS.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY AND INSPECT EXISTING PIPING PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED ASSEMBLIES AND, IF NOT PRESENT IN EXISTING INSTALLATION, PROVIDE PROPER FIRE STOPPING. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILING AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1 AND HP0.2.
- CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING WATER SERVICE PIPING IN EXISTING WALL/CHASE. REROUTE/REWORK ASSOCIATED PIPING AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FIXTURE LAYOUT.
- ANY EXISTING CW/HW PIPING TO REMAIN THAT IS EXPOSED DURING RENOVATION AND ALL NEW CW/HW PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED, REFER TO SHEET P4.2.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO COORDINATE ALL EXISTING SERVICE CONNECTION LOCATIONS WITH ASSOCIATED NEW FIXTURES TO ENSURE THERE IS NO CONFLICT PRIOR TO ORDERING FIXTURES AND/OR CASEWORK. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NEW PIPING AND FITTINGS NECESSARY TO CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING WATER SERVICE PIPING.
- 8 EXISTING COLD WATER RISER TO REMAIN.
- 9 EXISTING WATER SERVICE PIPING TO REMAIN.
- 10 INSTALL NEW SHUT OFF VALVE AT EACH APARTMENT CONNECTION TO RISER WITHIN MECHANICAL CLOSET.
- (11) INSTALL NEW WATER HEATER. CONNECT TO EXISTING CW/HW PIPING. TO PROVIDE A RIGID CONNECTION AT THE WATER HEATER AND ALLOW FOR EXPANSION, USE COPPER PIPING FOR A MINIMUM OF 6". CONTRACTOR IS TO SET LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE NOT TO EXCEED 120 DEGREES F.
- (12) COLD WATER SERVICE PIPING FROM MAIN WATER RISER TO WATER HEATER CONNECTION SHALL BE COPPER FOR ELECTRICAL GROUNDING REQUIREMENTS.

UPON COMPLETION OF PLUMBING PIPING INSTALLATION AND PRIOR TO DRYWALL INSTALLATION, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. PROVIDE ADEQUATE NUMBER OF PHOTOS FROM MULTIPLE ANGLES TO SHOW INSTALLATION FULLY. CAD FILE:

CHKD.
APPR. |
DATE.
O | SERVICES

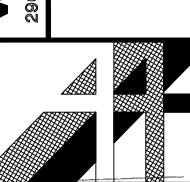
ANS

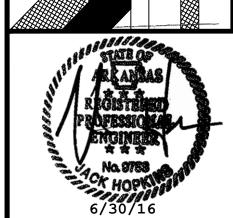
겁

BEDROOM

FOUR

TRE





SHEET NUMBER

P1.1B

DEMOLITION NOTES:

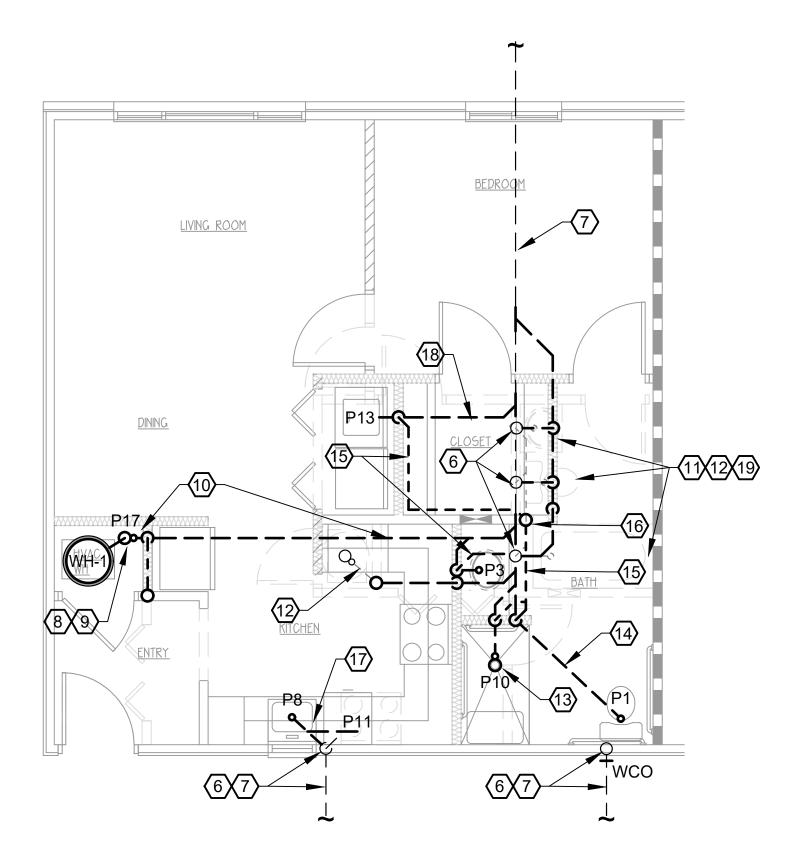
- 1. REMOVE ALL EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES TO BE REPLACED BY FIXTURES LISTED IN PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (REFER TO SHEET P4.1), UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REMOVED ALL ASSOCIATED PIPING. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 2. REMOVE EXISTING WATER HEATERS. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR...

UPON COMPLETION OF PLUMBING PIPING INSTALLATION & PRIOR TO DRYWALL INSTALLATION AND/OR PORING SLAB, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. PROVIDE ADEQUATE NUMBER OF PHOTOS FROM MULTIPLE ANGLES TO SHOW INSTALLATION FULLY.

NOTES:

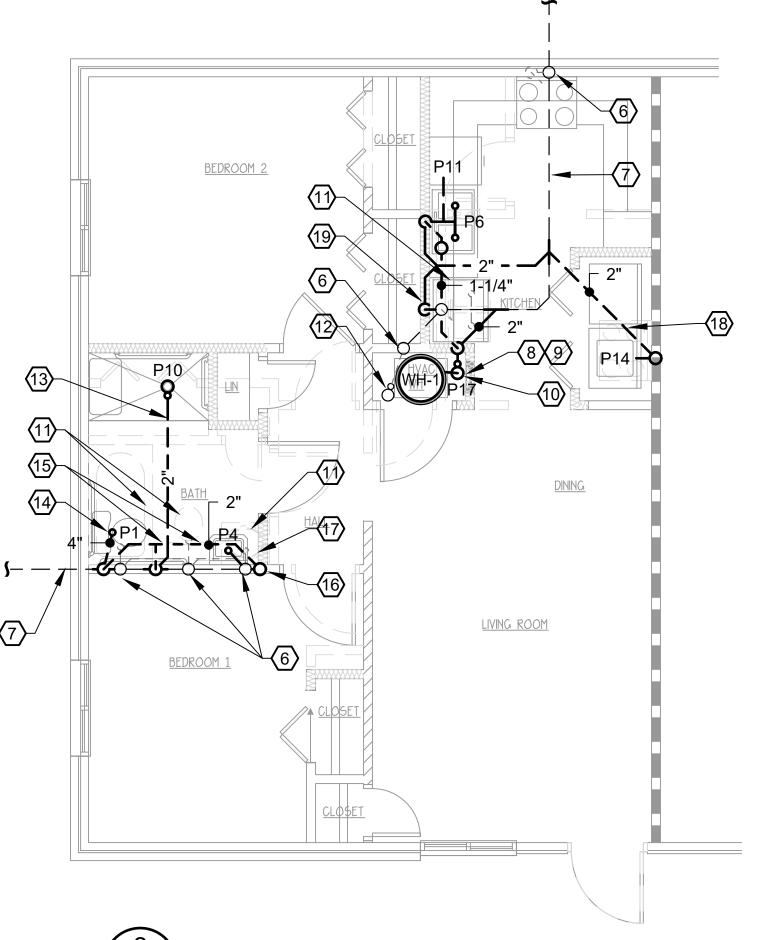
- 1. MAINTAIN FIRE RATING AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. SEAL ALL NEW AND EXISTING PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALL/FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1 AND HP0.2.
- 2. LOCATION OF EXISTING WASTE/VENT RISERS/STACKS AND HORIZONTAL PIPING IS ASSUMED AND IS ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION AND INPUT FROM ENVIRONMENTAL DRAIN AND PLUMBING'S FIELD OBSERVATIONS. BASED ON THE LOCATIONS OF NUMEROUS CLEAN OUTS, IT IS ASSUMED THAT EACH BUILDING AND/OR APARTMENT UNIT BUILDING DRAIN ROUTING MAY VARY FROM WHAT IS SHOWN. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. MARK ALL EXISTING LOCATIONS ON RECORD DRAWINGS.
- 3. CONTRACTOR IS TO INSPECT EXISTING PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED WALLS, FLOORS, AND CEILINGS (AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS) AND, IF NOT PRESENT IN EXISTING INSTALLATION, PROVIDE PROPER FIRE STOPPING. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1, AND HP0.2
- 4. CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING WASTE/VENT PIPING IN EXISTING RATED CHASE/WALL. CONTRACTOR IS TO COORDINATE ALL EXISTING WATER SERVICE CONNECTION LOCATIONS WITH ASSOCIATED NEW FIXTURES TO ENSURE THERE IS NO CONFLICT PRIOR TO ORDERING FIXTURES AND/OR CASEWORK. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NEW PIPING NECESSARY TO CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING PIPING.
- PATCH WALLS/CEILING/FLOOR DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION AND/OR INSTALLATION, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTION.
- (6) EXISTING WASTE/VENT STACK AND/OR PIPE TO REMAIN.
- (7) EXISTING BUILDING DRAIN TO REMAIN.
- 8 ROUTE AIR CONDITIONING UNIT 1" CONDENSATE LINE TO DRAIN INDIRECT (2-DIAMETER AIR GAP) TO NEW FLOOR/HUB DRAIN.
- PROUTE WATER HEATER T/P OVERFLOW INDIRECT (2-DIAMETER AIR GAP) TO NEW FLOOR DRAIN. ROUTE DRAIN FROM PAN INDIRECT (2-DIAMETER AIR GAP) TO NEW FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO SHEETS P2.0 AND P2.1 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

- INSTALL NEW FLOOR DRAIN, ROUTE NEW 2" WASTE BELOW SLAB AND TIE INTO EXISTING BUILDING DRAIN AS REQUIRED.
- REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES AND ASSOCIATED PIPING. CAP ALL PLUMBING PIPING AND PATCH WALL/FLOOR AS REQUIRED.
- REMOVE EXISTING WASTE AND VENT PIPING WITHIN WALL AND BELOW FLOOR SLAB. CAP OFF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED.
- INSTALL NEW SHOWER IN 1/2" RECESSED BEDDING/OPENING CREATED BY NEW CERAMIC TILE INSTALLATION (REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS). ROUTE NEW 2" WASTE TO BELOW FLOOR SLAB TIE INTO EXISTING BUILDING DRAIN AS REQUIRED.
- ROUTE NEW 4" WASTE TO BELOW SLAB AND TIE INTO EXISTING BUILDING DRAIN AS REQUIRED.
- INSTALL NEW VENT, ROUTE TO ABOVE NEW FURRED DOWN CEILING AND CONNECT TO NEW 2" VENT STACK.
- INSTALL NEW 2" VENT STACK TO ABOVE. ROUTE THROUGH WALL IN APARTMENT ABOVE AND TIE INTO EXISTING VENT SYSTEM IN ATTIC.
- CONNECT NEW LAVATORY/SINK TO EXISTING NEARBY WASTE/VENT PIPING. REWORK/REROUTE AS REQUIRED TO CONNECT TO EXISTING PIPING.
- ROUTE NEW 2" WASTE FROM NEW WASHING MACHINE OUTLET BOX TO BELOW SLAB AND TIE INTO EXISTING BUILDING DRAIN AS REQUIRED.
- (19) REROUTE EXISTING WASTE PIPING FROM ABOVE, ABOVE NEW FURRED DOWN CEILING TO NEW WALL AND RECONNECT TO EXISTING WASTE BELOW FLOOR SLAB AS REQUIRED.



ONE BEDROOM ACCESSIBLE - WASTE & VENT

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"



TWO BEDROOM ACCESSIBLE - WASTE & VENT
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

WALL LEGEND

EXISTING 1 HR RATED

_____ EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN

= PARTITION TO BE DEMO'D

ASSUMED EXISTING LOAD BEARING WALL

NEW PARTITION 2x4 STUDS

@ 16" O.C. W/5/8" SHEETROCK

CAD FILE:

∞ŏ

世

S

 \triangleleft

 \geqslant

PLNS

ACC

BR

0

6

OKE

IWN. BY: SA
IKD. BY: JH
IPR. BY: JH
ATE: 6-30-16
IVISIONS
6/30/16 - INITIAL ISS

VENT CHKD. BY.
APPR. BY.
DATE. 6-3
REVISIONS
0 6/30/16

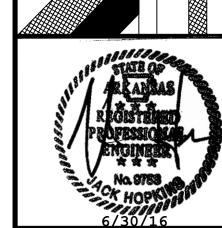
PLL

CTS, P

ARCHITECT

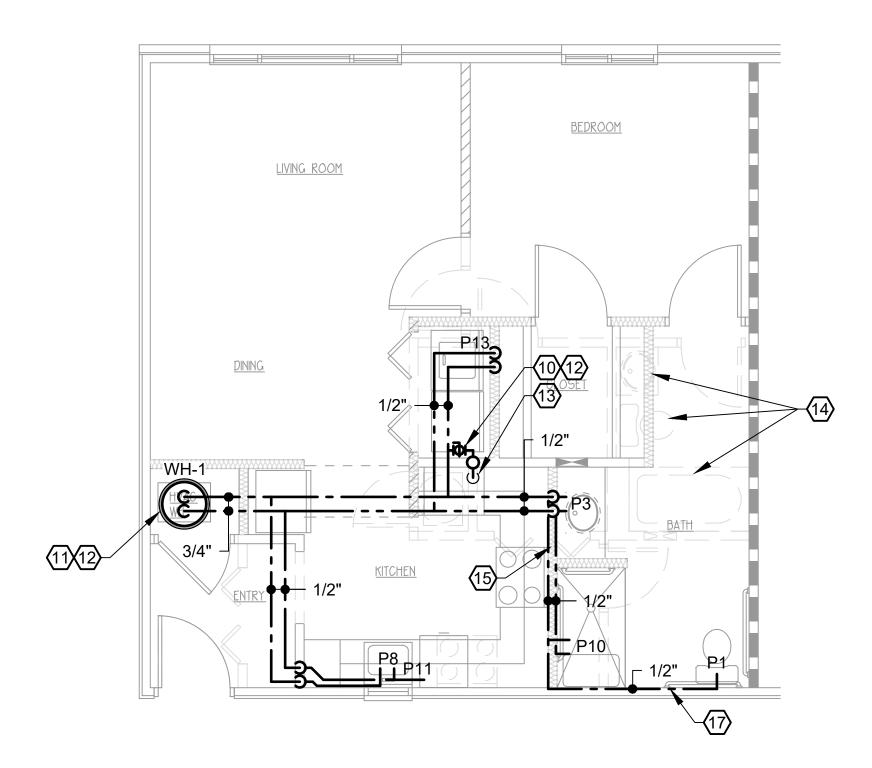
い H

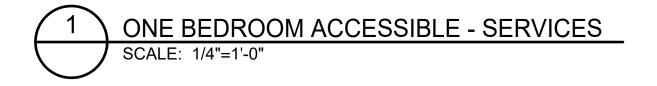
ASSOCIAT

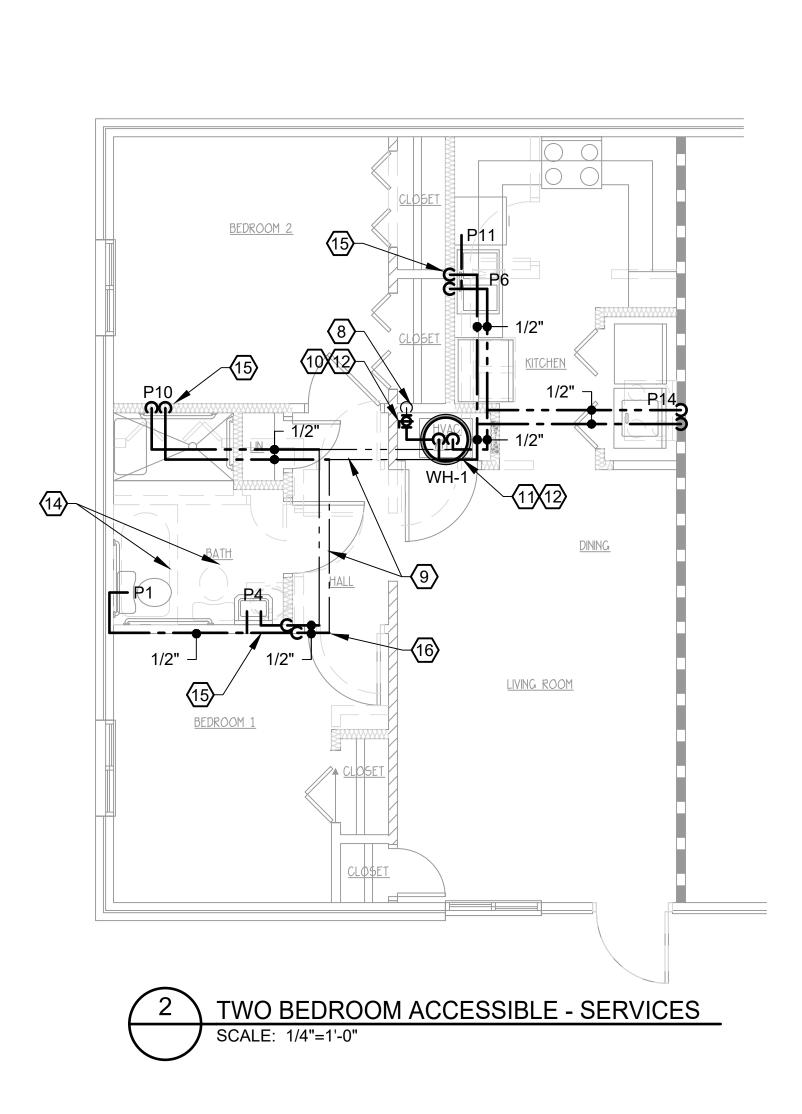


SHEET NUMBER

P1.2A







DEMOLITION NOTES:

- 1. REMOVE ALL EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES TO BE REPLACED BY FIXTURES LISTED IN PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (REFER TO SHEET P4.1), UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REMOVE ALL ASSOCIATED PIPING. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- REMOVE EXISTING WATER HEATERS. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 3. REMOVE EXISTING CW/HW PIPING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.

NOTES:

- 1. MAINTAIN FIRE RATING AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALL/FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1, AND HP0.2.
- 2. PATCH WALL/CEILING/FLOOR DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION AND/OR INSTALLATION, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTION.
- 3. LOCATION OF EXISTING WATER SERVICE RISERS AND HORIZONTAL PIPING IS ASSUMED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. MARK ALL EXISTING LOCATIONS ON RECORD DRAWINGS.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY AND INSPECT EXISTING PIPING PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED ASSEMBLIES AND, IF NOT PRESENT IN EXISTING INSTALLATION, PROVIDE PROPER FIRE STOPPING. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILING AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1 AND HP0.2.
- CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING WATER SERVICE PIPING IN EXISTING WALL/CHASE. REROUTE/REWORK ASSOCIATED PIPING AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FIXTURE LAYOUT.
- 6. ANY EXISTING CW/HW PIPING TO REMAIN THAT IS EXPOSED DURING RENOVATION AND ALL NEW CW/HW PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED, REFER TO SHEET P4.2.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO COORDINATE ALL EXISTING SERVICE CONNECTION LOCATIONS WITH ASSOCIATED NEW FIXTURES TO ENSURE THERE IS NO CONFLICT PRIOR TO ORDERING FIXTURES AND/OR CASEWORK. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NEW PIPING AND FITTINGS NECESSARY TO CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING WATER SERVICE PIPING.
- 8 EXISTING COLD WATER RISER TO REMAIN.
- 9 EXISTING WATER SERVICE PIPING TO REMAIN.
- 10 INSTALL NEW SHUT OFF VALVE AT EACH APARTMENT CONNECTION TO RISER WITHIN MECHANICAL CLOSET.
- 11) INSTALL NEW WATER HEATER. CONNECT TO NEW/EXISTING CW/HW PIPING. TO PROVIDE A RIGID CONNECTION AT THE WATER HEATER AND ALLOW FOR EXPANSION, USE COPPER PIPING FOR A MINIMUM OF 6". CONTRACTOR IS TO SET LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE NOT TO EXCEED 120 DEGREES F.
- COLD WATER SERVICE PIPING FROM MAIN WATER RISER TO WATER HEATER CONNECTION SHALL BE COPPER FOR ELECTRICAL GROUNDING REQUIREMENTS.
- REROUTE EXISTING COLD WATER RISER FROM BELOW FLOOR SLAB TO NEW WALL. NEW RISER TO CONTINUE TO APARTMENT ABOVE.
- (14) REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES & ASSOCIATED PIPING.
- ROUTE NEW INSULATED CW/HW PIPING WITHIN NEW/EXISTING WALL TO NEW FIXTURE LOCATIONS.
- (16) TIE NEW INSULATED CW/HW PIPING INTO EXISTING PIPING.
- ROUTE NEW INSULATED CW PIPING WITHIN EXISTING WALL. INSTALL INSULATION BETWEEN NEW PIPING AND EXTERIOR WALL EXPOSURE.

UPON COMPLETION OF PLUMBING PIPING INSTALLATION & PRIOR TO DRYWALL INSTALLATION OR PORING SLAB, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. PROVIDE ADEQUATE NUMBER OF PHOTOS FROM MULTIPLE ANGLES TO SHOW INSTALLATION FULLY.

WALL LEGEND

EXISTING 1 HR RATED

EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN

PARTITION TO BE DEMO'D

ASSUMED EXISTING LOAD BEARING WALL

NEW PARTITION 2x4 STUDS @ 16" O.C. W/5/8" SHEETROCK CAD FILE:

S

S

AN

굽

3

 \triangleleft

BR

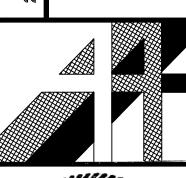
0

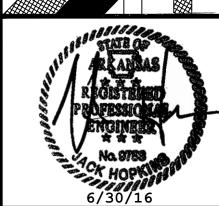
M⊥

8

ONE

CHKD.
APPR.
DATE.
0 ERVICES





SHEET NUMBER

P1.2B

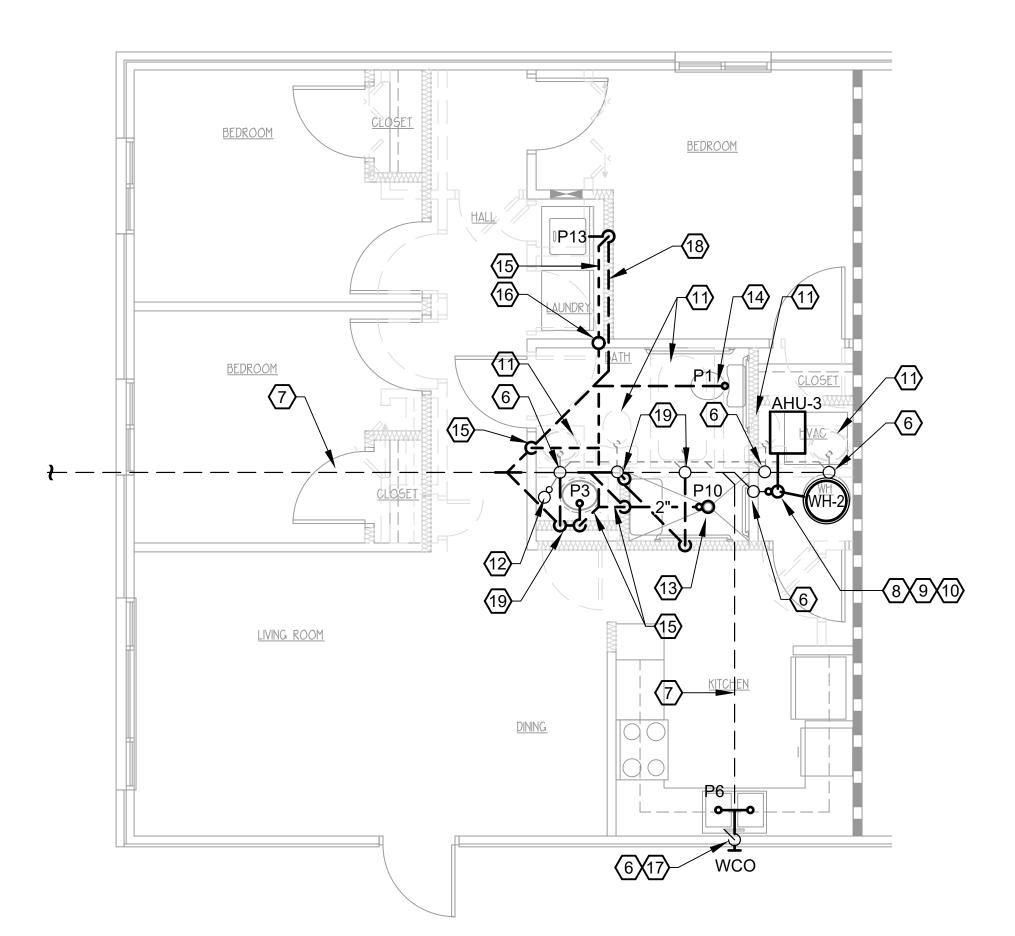
- 1. REMOVE ALL EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES TO BE REPLACED BY FIXTURES LISTED IN PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (REFER TO SHEET P4.1), UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REMOVED ALL ASSOCIATED PIPING. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 2. REMOVE EXISTING WATER HEATERS. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR..

UPON COMPLETION OF PLUMBING PIPING INSTALLATION & PRIOR TO DRYWALL INSTALLATION AND/OR PORING SLAB, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. PROVIDE ADEQUATE NUMBER OF PHOTOS FROM MULTIPLE ANGLES TO SHOW INSTALLATION FULLY

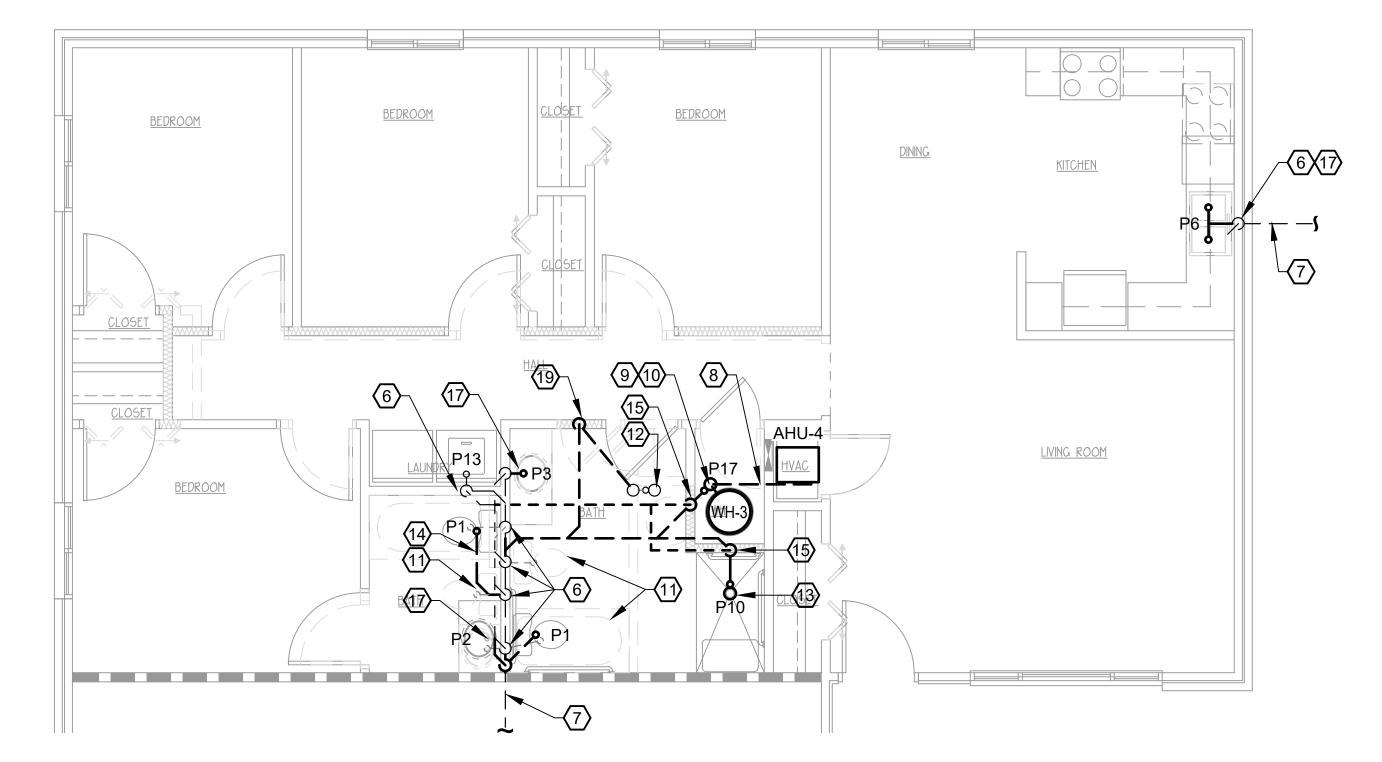
NOTES:

- 1. MAINTAIN FIRE RATING AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. SEAL ALL NEW AND EXISTING PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALL/FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1 AND HP0.2.
- 2. LOCATION OF EXISTING WASTE/VENT RISERS/STACKS AND HORIZONTAL PIPING IS ASSUMED AND IS ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION AND INPUT FROM ENVIRONMENTAL DRAIN AND PLUMBING'S FIELD OBSERVATIONS. BASED ON THE LOCATIONS OF NUMEROUS CLEAN OUTS, IT IS ASSUMED THAT EACH BUILDING AND/OR APARTMENT UNIT BUILDING DRAIN ROUTING MAY VARY FROM WHAT IS SHOWN. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. MARK ALL EXISTING LOCATIONS ON RECORD DRAWINGS.
- 3. CONTRACTOR IS TO INSPECT EXISTING PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED WALLS, FLOORS, AND CEILINGS (AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS) AND, IF NOT PRESENT IN EXISTING INSTALLATION, PROVIDE PROPER FIRE STOPPING. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1, AND
- 4. CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING WASTE/VENT PIPING IN EXISTING RATED CHASE/WALL. CONTRACTOR IS TO COORDINATE ALL EXISTING WATER SERVICE CONNECTION LOCATIONS WITH ASSOCIATED NEW FIXTURES TO ENSURE THERE IS NO CONFLICT PRIOR TO ORDERING FIXTURES AND/OR CASEWORK. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NEW PIPING NECESSARY TO CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING PIPING.
- 5. PATCH WALLS/CEILING/FLOOR DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION AND/OR INSTALLATION, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTION.
- (6) EXISTING WASTE/VENT STACK AND/OR PIPE TO REMAIN.
- (7) EXISTING BUILDING DRAIN TO REMAIN.
- (8) ROUTE AIR CONDITIONING UNIT 1" CONDENSATE LINE TO DRAIN INDIRECT (2-DIAMETER AIR GAP) TO NEW FLOOR/HUB DRAIN.
- (9) ROUTE WATER HEATER T/P OVERFLOW INDIRECT (2-DIAMETER AIR GAP) TO NEW FLOOR DRAIN. ROUTE DRAIN FROM PAN INDIRECT (2-DIAMETER AIR GAP) TO NEW FLOOR DRAIN. REFER TO SHEETS P2.0 AND P2.1 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

- 10 INSTALL NEW FLOOR DRAIN, ROUTE NEW 2" WASTE BELOW SLAB AND TIE INTO EXISTING BUILDING DRAIN AS REQUIRED.
- REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES AND ASSOCIATED PIPING. CAP ALL PLUMBING PIPING AND PATCH WALL/FLOOR AS REQUIRED.
- REMOVE EXISTING WASTE AND VENT PIPING WITHIN WALL AND BELOW FLOOR SLAB. CAP OFF CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED.
- (13) INSTALL NEW SHOWER IN 1/2" RECESSED BEDDING/OPENING CREATED BY NEW CERAMIC TILE INSTALLATION (REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS). ROUTE NEW 2" WASTE TO BELOW FLOOR SLAB TIE INTO EXISTING BUILDING DRAIN AS REQUIRED.
- ROUTE NEW 4" WASTE TO BELOW SLAB AND TIE INTO EXISTING BUILDING DRAIN AS REQUIRED.
- 15 INSTALL NEW VENT, ROUTE TO ABOVE NEW FURRED DOWN CEILING AND CONNECT TO NEW 2" VENT STACK OR EXISTING VENT SYSTEM.
- (16) INSTALL NEW 2" VENT STACK TO ABOVE. ROUTE THROUGH WALL IN APARTMENT ABOVE AND TIE INTO EXISTING VENT SYSTEM IN ATTIC.
- (17) CONNECT NEW LAVATORY/SINK TO EXISTING NEARBY WASTE/VENT PIPING. REWORK/REROUTE AS REQUIRED TO CONNECT TO EXISTING PIPING.
- (18) REROUTE EXISTING WASTE PIPING FROM ABOVE, ABOVE NEW FURRED DOWN CEILING TO NEW WALL AND RECONNECT TO EXISTING WASTE BELOW FLOOR SLAB AS REQUIRED.







FOUR BEDROOM ACCESSIBLE - WASTE & VENT

WALL LEGEND

EXISTING 1 HR RATED

EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN

PARTITION TO BE DEMO'D

ZZZZ ASSUMED EXISTING LOAD BEARING WALL

NEW PARTITION 2x4 STUDS @ 16" O.C. W/5/8" SHEETROCK CAD FILE:

VENT

8

STE

 \blacktriangleleft

 \geqslant

PLNS

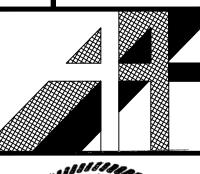
ACC

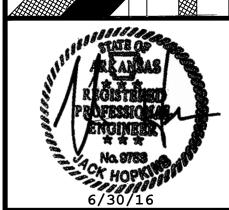
BR

FOUR

∞ŏ

CHKD. APPR. DATE.





SHEET NUMBER

P1.3A

DEMOLITION NOTES:

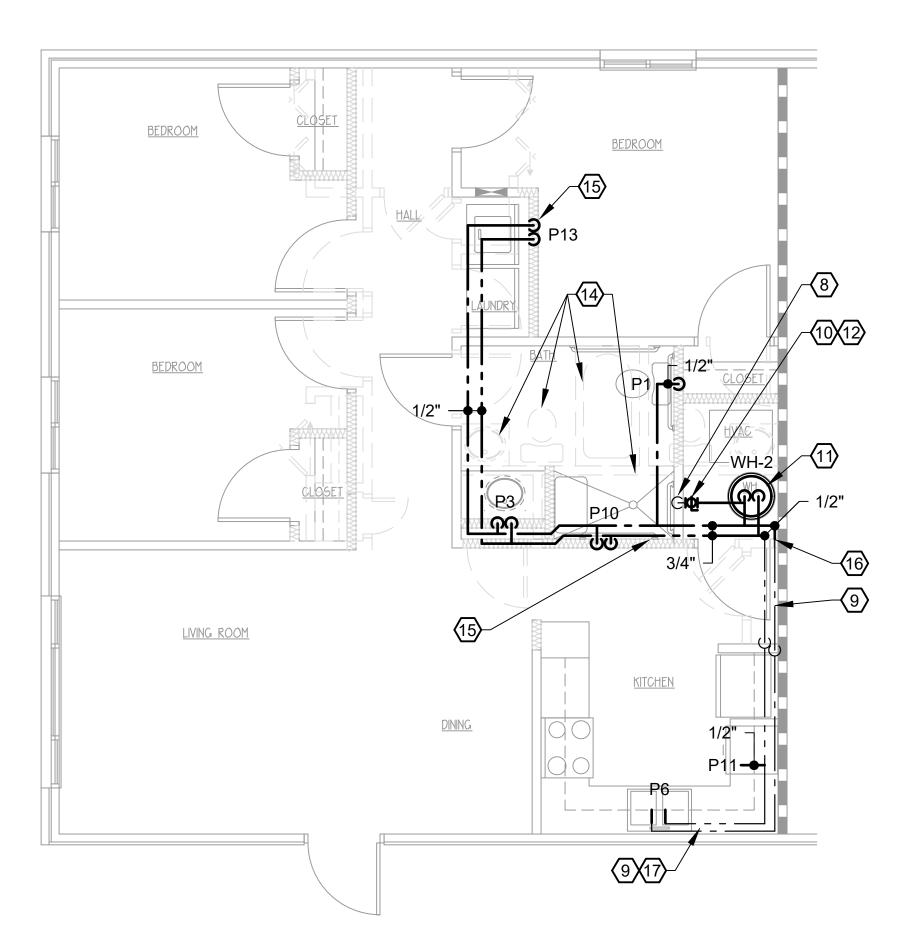
- 1. REMOVE ALL EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES TO BE REPLACED BY FIXTURES LISTED IN PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (REFER TO SHEET P4.1), UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REMOVE ALL ASSOCIATED PIPING. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- REMOVE EXISTING WATER HEATERS. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- 3. REMOVE EXISTING CW/HW PIPING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.

NOTES:

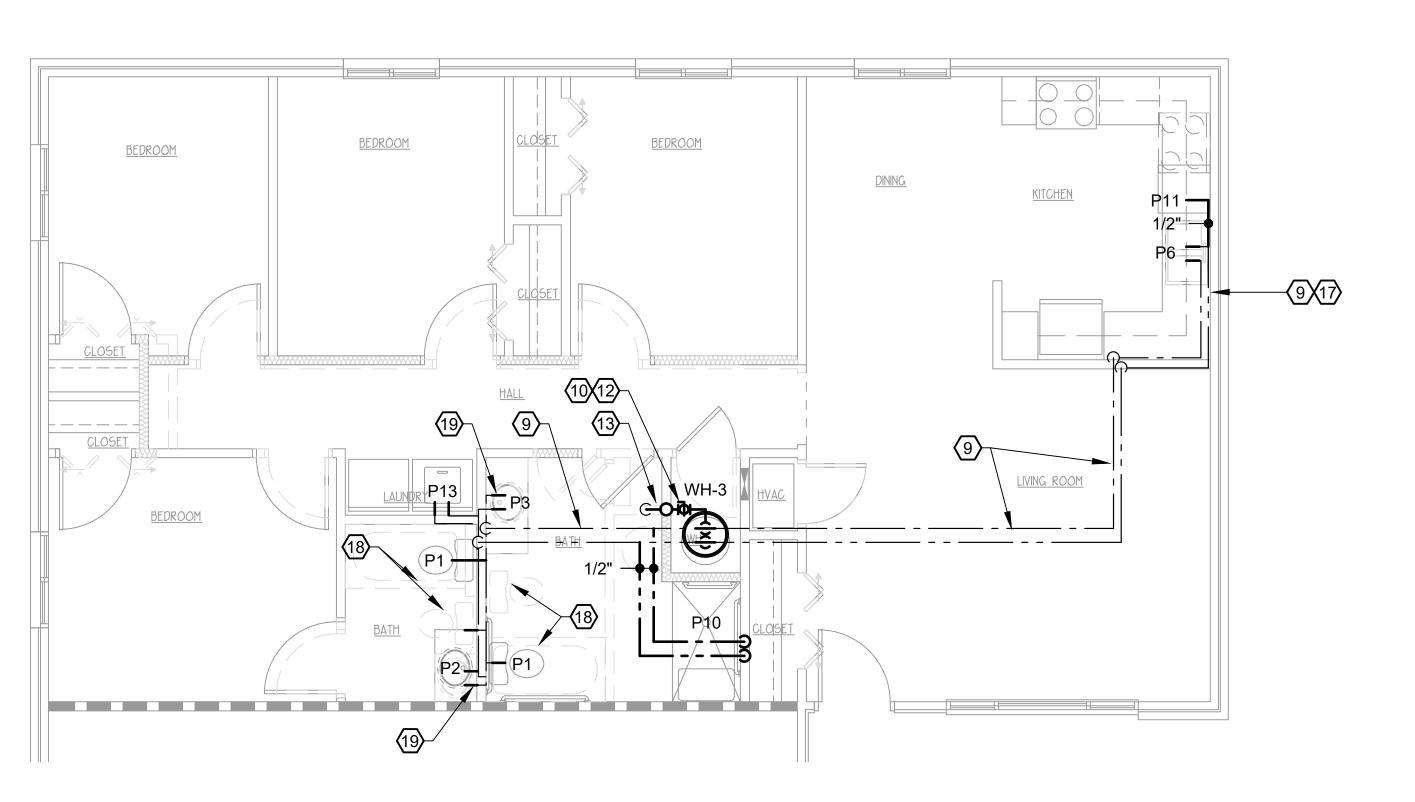
- 1. MAINTAIN FIRE RATING AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALL/FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1, AND HP0.2.
- 2. PATCH WALL/CEILING/FLOOR DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION AND/OR INSTALLATION, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTION.
- 3. LOCATION OF EXISTING WATER SERVICE RISERS AND HORIZONTAL PIPING IS ASSUMED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. MARK ALL EXISTING LOCATIONS ON RECORD DRAWINGS.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY AND INSPECT EXISTING PIPING PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED ASSEMBLIES AND, IF NOT PRESENT IN EXISTING INSTALLATION, PROVIDE PROPER FIRE STOPPING. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILING AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1 AND HP0.2.
- 5. CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING WATER SERVICE PIPING IN EXISTING WALL/CHASE. REROUTE/REWORK ASSOCIATED PIPING AS REQUIRED FOR NEW FIXTURE LAYOUT.
- 6. ANY EXISTING CW/HW PIPING TO REMAIN THAT IS EXPOSED DURING RENOVATION AND ALL NEW CW/HW PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED, REFER TO SHEET P4.2.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO COORDINATE ALL EXISTING SERVICE CONNECTION LOCATIONS WITH ASSOCIATED NEW FIXTURES TO ENSURE THERE IS NO CONFLICT PRIOR TO ORDERING FIXTURES AND/OR CASEWORK. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NEW PIPING AND FITTINGS NECESSARY TO CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING WATER SERVICE PIPING.
- 8 EXISTING COLD WATER RISER TO REMAIN.
- 9 EXISTING WATER SERVICE PIPING TO REMAIN.
- 10 INSTALL NEW SHUT OFF VALVE AT EACH APARTMENT CONNECTION TO RISER WITHIN MECHANICAL CLOSET.

- 11) INSTALL NEW WATER HEATER. CONNECT TO NEW/EXISTING CW/HW PIPING. TO PROVIDE A RIGID CONNECTION AT THE WATER HEATER AND ALLOW FOR EXPANSION, USE COPPER PIPING FOR A MINIMUM OF 6". CONTRACTOR IS TO SET LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE NOT TO EXCEED 120 DEGREES F.
- COLD WATER SERVICE PIPING FROM MAIN WATER RISER TO WATER HEATER CONNECTION SHALL BE COPPER FOR ELECTRICAL GROUNDING REQUIREMENTS.
- REROUTE EXISTING COLD WATER RISER FROM BELOW FLOOR SLAB TO NEW WALL NEW RISER TO CONTINUE TO APARTMENT ABOVE.
- (14) REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES & ASSOCIATED PIPING.
- ROUTE NEW INSULATED CW/HW PIPING WITHIN NEW/EXISTING WALL TO NEW FIXTURE LOCATIONS.
- TIE NEW INSULATED CW/HW PIPING INTO EXISTING PIPING.
- 17 INSULATED CW/HW PIPING WITHIN EXISTING WALL. INSTALL INSULATION BETWEEN NEW PIPING AND EXTERIOR WALL EXPOSURE.
- REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES & ASSOCIATED PIPING. CAP OFF PLUMBING PIPING WITHIN WALL. PATCH WALL TO MATCH ADJACENT.
- REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURE & REROUTE ASSOCIATED PIPING TO NEW NEARBY FIXTURE. PATCH WALL TO MATCH ADJACENT.

UPON COMPLETION OF PLUMBING PIPING INSTALLATION & PRIOF TO DRYWALL INSTALLATION, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER PROVIDE ADEQUATE NUMBER OF PHOTOS FROM MULTIPLE ANGLES TO SHOW INSTALLATION FULLY.







FOUR BEDROOM ACCESSIBLE - SERVICES

WALL LEGEND

EXISTING 1 HR RATED

EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN

PARTITION TO BE DEMO'D

ZZZZ ASSUMED EXISTING LOAD BEARING WALL

NEW PARTITION 2x4 STUDS @ 16" O.C. W/5/8" SHEETROCK CAD FILE:

S

ANS

굽

3

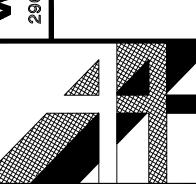
BR

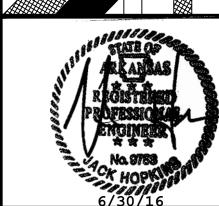
FOUR

6

LLI LLI

CHKD.
APPR.
DATE.
0 ERVICE



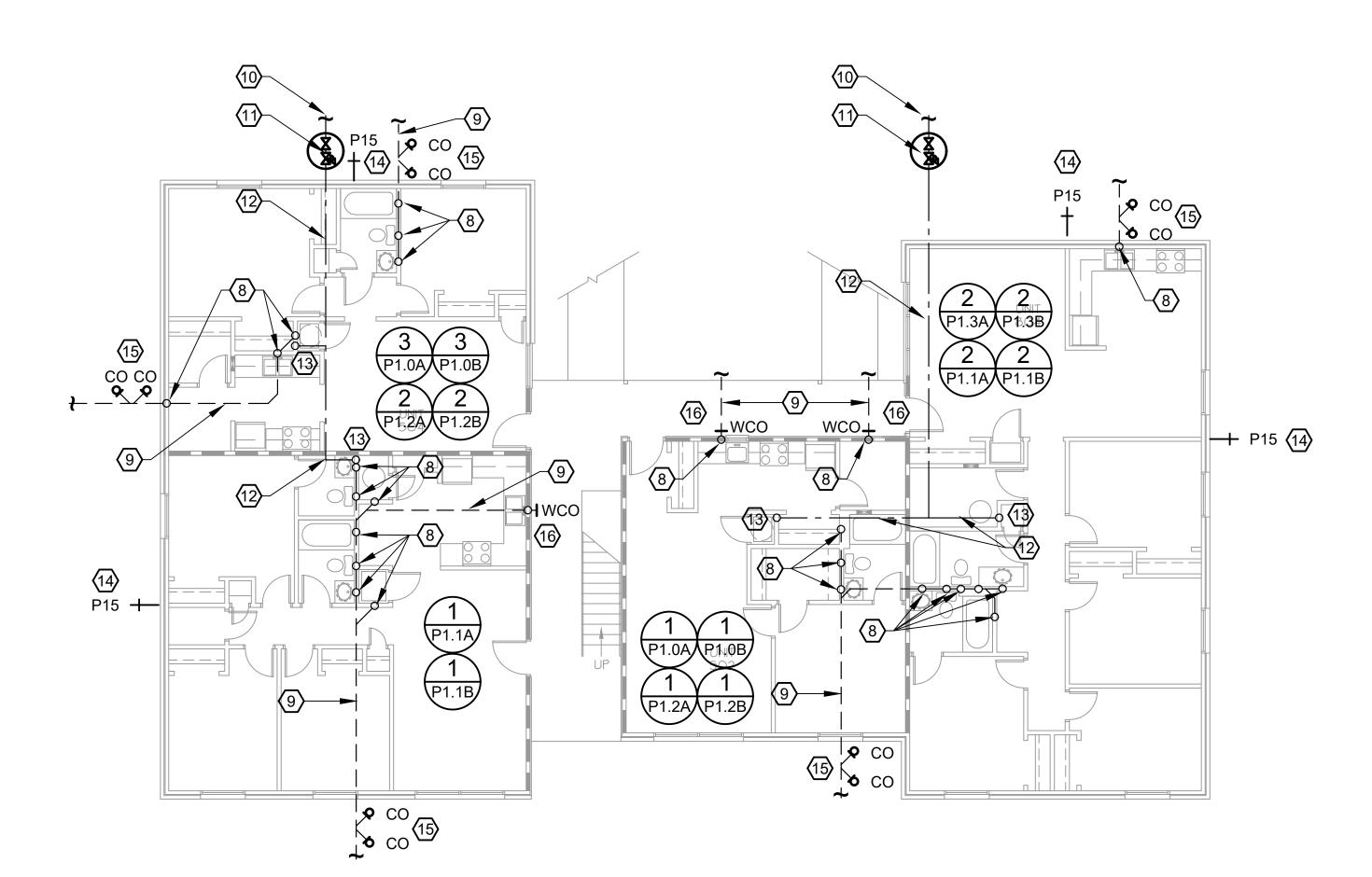


SHEET NUMBER

P1.3B

BLDG'S '2','3','5','8'

FIRST FLOOR PLAN - PLUMBING



DEMOLITION NOTES:

- REMOVE ALL EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES TO BE REPLACED BY FIXTURES LISTED IN PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (REFER TO SHEET P4.1), UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- REMOVE ALL ABANDONED PIPING, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- REFER TO SHEET SP1.0 FOR EXISTING PLUMBING PIPING TO BE REPLACED AND/OR REPAIRED BASED ON RECOMMENDATIONS OF ENVIRONMENTAL DRAIN & PLUMBING EVALUATION PERFORMED BY OTHERS.

NOTES:

- 3. PATCH WALL/CEILING/FLOOR DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION AND/OR INSTALLATION, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTION.
- 4. CONTRACTOR IS TO INSPECT EXISTING PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH EXPOSED RATED ASSEMBLIES (AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS) AND PROVIDE PROPER FIRE STOPPING. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1, AND HP0.2.
- HORIZONTAL PIPING IS ASSUMED AND IS ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION AND INPUT FROM ENVIRONMENTAL DRAIN AND PLUMBING'S FIELD OBSERVATIONS. BASED ON THE LOCATIONS OF NUMEROUS CLEAN OUTS, IT IS ASSUMED THAT EACH BUILDING AND/OR APARTMENT UNIT BUILDING DRAIN ROUTING MAY VARY FROM WHAT IS SHOWN. NO EXISTING BUILDING WATER SERVICE SHUT OFFS OR VALVE BOXES WERE OBSERVED, THEREFORE ALL WATER SERVICE PIPING LOCATION IS ESTIMATED BASED ON ASSUMED ROUTING OF WATER PIPE FROM EXISTING WATER METERS AND INPUT FROM PROPERTY MAINTENANCE STAFF. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. MARK ALL EXISTING LOCATIONS ON RECORD DRAWINGS.
- 6. ALL EXISTING SANITARY WASTE STACKS AND BUILDING DRAINS ARE TO BE CLEANED BY HYDROJET TO REMOVE GREASE, SCALE AND OTHER DEBRIS.
- 7. ENSURE ALL EXPOSED WATER SERVICE PIPING (EXISTING AND NEW) IS INSULATED PER PIPING INSULATION SCHEDULE ON SHEET P4.2.
- EXISTING SANITARY WASTE/ VENT STACK TO REMAIN UNLESS
- EXISTING BUILDING DRAIN TO REMAIN UNLESS NOTED
- (10) EXISTING COLD WATER SUPPLY TO BUILDING TO REMAIN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- (11) INSTALL NEW BUILDING SHUT OFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE IN NEW VALVE BOX. LOCATION SHOWN IS SHOWN ONLY TO INDICATE EACH BUILDING IS TO RECEIVE A NEW SHUT OFF VALVE AND PRV. REFER TO SHEET SP1.0 FOR
- (12) EXISTING WATER SERVICE BELOW SLAB TO REMAIN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- (13) EXISTING WATER SERVICE RISERS TO REMAIN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- REPLACE ALL EXISTING HOSE BIBS. LOCATIONS ARE BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION OF EXISTING HOSE BIB LOCATIONS AND THOSE WHERE IT APPEARED THEY HAD BEEN REMOVED AND/OR CAPPED OFF IN THE PAST. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- (15) INSTALL NEW TWO-WAY EXTERIOR CLEAN OUT DOWNSTREAM OF BUILDING DRAIN LINE EXITING BUILDING OR NEW CLEAN OUT AT END OF BUILDING DRAIN LINE. LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION OF EXISTING CLEAN OUTS AT SOME BUILDINGS (LOCATIONS DIFFER FOR EACH BUILDING, REFER TO SHEET SP1.0 FOR EACH BUILDING'S OBSERVED CLEAN OUTS). IT COULD NOT BE DETERMINED WHETHER THE EXISTING CLEAN OUTS WERE IN-LINE OR END OF LINE CLEAN OUTS. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. INSTALL CLEAN OUTS IN SAME LOCATION AS EXISTING.
- INSTALL NEW EXTERIOR WALL CLEAN OUT. LOCATIONS ARE BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION OF EXISTING CLEAN OUTS. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.

- CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING WASTE/VENT/SERVICE PIPING IN EXISTING WALL. CONTRACTOR IS TO COORDINATE ALL EXISTING WASTE/VENT/SERVICE CONNECTION LOCATIONS WITH ASSOCIATED NEW FIXTURES TO ENSURE THERE IS NO CONFLICT PRIOR TO ORDERING FIXTURES. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NEW PIPING NECESSARY TO CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING WASTE/VENT/SERVICE PIPING.
- 2. MAINTAIN FIRE RATING AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALL/FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1, AND HP0.2.

- 5. LOCATION OF EXISTING WASTE/VENT RISERS/STACKS AND

- NOTED OTHERWISE.
- OTHERWISE.
- PROBABLE LOCATIONS.

CAD FILE:

.UMBIN

7

SN

4

굽

 $\hat{\omega}$

5

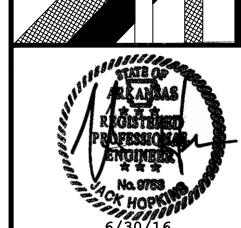
က်

3

S Ö

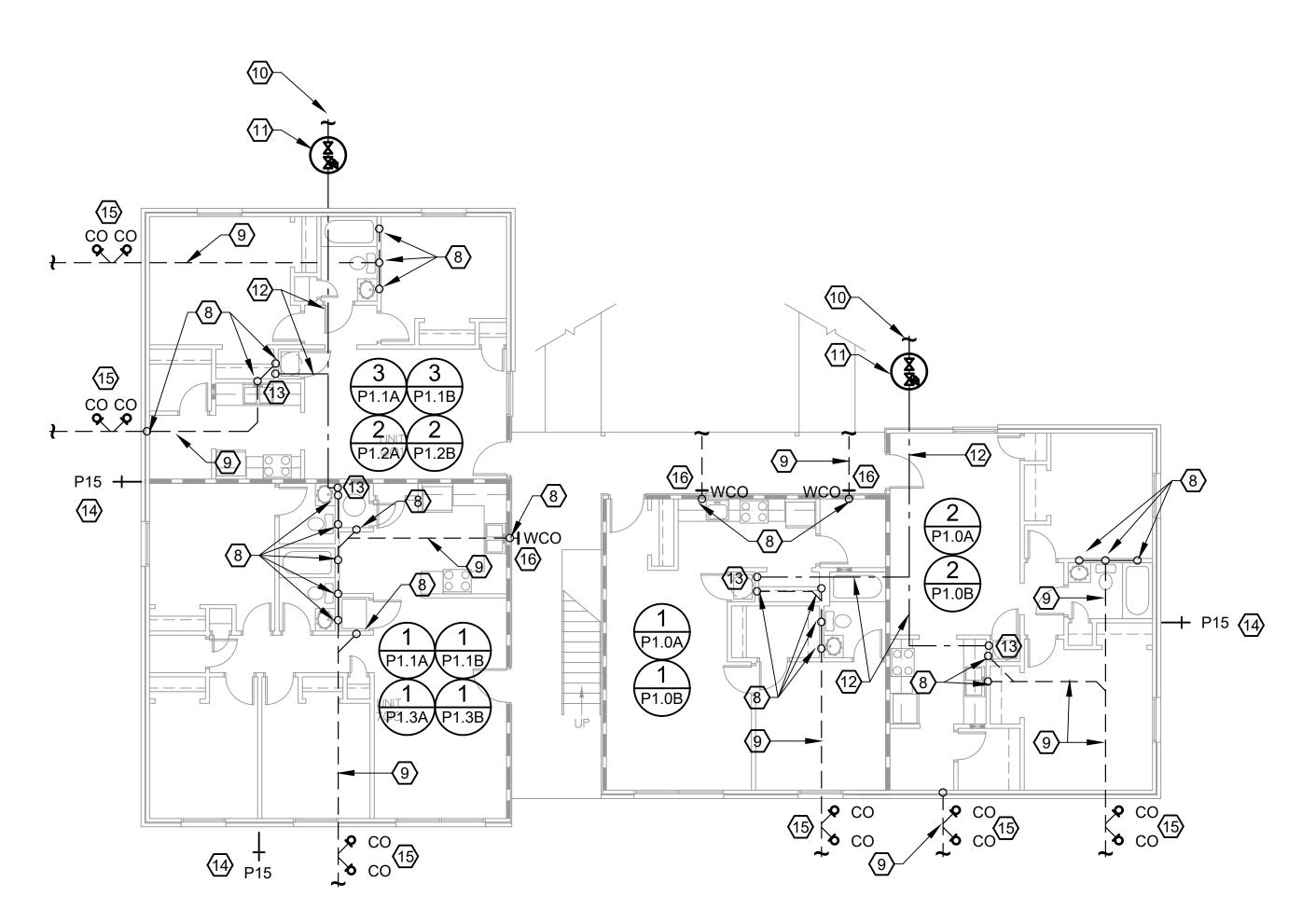
B

DRWN CHKD. APPR. DATE. 0



SHEET NUMBER

P2.0



DEMOLITION NOTES:

- REMOVE ALL EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES TO BE REPLACED BY FIXTURES LISTED IN PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (REFER TO SHEET P4.1), UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- REMOVE ALL ABANDONED PIPING, DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.
- REFER TO SHEET SP1.0 FOR EXISTING PLUMBING PIPING TO BE REPLACED AND/OR REPAIRED BASED ON RECOMMENDATIONS OF ENVIRONMENTAL DRAIN & PLUMBING EVALUATION PERFORMED BY OTHERS.

NOTES:

- CONNEC **PIPING EXISTIN** ASSOCI PRIOR TO ORDERING FIXTURES. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR NEW PIPING NECESSARY TO CONNECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING WASTE/VENT/SERVICE PIPING.
- MAINTAIN FIRE RATING AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALL/FLOOR/CEILING ASSEMBLIES AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1, AND HP0.2.
- PATCH WALL/CEILING/FLOOR DAMAGED DURING DEMOLITION AND/OR INSTALLATION, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTION.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO INSPECT EXISTING PIPE PENETRATIONS THROUGH EXPOSED RATED ASSEMBLIES (AS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS) AND PROVIDE PROPER FIRE STOPPING. SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS AS SPECIFIED ON SHEETS P0.1, HP0.1, AND HP0.2.
- LOCATION OF EXISTING WASTE/VENT RISERS/STACKS AND HORIZONTAL PIPING IS ASSUMED AND IS ESTIMATED BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION AND INPUT FROM ENVIRONMENTAL DRAIN AND PLUMBING'S FIELD OBSERVATIONS. BASED ON THE LOCATIONS OF NUMEROUS CLEAN OUTS, IT IS ASSUMED THAT EACH BUILDING AND/OR APARTMENT UNIT BUILDING DRAIN ROUTING MAY VARY FROM WHAT IS SHOWN. NO EXISTING BUILDING WATER SERVICE SHUT OFFS OR VALVE BOXES WERE OBSERVED, THEREFORE ALL WATER SERVICE PIPING LOCATION IS ESTIMATED BASED ON ASSUMED ROUTING OF WATER PIPE FROM EXISTING WATER METERS AND INPUT FROM PROPERTY MAINTENANCE STAFF. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. MARK ALL EXISTING LOCATIONS ON RECORD DRAWINGS.
- 6. ALL EXISTING SANITARY WASTE STACKS AND BUILDING DRAINS ARE TO BE CLEANED BY HYDROJET TO REMOVE GREASE, SCALE AND OTHER DEBRIS.
- 7. ENSURE ALL EXPOSED WATER SERVICE PIPING (EXISTING AND NEW) IS INSULATED PER PIPING INSULATION SCHEDULE ON SHEET P4.2.
- EXISTING SANITARY WASTE/ VENT STACK TO REMAIN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- EXISTING BUILDING DRAIN TO REMAIN UNLESS NOTED
- (10) EXISTING COLD WATER SUPPLY TO BUILDING TO REMAIN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- (11) INSTALL NEW BUILDING SHUT OFF VALVE AND PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE IN NEW VALVE BOX. LOCATION SHOWN IS SHOWN ONLY TO INDICATE EACH BUILDING IS TO RECEIVE A NEW SHUT OFF VALVE AND PRV. REFER TO SHEET SP1.0 FOR PROBABLE LOCATIONS.
- EXISTING WATER SERVICE BELOW SLAB TO REMAIN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- EXISTING WATER SERVICE RISERS TO REMAIN UNLESS NOTED
- REPLACE ALL EXISTING HOSE BIBS. LOCATIONS ARE BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION OF EXISTING HOSE BIB LOCATIONS AND THOSE WHERE IT APPEARED THEY HAD BEEN REMOVED AND/OR CAPPED OFF IN THE PAST. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ACTUAL LOCATIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- INSTALL NEW TWO-WAY EXTERIOR CLEAN OUT DOWNSTREAM OF BUILDING DRAIN LINE EXITING BUILDING OR NEW CLEAN OUT AT END OF BUILDING DRAIN LINE. LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION OF EXISTING CLEAN OUTS AT SOME BUILDINGS (LOCATIONS DIFFER FOR EACH BUILDING, REFER TO SHEET SP1.0 FOR EACH BUILDING'S OBSERVED CLEAN OUTS). IT COULD NOT BE DETERMINED WHETHER THE EXISTING CLEAN OUTS WERE IN-LINE OR END OF LINE CLEAN OUTS. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK. INSTALL CLEAN OUTS IN SAME LOCATION AS EXISTING.
- (16) INSTALL NEW EXTERIOR WALL CLEAN OUT. LOCATIONS ARE BASED ON FIELD OBSERVATION OF EXISTING CLEAN OUTS. CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.

					<u> </u>		
ECT NEW FIXTURES TO EXISTING WASTE/VENT/SERVICE				6			
IN EXISTING WALL. CONTRACTOR IS TO COORDINATE ALL	S	H	H	0-1			
NG WASTE/VENT/SERVICE CONNECTION LOCATIONS WITH				<u>ල</u>	<u> </u>		
CIATED NEW FIXTURES TO ENSURE THERE IS NO CONFLICT				6	ശ 2		

CHKD.
APPR.
DATE.
0

CAD FILE:

9

.UMBIN

귑

S

4

6

4

+

S

G

뮴

P2.1

SHEET NUMBER



COMMUNITY/OFFICE FLOOR PLAN - WASTE & VENT

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

DEMOLITION NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL EXISTING SANITARY SEWER/BUILDING DRAIN, IF PRESENT, THAT SERVED DEMOLISHED OUT BUILDINGS. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.

NOTES:

- TO WATER HEATER DRAIN PAN. ROUTE DRAIN FROM DRAIN PAIN INDIRECT (MAINTAIN 2-DIAMETER AIR GAP) TO NEW HUB DRAIN.
- ROUTE DRAIN FROM BACKFLOW PREVENTOR INDIRECT (MAIN 2-DIAMETER AIR GAP) TO NEW HUB DRAIN.
- INSTALL NEW TWO-WAY EXTERIOR CLEAN OUT 5'-0" DOWNSTREAM OF BUILDING DRAIN LINE EXITING BUILDING. REFER TO DETAIL X ON SHEET P5.X.
- (6) INVERT ELEV. APPROX. 36" B.F.F. COORDINATE WITH FOOTING DEPTH & EXISTING SITE SANITARY SEWER LINE. MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 12" BELOW BOTTOM OF FOOTING.
- (7) REFER TO SHEET SP1.0 FOR CONTINUATION.

UPON COMPLETION OF PLUMBING PIPING INSTALLATION & PRIOR TO DRYWALL INSTALLATION OR PORING THE SLAB, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. PROVIDE ADEQUATE NUMBER OF PHOTOS FROM MULTIPLE ANGLES TO SHOW INSTALLATION FULLY.

- 1 NEW BUILDING DRAIN (ASSUMED LOCATION, FIELD VERIFY) TO REMAIN.
- ROUTE AIR HANDLING UNIT 1" CONDENSATE LINE TO NEW HUB DRAIN INDIRECT (MAINTAIN 2-DIAMETER AIR GAP).
- ROUTE WATER HEATER OVERFLOW INDIRECT (MAINTAIN 2-DIAMETER AIR GAP)

CAD FILE:

CHKD.
APPR.
DATE.

VENT

8

S

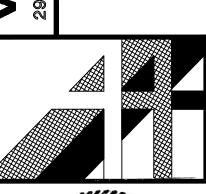
 \triangleleft

AN

겁

.00R

OFFICE





SHEET NUMBER

P3.0A

WALL LEGEND

INDICATES 1 HR RATED WALL. UL# U305

TYPICAL INTERIOR PARTITION: 2x4 WD. STUDS • 16" O.C. W/ 5/8" GYP. BD. EA. SIDE. PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3" SOUND BATT W/IN ALL STUD CAVITIES

INDICATES 1 HR RATED WALL. UL# U3O5 W/ PLYWD. ONE SIDE SEE STRUCT. DWG'S.

COMMUNITY/OFFICE FLOOR PLAN - SERVICES SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

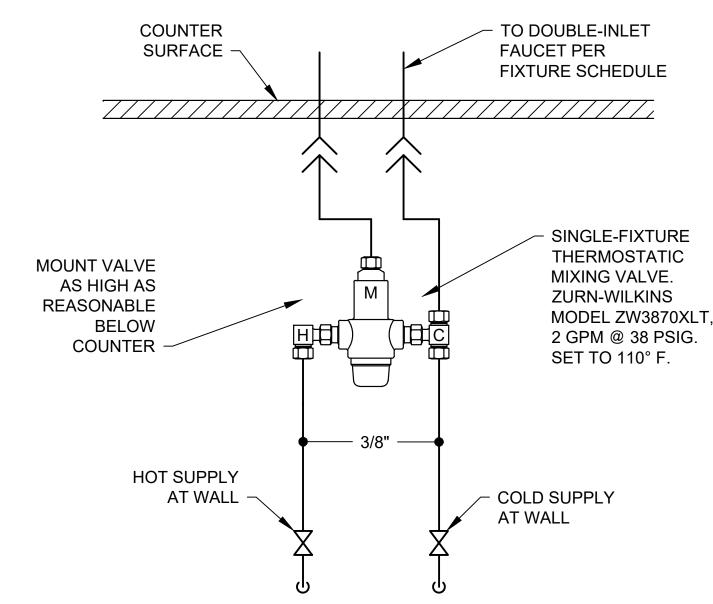
DEMOLITION NOTES:

1. REMOVE ALL EXISTING WATER SERVICE PIPING, IF PRESENT, THAT SERVED DEMOLISHED OUT BUILDINGS. DISPOSAL BY CONTRACTOR.

NOTES:

- 1. WATER PIPING ROUTED WITHIN ATTIC SPACE SHALL BE INSTALLED & INSULATED AS SCHEDULED ON SHEET P5.2. INSTALL ATTIC INSULATION AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 2 THIS SHEET. CONTRACTOR IS TO PRESSURE TEST PIPING PRIOR TO INSTALLING INSULATION.
- WATER SERVICE ENTRANCE. 1-1/2" SERVICE TO BUILDING, SIZE METER FOR 20 GPM. REFER TO DETAIL X ON SHEET P5.X.
- 3 NEW ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. REFER TO DETAIL X ON SHEET P5.X.
- 4 140° TO 115° MIXING VALVE.
- 5 1-1/2" DOMESTIC WATER. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY LOCATION OF SITE WATER PIPING FROM UTILITY AND TIE INTO.

UPON COMPLETION OF PLUMBING PIPING INSTALLATION & PRIOR TO DRYWALL INSTALLATION, THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS TO THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. PROVIDE ADEQUATE NUMBER OF PHOTOS FROM MULTIPLE ANGLES TO SHOW INSTALLATION FULLY.



NOTES:

1. TO BE INSTALLED AT ALL FIXTURES REQUIRING TEMPERED WATER IN ACCORDANCE WITH IPC 2012 SECTIONS 4 & 6.



WALL LEGEND

INDICATES 1 HR RATED WALL. UL# U305

TYPICAL INTERIOR PARTITION: 2x4 WD. STUDS • 16° O.C. W/ 5/8" GYP. BD. EA. SIDE. PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3" SOUND BATT W/IN ALL STUD CAVITIES

INDICATES 1 HR RATED WALL. UL# U3O5 W/ PLYWD. ONE SIDE SEE STRUCT. DWG'S.

CAD FILE:

VICE

Z

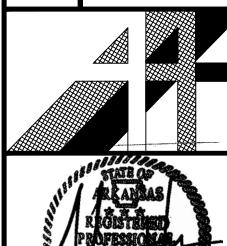
4

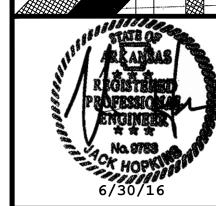
OR

0

0

CHKD. APPR. DATE.





SHEET NUMBER

P3.0B

1/2" CW, 4" WASTE

- FIXTURE: AMERICAN STANDARD CADET 3 FLOWISE, RIGHT HEIGHT, VITREOUS CHINA, WHITE, ELONGATED, 1.28 GPF. 16-1/2" RIM, ADA COMPLIANT
- TRAPWAY: 2-1/8" FULLY GLAZED SEAT: MOLDED WOOD, WHITE, ELONGATED, SS HINGE, WITH
- STOP: 1/2"X3/8", WITH SUPPLY
- FLUSH HANDLE SHALL BE ON OPEN SIDE OF FIXTURE

P2 - LAVATORY, INTEGRAL CULTURED MARBLE **

1/2" CW, 1/2" HW, 1-1/4" WASTE

- FIXTURE: INTEGRAL CULTURED MARBLE PROVIDED BY OTHERS FAUCET: SYMMONS ORIGINS S-9612-1.5, SINGLE CONTROL
- HANDLE, 1.5 GPM FLOW RESTRICTOR, POLISHED CHROME STOPS: ZURN Z8804LRLK-PC, 1/2"x3/8", W/SUPPLIES DRAIN: POP-UP DRAIN, CAST BRASS GRID DRAIN AND
- TAILPIECE TRAP: PVC W/CLEANOUT PLUG

P3- LAVATORY, INTEGRAL CULTURED MARBLE, ADA

1/2" CW, 1/2" HW, 1-1/4" WASTE

- FIXTURE: INTEGRAL CULTURED MARBLE PROVIDED BY OTHERS, ADA COMPLIANT
- FAUCET: SYMMONS ORIGINS S-9612-1.5, SINGLE CONTROL HANDLE, 1.5 GPM FLOW RESTRICTOR, POLISHED CHROME STOPS: ZURN Z8804LRLK-PC, 1/2"x3/8", W/SUPPLIES
- DRAIN: POP-UP DRAIN, CAST BRASS GRID DRAIN AND TAILPIECE
- TRAP: PVC W/CLEANOUT PLUG
- TRAP PROTECTOR: ZURN Z8946-1-NT, TRAP AND TWO SUPPLIES
- THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE: ZURN-WILKINS MODEL ZW3870XLT, 2 GPM 38 PSIG. SET TP 110° F (NOT REQUIRED IN RESIDENTIAL ONLY APARTMENTS)

P4 - LAVATORY, WALL-HUNG, ADA **

1/2" CW, 1/2" HW, 1-1/4" WASTE

- FIXTURE: AMERICAN STANDARD, LUCERNE, WALL-HUNG, 20"x18". VITREOUS CHINA, WHITE, ADA COMPLIANT
- FAUCET: AMERICAN STANDARD 7385.000 RELIANT, SINGLE CONTROL HANDLE, 1.5 GPM FLOW RESTRICTOR, POLISHED CHROMESTOPS: ZURN Z8804LRLK-PC, 1/2"x3/8", W/SUPPLIES DRAIN: ZURN Z8743-PC, CAST BRASS GRID DRAIN AND
- TAILPIECE TRAP: ZURN Z8700-PC, CAST BRASS, W/ CLEANOUT PLUG TRAP PROTECTOR: ZURN Z8946-1-NT, TRAP AND TWO
- SUPPLIES CARRIER: S-9 HANGER, CONCEALED ARMS W/ ESCUTCHEONS

P5 - DOUBLE-BOWL SINK **

1/2" CW, 1/2" HW, 1-1/2" WASTE

- FIXTURE: ELKAY CR3322, COUNTER MOUNT, 33"X22" DOUBLE-BOWL, STAINLESS STEEL
- FAUCET: SYMMONS S-23-3, SINGLE-HANDLE, POLISHED CHROME, 8-1/2" SWING SPOUT, 8" CENTERS, 1.5 GPM
- STOPS: ZURN Z8804LRLK-PC, 1/2"X3/8", W/SUPPLIES DRAIN: ZURN Z8740-PC, BASKET STRAINER, DRAIN, AND TAILPIECE
- CONTINUOUS WASTE: ZURN Z8751, CAST BRASS TRAP: PVC W/ CLEANOUT PLUG

P6 - DOUBLE-BOWL SINK, ADA **

1/2" CW, 1/2" HW, 1-1/2" WASTE

- FIXTURE: ELKAY GE3322, COUNTER MOUNT, 33"X22" DOUBLE-BOWL, STAINLESS STEEL, BACK DRAIN LOCATION FAUCET: SYMMONS S-23-3-1.5, SINGLE-HANDLE, POLISHED
- CHROME, 8-1/2" SWING SPOUT, 8" CENTERS, 1.5 GPM STOPS: ZURN Z8804LRLK-PC, 1/2"X3/8", W/SUPPLIES DRAIN: ZURN Z8740-PC, BASKET STRAINER, DRAIN, AND
- TAILPIECE
- CONTINUOUS WASTE: ZURN Z8751, CAST BRASS
- TRAP: PVC, W/CLEANOUT PLUG TRAP PROTECTOR: ZURN Z8946-1-NT, TRAP AND TWO SUPPLIES

P7 - SINGLE-BOWL SINK *

1/2" CW, 1/2" HW, 1-1/2" WASTE

- FIXTURE: ELKAY CR2522, COUNTER MOUNT, 25"X22"
- SINGLE-BOWL, STAINLESS STEEL FAUCET: SYMMONS S-23-3-1.5, SINGLE-HANDLE, POLISHED
- CHROME, 8-1/2" SWING SPOUT, 8" CENTERS, 1.5 GPM STOPS: ZURN Z8804LRLK-PC, 1/2"X3/8", W/SUPPLIES
- DRAIN: ZURN Z8740-PC, BASKET STRAINER, DRAIN, AND
- TAILPIECE TRAP: PVC W/ CLEANOUT PLUG
- GARBAGE DISPOSAL: INSINKERATOR BADGER 5, 1/2 HP, 120V/1PH, 6.9 AMP, 1725 RPM

P8 - SINGLE-BOWL SINK, ADA **

1/2" CW, 1/2" HW, 1-1/2" WASTE

- FIXTURE: ELKAY GE12522, COUNTER MOUNT, 25"X22" SINGLE-BOWL, STAINLESS STEEL, BACK CENTER DRAIN LOCATION
- FAUCET: SYMMONS S-23-3-1.5, SINGLE-HANDLE, POLISHED CHROME, 8-1/2" SWING SPOUT, 8" CENTERS, 15 GPM
- STOPS: ZURN Z8804LRLK-PC, 1/2"X3/8", W/SUPPLIES DRAIN: ZURN Z8740-PC, BASKET STRAINER, DRAIN, AND **TAILPIECE**
- TRAP: PVC W/ CLEANOUT PLUG
- TRAP PROTECTOR: ZURN Z8946-1-NT, TRAP AND TWO **SUPPLIES**

P9 - TUB/SHOWER **

1/2" CW, 1/2" HW, 2" WASTE

- FIXTURE: AMERICAN STANDARD PRINCETON RECESS BATH 2390/2391, 60"X30" BATH, VERIFY RIGHT HAND OUTLET/LEFT HAND OUTLET, PORCELAIN FINISH, STEEL/AMERICAST, END DRAIN OUTLET, INTEGRAL OVERFLOW OUTLET. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS.
- SURROUND: SWANSTONE SS-60-5 TUB, SWANSTONE TK-6072 & TK-105 WALL PANEL TRIM KITS (FIELD VERIFY LEFT/RIGHT). COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, PROVIDE **COLOR SELECTION CHART**
- SHOWER FIXTURE: SYMMONS SYMMETRIX S-2002-1.5, POLISHED CHROME, 1.5 GPM
- PROVIDE 1.5 GPM FLOW RATE RESTRICTOR
- PRESSURE BALANCED MIXING VALVE
- SHOWER HEAD AND FLANGE INTEGRAL SERVICE STOPS
- **VOLUME CONTROL ON HEAD** BATHTUB DRAIN: POLISHED CHROME LEVER TYPE

P10 - ROLL-IN SHOWER SYSTEM, ADA

1/2" CW, 1/2" HW, 2" WASTE

- FIXTURE: SWANSTONE SHOWER FLOOR SBF-3060, 1/2" MAXIMUM THRESHOLD WITH RECESSED BEDDING/OPENING PROVIDED, ADA COMPLIANT FOLD UP SEAT BF-2300, L-GRAB BAR/S-GRAB BAR (COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS), 1" O.D. 18 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL CURTAIN ROD WITH ROD CUPS; THIS UNIT COMPLIES WITH ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009
- SURROUND: CULTURED MARBLE SURROUND, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- SHOWER FIXTURE: SYMMONS SAFETYMIX 1-117-FS, SHOWER SYSTEM WITH HAND SPRAY, POLISHED CHROME
- PROVIDE 1.5 GPM FLOW RATE RESTRICTOR
- PRESSURE BALANCED MIXING VALVE
- INTEGRAL SERVICE STOPS
- VOLUME CONTROL ON HEAD VACUUM BREAKER
- FLOW DIVERTER
- WALL/HAND SHOWER W/ 60" FLEXIBLE METAL HOSE, WALL CONNECTION AND FLANGE W/ 30" SLIDE BAR FOR MOUNTING HAND SHOWER
- GRAB BARS, SHOWER CURTAIN ROD & SEAT BY OTHERS (COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS)
- DRAIN: KOHLER K9132

P11 - DISHWASHER

1/2" HW, 3/4" WASTE (VERIFY)

- TIE INTO ADJACENT SINK DRAIN USE BRANCH STYLE TAILPIECE, DEARBORN BRASS OR EQUAL
- 1-1/2"x6" W/ 3/4" BRANCH **VERIFY ALL SIZES & CONDITIONS**

P12 - ICE MAKER CONNECTION

1/2" CW

- FIXTURE: OATEY 39152 (LOW LEAD)
- QUARTER-TURN VALVES AND MOUNTED HAMMER ARRESTER

P13 - WASHING MACHINE OUTLET BOX

1/2" CW, 1/2" HW, 2" WASTE

- FIXTURE: OATEY 38655
- QUARTER-TURN VALVES AND MOUNTED HAMMER ARRESTER
- WASTE HOSE RECEPTOR

P14 - FIRE-RATED WASHING MACHINE OUTLET BOX

1/2" CW, 1/2" HW, 2" WASTE

- FIXTURE: OATEY 38478, FIRE-RATED
- QUARTER-TURN VALVES AND MOUNTED HAMMER ARRESTER
- WASTE HOSE RECEPTOR

P15 - WALL HYDRANT, NON-FREEZE

3/4" CW

- FIXTURE: ZURN Z1320-NB
- ENCASED, BRONZE CASING
- NON-FREEZE, ANTI-SIPHON, AUTOMATIC DRAINING
- LOOSE KEY OPERATION

P16 - HUB DRAIN W/ TRAP SEAL

2" WASTE

- FIXTURE: PROSET SYSTEMS TG23HD
- 2"X2" TRAP GUARD HUB DRAIN PROVIDE TRAP SEAL
- PROVIDE PROVIDE 6" TRANSITION FUNNEL FOR LARGER RECEPTACLE

P17 - FLOOR DRAIN WITH TRAP SEAL

2" OR 3" WASTE (REFER TO PLANS)

- FIXTURE: ZURN Z415B
- PROSET SYSTEMS 3" FLEXIBLE INSERT, TG-33-Z
- POLISHED NICKEL BRONZE STRAINER
- CAST IRON BODY, BOTTOM OUTLET MEMBRANE CLAMP W/ ADJUSTABLE COLLAR

P18 - UTILITY SINK, COMPOSITE BASIN

- 1/2" CW, 1/2" HW, 2" WASTE
- FIXTURE: ZURN MS2620, 26"X242 MOLDED COMPOSITE BASIN,
- COATED STEEL SELF-LEVELING LEGS
- DRAIN BODY TO MATCH WASTE PIPING FAUCET: ZURN Z843RC, 8" CENTERS, ADJUSTABLE, VACUUM BREAKER, SPOUT W/ HOSE TREAD OUTLET, PAIL HOOK AND
- WALL BRACE TRAP: PVC, W/CLEANOUT PLUG

P19 - WATER HAMMER ARRESTER

SIZE PER PLANS

- FIXTURE: ZURN Z-1250 PDI UNITS - AS NOTED
- STAINLESS STEEL BRASS RESIDENTIAL

P20 - WATER COOLER, SINGLE STATION, ADA

1/2" CW, 1-1/4" WASTE

- FIXTURE: ELKAY EZS8, SINGLE-STATION, WALL-MOUNTED ADA COMPLIANT WHEN MOUNTED AT PROPER HEIGHT
- PUSH-BUTTON OPERATION SUPPLY: ZURN Z8806LK-PC, 1/2"X3/8

P21 - SHOWER (TRENCH) DRAIN

2" WASTE

- FIXTURE: ZURN Z890, 60"x7", 7" WIDE REVEAL TRENCH
 - CHANNEL, 16 GA. STAINLESS STEEL
- 1.04% BUILT-IN SLOPE LOCKDOWN GRATE
- GRATE: 6" WIDE REVEAL PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL
- PROVIDE END CAPS AND BOTTOM OUTLET

4" WASTE

FIXTURE: ZURN Z1400-ZN

FCO - FLOOR CLEANOUT

CAST IRON BODY BRONZE PLUG, TAPERED THREAD POLISHED NICKEL BRONZE TOP

WCO - WALL CLEANOUT

4" WASTE

- FIXTURE: ZURN Z1441-BP
- CAST IRON BODY BRONZE PLUG, TAPERED THREAD

BFP - REDUCED FLOW BACKFLOW PREVENTER

- STAINLESS STEEL COVER, ROUND

SIZE PER PLANS

FIXTURE: ZURN-WILKINS 975XL

BFP - REDUCED FLOW BACKFLOW PREVENTER

SIZE PER PLANS

PRV - PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE

FIXTURE: ZURN-WILKINS 375

FIXTURE: ZURN-WILKINS 500

SIZE PER PLANS





SHEET NUMBER

P4.1

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: KOHLER, MANSFIELD, AMERICAN STANDARD, ZURN, SWANSTONE, BRADLEY, AQUARIUS, SYMMONS, DELTA, MOEN, OATEY, ELKAY, WOODFORD, AQUARIUS, MUSTEE, BRIGGS & BOOTZ

**

WATER SENSE AND/OR WATER EFFICIENT PRODUCT THAT MEETS EPA & GREEN COMMUNITIES CRITERIA.

CHKD.
APPR.
DATE.
0

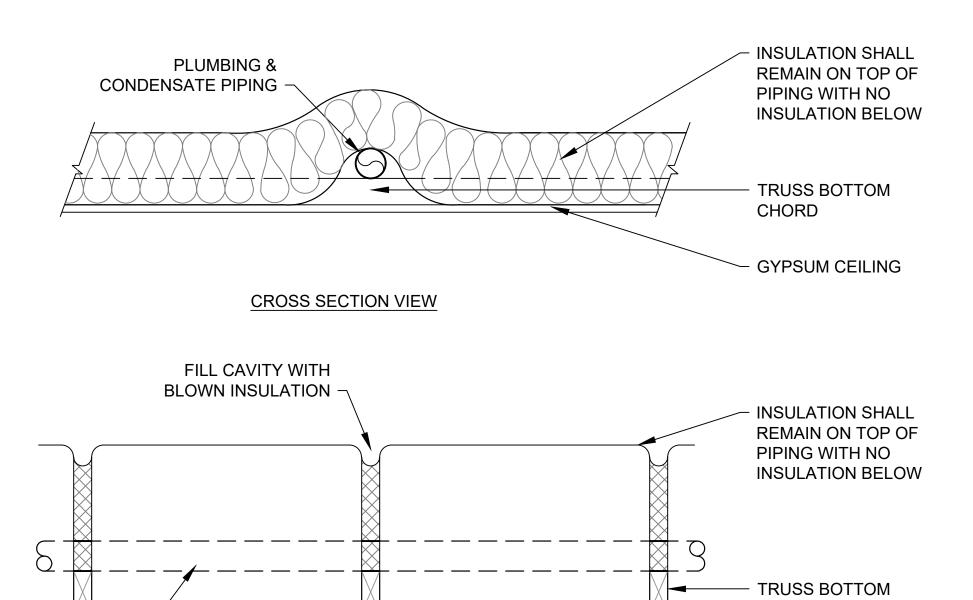
 $\mathbf{\Omega}$

Q

CAD FILE:

ELECTRIC WATER HEATER SCHEDULE					
DESIGNATION	WH-1	WH-2	WH-3		
PHYSICAL					
DIMENSIONS (DIA. x H)(IN.)	22x30	20x61.25	21x61.25		
WEIGHT (DRY)	96	118	131		
WEIGHT (WET)	330	450	550		
PERFORMANCE					
CAPACITY (GAL)	28	40	50		
KW (PER ELEMENT)	4.5	4.5	4.5		
NUMBER OF ELEMENTS	2	2	2		
KW (TOTAL)	4.5	4.5	4.5		
RECOVERY (GPH), 90 DEG. RISE	21	21	21		
ENERGY FACTOR	0.95	0.95	0.95		
ELECTRICAL					
VOLTS/PH/HZ	240/1	240/1	240/1		
BASIS OF DESIGN					
MANUFACTURER	STATE	STATE	STATE		
MODEL NO.	EN6 30 DOLBS	EN6 40 DORT	EN6 50 DOBT		
NOTES	1,2	1,2	1,2		

1.	ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATE MANUFACTURERS: A.O.SMITH, BRADFORD WHITE
2.	ELEMENTS SHALL BE NON-SIMULTANEOUS OPERATION.



CHORD

─ GYPSUM CEILING

\bigcap	ATTIC PIPING INSULATION DETAIL
	NOT TO SCALE

LONGITUDENAL VIEW

PLUMBING & CONDENSATE PIPING -

				PIP	ING MATE	ERIAL SCHE	DULE		
	SERVICE DE	ESCRIPTION	l			PIPING	;		
SERVICE DESCRIPTION	TEMI OPER			JRE (PSI) R. MAX	PIPE SIZES (IN.)	PIPE MATERIAL	CONNECTION TYPE	FITTING TYPE	NOTES
CONCEALED POTABLE WATER (FINAL LENGTH TO FIXTURE)	50-160	180	40-80	100 PSI @ 180 DEG F	1/2-1	CROSS LINKED POLYETHYLENE ASTM F876/877	COPPER CRIMP	MOLDED POLYMER	ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: ZURN, UPONOR
INTERIOR POTABLE WATER (ABOVE GROUND)	50-160	180	40-80	200	1/2-2-1/2	COPPER ASTM B88 TYPE "L"	SOLDER JOINT	WROUGHT COPPER	
EXTERIOR WATER SERVICE (BELOW GROUND)	AMBIENT	140	40-100	200	3/4-2-1/2	PVC SCHEDULE 40 ASTM D-1785	SOLVENT JOINT	PVC SOCKET	
WASTE AND VENT (ABOVE GROUND)	AMB	IENT	-	-	1-1/2-8	PVC-DWV ASTM D-2261 SCHEDULE 40	SOLVENT JOINT	PVC-DWV SOCKET	
BUILDING DRAIN (BELOW GROUND)	AMB	IENT		-	2-6	PVC-DWV SCHEDULE 40 ASTM D-2261	SOLVENT JOINT	PVC-DWV SOCKET	
SITE SEWER	AMB	IENT		-	8-12	ASTM D-3034 TYPE PSM SDR-35	RUBBER GASKET	-	
RAIN LEADERS AND CONDUCTORS (ABOVE GROUND)	AMB	IENT	-	-	2-8	PVC-DWV SCHEDULE 40 ASTM D-2261	SOLVENT JOINT	PVC-DWV SOCKET	USE PREMOLDED PVC FOR FITTINGS
STORM DRAIN (BELOW GROUND)	АМВ	IENT	-	-	2-8	PVC-DWV SCHEDULE 40 ASTM D-2261	SOLVENT JOINT	PVC-DWV SOCKET	

	PIPE	INSULA	TION SC	HEDULE	<u> </u>			
	TEMPERATURE		NOMINAL F	PIPE OR TUB	E SIZE (IN)		INSULATION	JACKETING
FLUID TYPE	RANGE (F)	1 OR LESS	1 TO 1-1/4	1-1/2 TO 3	4 TO 6	8	TYPE	TYPE
DOMESTIC HOT WATER	110-140	1	1	1.5	1.5	1.5	ELASTOMERIC	N/R
DOMESTIC COLD WATER	40-80	.5	.5	1	1	1	ELASTOMERIC	N/R
COIL OR COLD CONDENSATE (NOTE 2)	40-60	.5	.5	1	1	1	ELASTOMERIC	N/R
REFRIGERANT LIQUID	VARIES	1"	1"	1"	N/A	N/A	ELASTOMERIC	N/R
REFRIGERANT SUCTION	VARIES	1"	1"	1"	N/A	N/A	ELASTOMERIC	N/R

CAD FILE:

DE

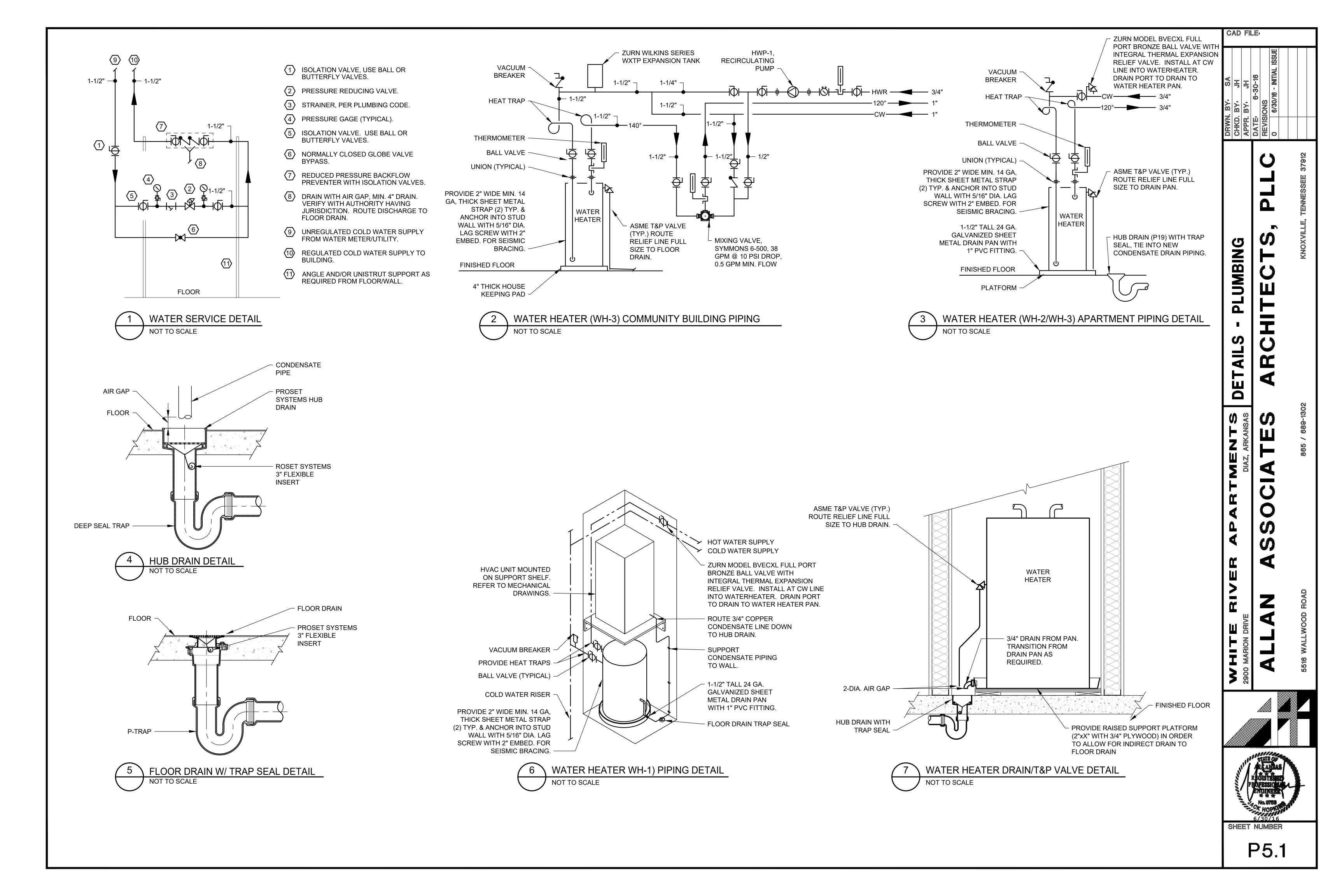
CHEDULES



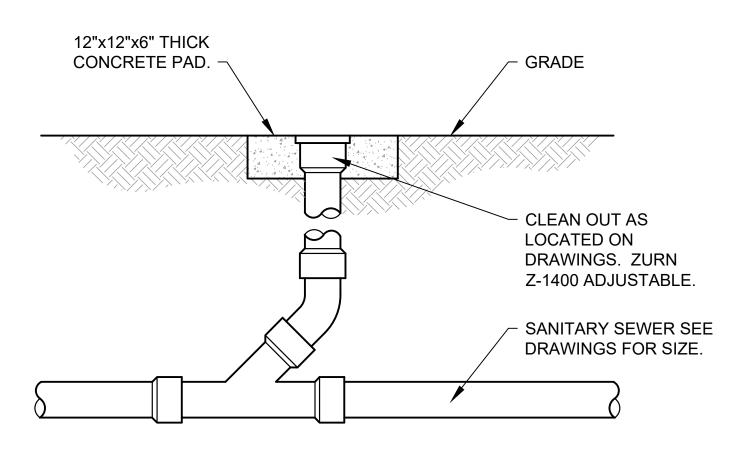
SHEET NUMBER

P4.2

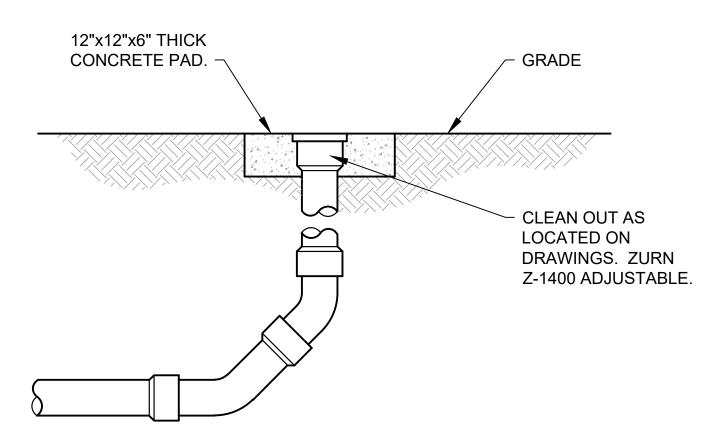
THESE VALUES ARE COMPLIANT WITH THE 2012 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CODE.
 INSULATE EXPOSED SANITARY PIPING THAT CARRIES COLD CONDENSATE (I.E. AN ICE MACHINE) FOR 10-FEET DISTANCE FROM FLOOR OR HUB DRAIN.
 ELASTOMERIC INSULATION: INSULATE PIPING WITH CLOSED CELL ELASTOMERIC CELLULAR (I.E. ARMAFLEX) INSULATION, HAVING AN ANTI-MICROBIAL AGENT FOR MOLD RESISTANCE.





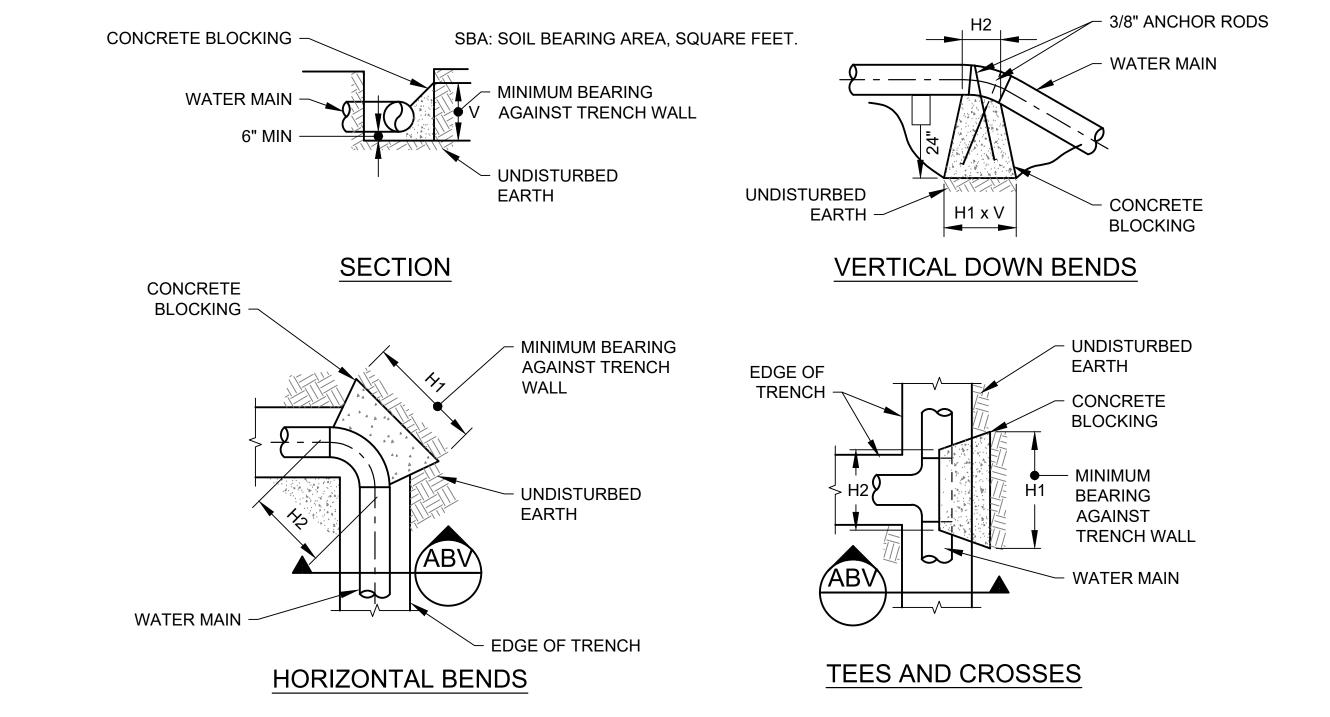




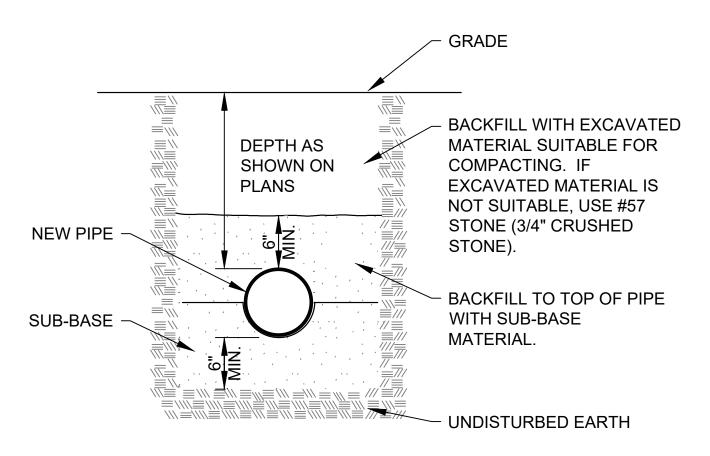


EXTERIOR CLEANOUT DETAIL NOT TO SCALE

						THE	RUST	BLOC	K DIN	MENS	SIONS	SCHED	ULE							
PIPE	TE	EES AN	D CROS	SES		90° E	BENDS			45°	BENDS			22° E	BENDS			11° B	ENDS	
SIZE	H1	H2	V	SBA	H1	H2	V	SBA	H1	H2	V	SBA	H1	H2	V	SBA	H1	H2	V	SBA
UP TO 2-1/2"	16"	10"	12"	1.32	22"	14"	12"	1.8	14"	10"	12"	1.1	14"	10"	12"	1.1	14"	10"	12"	1.1
3" & 4"	20"	14"	12"	1.6	24"	16"	14"	2.3	16"	10"	12"	1.3	16"	10"	12"	1.3	16"	10"	12"	1.3
6"	30"	22"	14"	2.9	34"	26"	18"	4.2	22"	16"	14"	2.1	22"	16"	14"	2.1	22"	16"	14"	2.1
8"	32"	24"	16"	3.5	36"	28"	20"	5.0	24"	18"	16"	2.7	24"	18"	16"	2.7	24"	18"	16"	2.7
10"	36"	28"	20"	5.0	42"	32"	24"	7.0	32"	24"	18"	4.0	32"	24"	18"	4.0	32"	24"	18"	4.0







NOTES:

- SUB-BASE MATERIAL SHALL BE WELL GRADED SAND, GRAVEL,
- OR CRUSHED STONE WITH 100% PASSING A 3/8" SIEVE.
- PREFORM SUB-BASE FOR CYLINDRICAL PIPE, ENSURING UNIFORM, CONTINUOUS SUPPORT.
- COORDINATE WITH LOCAL UTILITY AND MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS FOR PIPE BEDDING.

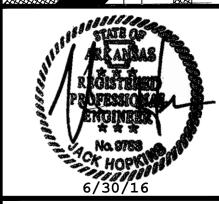


CAD FILE:

CHKD.
APPR.
OATE.

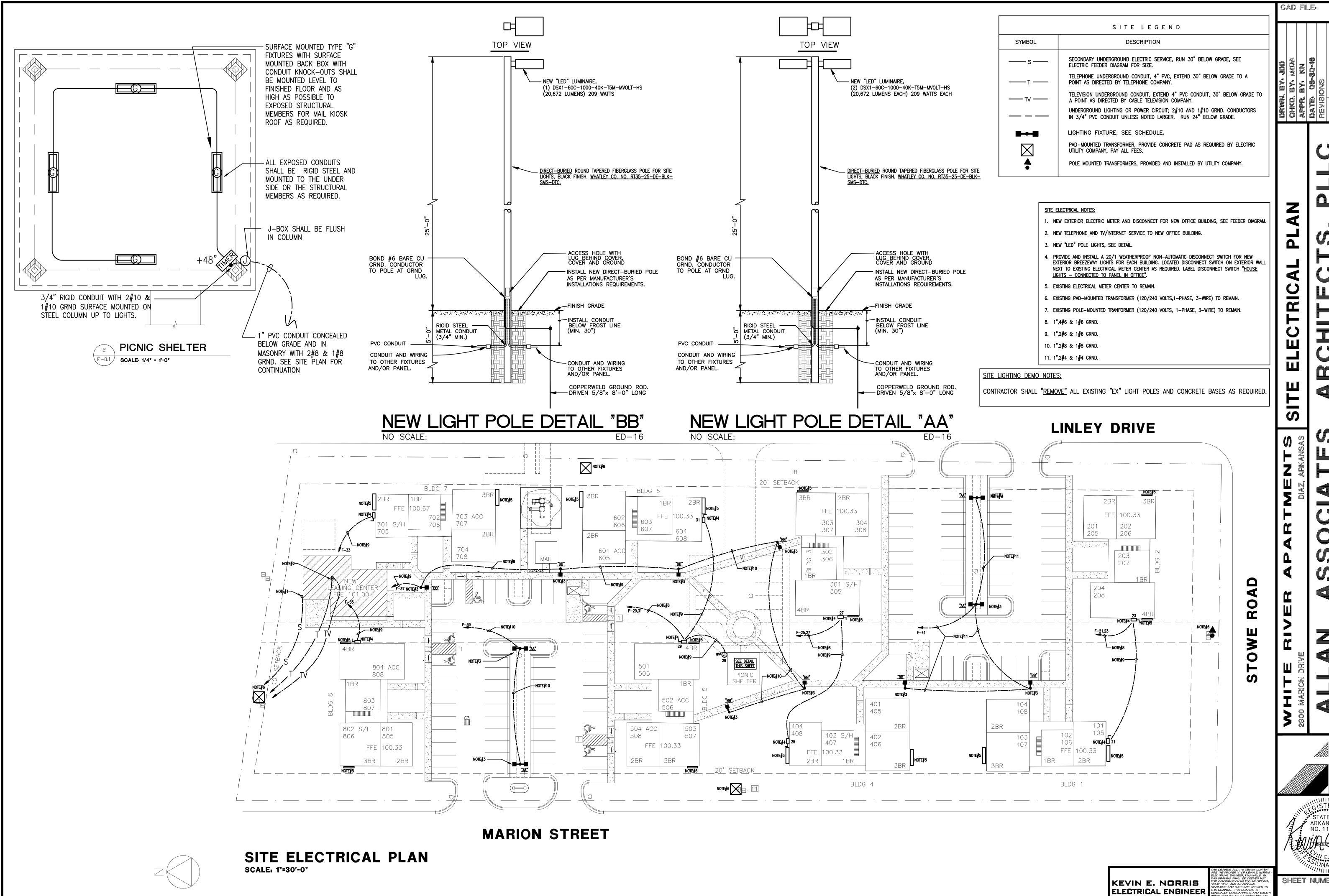
PLUMBING

AIL



SHEET NUMBER

P5.2

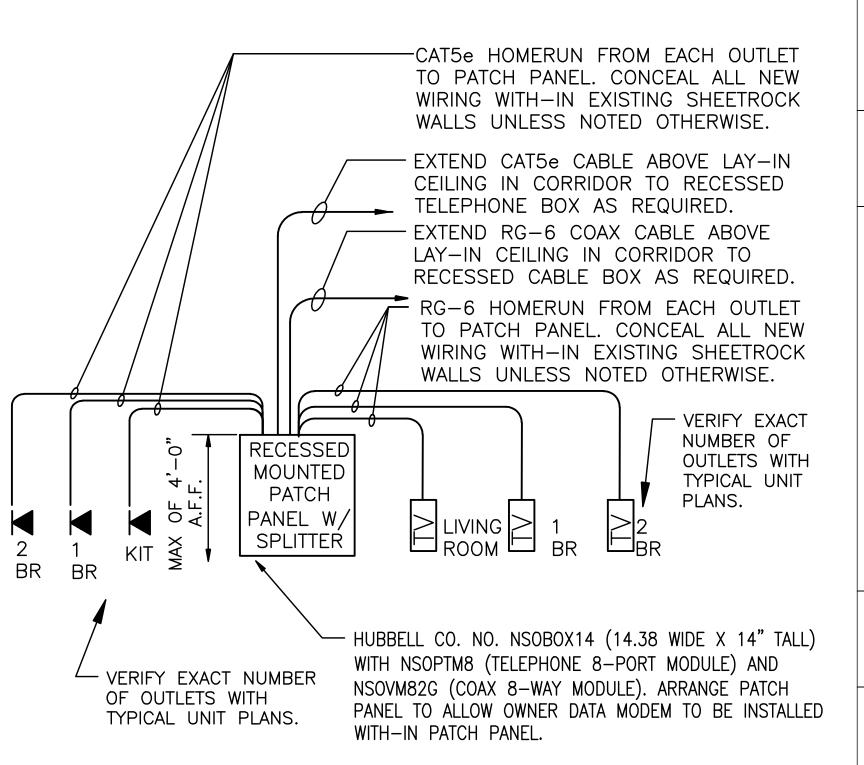




SHEET NUMBER

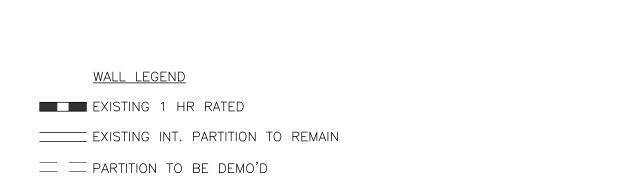
5518 Wallwood Road Knoxville, TN 37912 Phone: (865) 584-3063

E-0.1

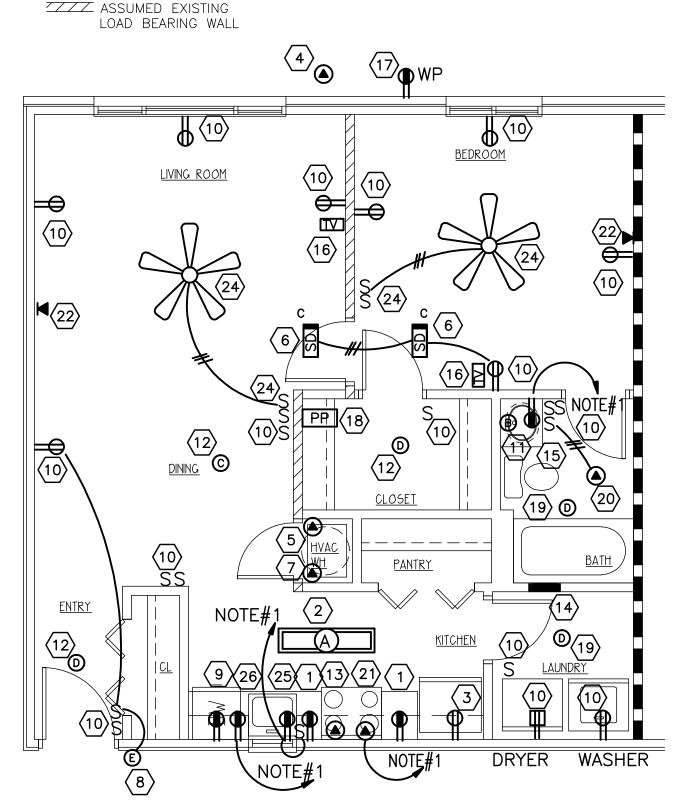


TYPICAL TELEPHONE / TELEVISION DIAGRAM

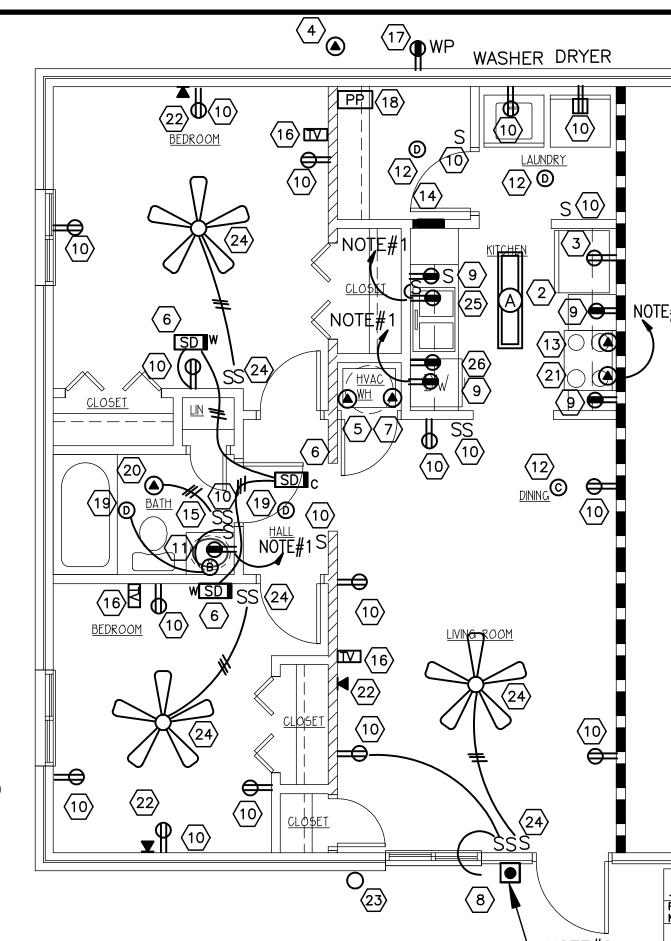
SYMBOL: PP



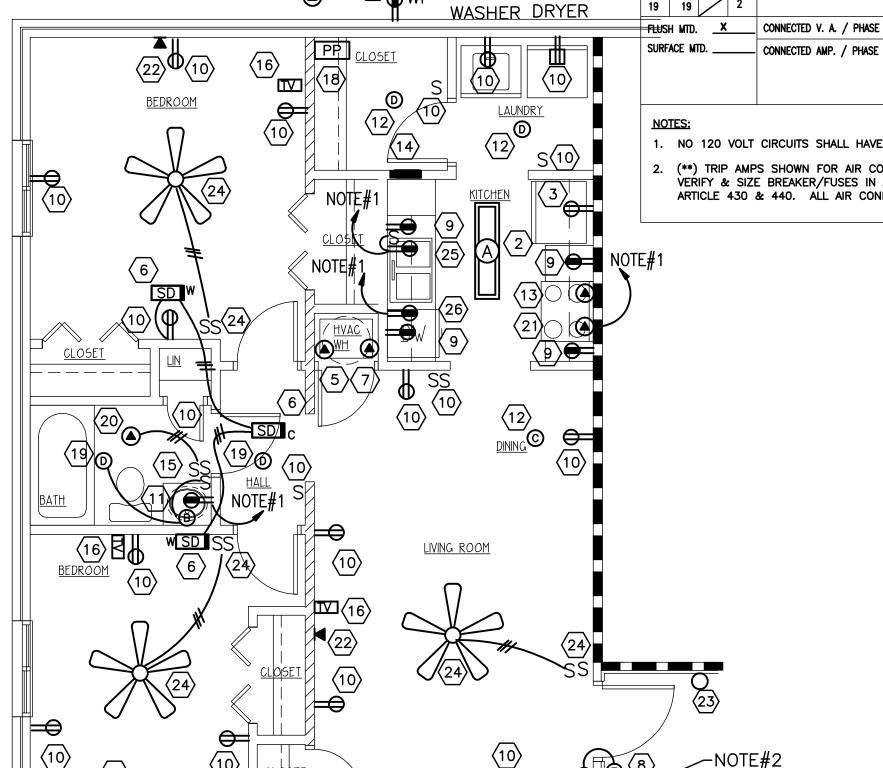
NO SCALE



ONE BEDROOM UNIT SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" 650 SF NET 691 SF GROSS



─NOTE#2 TWO BEDROOM UNIT SCALE: 1/4'=1'-0' 749 SF NET 811 SF GROSS



TWO BEDROOM UNIT SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" 749 SF NET 811 SF GROSS

GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES:

- 1. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 20 AMP CIRCUIT WITH #12/2 W/GROUND ROMEX CABLE (CONCEALED) AS REQUIRED AND CONNECT TO A NEW 20/1 BREAKER WITH-IN NEW PANEL AS
- $^{2}\cdot$ PROVIDE AND INSTALL (2) SIGHT/HEARING CHIME AND STROBE UNITS, TRANSFORMER AND PUSH-BUTTON FOR SIGHT / HEARING UNITS INDICATED ON COVER SHEET. MOUNTED ± -84 " AFF, EDWARD CO. NO. (2) 6536-G5 / 592 / 620 / 147-1 AS REQUIRED. CONNECT 120VOLT TO 24VOLT TRANSFORMER TO NEAREST UNSWITCHED 120VOLT PLUG CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.
- 3 VERIFY ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL DEVICE LOCATION (V.I.F.). CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, LIGHT SWITCHES, PHONE JACKS AND COVER PLATES THROUGH OUT THE ENTIRE PROJECT, WHITE COLOR WIRING DEVICES AND COVER
- 4. NOT USED.
- 5. EXISTING ELECTRICAL WIRING FOR THIS PROJECT IS CONCEALED WITH-IN EXISTING WALLS, CEILINGS AND FLOORS. ALL INTERIOR WALL ARE FRAMED WALLS WITH SHEET ROCKS FINISHES.
- 6. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR OWN "TRADE-CUTS" TO PERFORM THEIR WORK. "TRADE-CUTS" SHALL INCLUDE CUTTING PATCHING AND PAINTING OF ALL EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK AS INDICATED ON THESE DRAWING IN A NEAT AND ORDERLY MANNER. ALL "TRADE-CUTS" MUST RETURN THE EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS OR CEILINGS TO THERE EXISTING CONDITIONS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 7. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CUT ANY EXISTING FLOOR OR ROOF JOIST UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCE. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY REPAIRS NECESSARY FOR ANY DAMAGE TO DURING REMODEL.
- 8. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSURE THAT THE INTENT OF THE PROJECT IS COMPLETED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE ALL NECESSARY TIME AND MATERIAL TO COMPLETE THE INTENT OF THESE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT ARCHITECT AND / OR ENGINEER WITH ANY QUESTIONS PRIOR TO STARTING ANY PORTION OF THE PROJECT.

TWO BR APTS HAVE 125 AMP PANELS

THREE BR APTS HAVE 150 AMP PANELS

FOUR BR APTS HAVE 200 AMP PANELS

120/ 1	240 V(OLTS, 1 G / PI	I-PHASI HASE	E, 3-WIRE,	EXISTIN	G APT PA	NELS	(14	<u> </u>		MAIN BKR. <u>AS NOTED</u> AMP M.L.O.
POLE NO.	BKR. NO.	TRIP AMP.	BKR. POLE	SERVES	LOAD A-PH.	V. A. B-PH.	POLE NO.	BKR. NO.	TRIP AMP.	BKR. POLE	SERVES
1	1	20	1	NEW DISPOSER (AFCI/GFCI BKR)	500 500		2	2	20	1	EXISTING LTS / PLUGS
3	3	20	1	EXISTING LTS / PLUGS		500 500	4	4	20	1	EXISTING LTS / PLUGS
5	5	20	1	EXISTING LTS / PLUGS	500 500		6	6	20	1	EXISTING LTS / PLUGS
7	7	20	1	EXISTING LTS / PLUGS		500 2250	8	8	30		EXISTING WATER HEATER
9	9	20	1	NEW MICROWAVE/HOOD (AFCI BKR)	500 2250		10	10		2	
11	11	20	1	NEW BATHROOM PLUGS (AFCI BKR)		1500 1200	12	12	**		NEW A/C UNIT, SEE SCHEDULE
13	13	**		NEW A/C UNIT, SEE SCHEDULE	2500 1200		14	14		2	
15	15		2			2500 4000	16	16	30		EXISTING RANGE
17	17	30		EXISTING DRYER	2500 4000		18	18		2	
19	19		2			2500 	20	20	20	1	NEW DISHWASHER (AFCI/GFCI B(ART)CI/GFCI BKR)
FLUS	H MTD.	<u>X</u>	<u> </u>	CONNECTED V. A. / PHASE	12,950	13,450		I.C." R		•	NOTES:
CLIDE	ACE M	TD			407.0	444-	⊺ 1	0,000) AM	IPS.	ONE BR APTS HAVE 100 AMP PANELS

NO 120 VOLT CIRCUITS SHALL HAVE "SHARED NEUTRAL" CONNECTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC ARTICLE 210.4. (**) TRIP AMPS SHOWN FOR AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE APPROXIMATE ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY & SIZE BREAKER/FUSES IN ACCORDANCE WITH EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S LABEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC ARTICLE 430 & 440. ALL AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT BREAKERS SHALL BE "HACR" TYPE.

- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DISPOSER TO NEW CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. SEE MECHANICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE FOR NEW CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH NEW CORD AND PLUG. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW WALL SWITCH
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DISHWASHER AND CONNECT TO NEW CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. SEE MECHANICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE FOR NEW CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH NEW CORD AND PLUG.

ABOVE COUNTER TOP (+44" A.F.F.) TO CONTROL DISPOSER.

RENOVATION ELECTRICAL NOTES,

- REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLES WITH NEW GFCI RECEPTACLE AND MATCHING COVERPLATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT USE GFCI RECEPTACLES TO PROVIDE DOWN STREAM PROTECTION TO OTHER OUTLETS.
- REPLACE EXISTING KITCHEN LIGHT WITH NEW CEILING MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE TYPE "A". PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUSH MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX AND RECONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.
- NEW DUPLEX PLUG RECEPTACLE FOR REFRIGERATOR. NEW OUTLET AND COVERPLATE WITH NEW DEVICE AND COVERPLATE AS REQUIRED.
- NEW OUTDOOR A/C UNITS LOCATED ON FINISHED GRADE, VERIFY IN FIELD EXACT LOCATIONS. CONNECT NEW HEAT PUMP UNIT WITH NEW CIRCUITRY. SEE "APPLIANCE |
- / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-5.0. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW W.P. GENERAL DUTY FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH AT NEW UNIT LOCATION TO MEET NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER WITHIN EXISTING PANEL AS PER NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE TO MATCH A/C UNIT NAMEPLATE "MOCP" RATING.

NEW INDOOR HEAT PUMP AND CONNECT WITH NEW WIRING AS REQUIRED. SEE "APPLIANCE / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-4.0 FOR NEW WIRING SIZE AND BREAKER SIZES FOR NEW MECHANICAL UNITS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER WITHIN ELECTRICAL PANEL AS PER NATIONAL

ELECTRICAL CODE TO MATCH A/C UNIT NAMEPLATE "MOCP" RATING. PROVIDE LOCK-OFF HANDLE ON CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN NEW ELECTRICAL PANELS FOR INDOOR FURNACES TO SERVE AS SERVICE DISCONNECT FOR NEW INDOOR A/C UNITS AS ALLOWED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED. 120V SMOKE DETECTOR. ALL UNITS SHALL HAVE BATTERY BACK-UP. WALL MOUNTED UNITS SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH TOP OF DETECTOR 4" BELOW CEILING. ALL DETECTORS SHALL

- (6) SOUND TOGETHER. DETECTOR SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY KIDDE (i12010S) GENTEX OR BRK CONNECT TO 120V ARC FAULT PROTECTED CIRCUIT TO CONNECT DETECTORS TOGETHER WITH IN EACH INDIVIDUAL UNIT. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL STROBE LIGHT (177cd) KIDDLE (SLED177i) IN ACCESSIBLE UNITS AND (SIGHT/HEARING) AS PER ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. DO NOT INSTALL SMOKE DETECTORS WITH-IN 3'-0" OF ANY NEW OR EXISTING AIR VENTS OR FAN BLADES AS PER NFPA 72 MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE WITH MANUFACTURER FOR INSTALLATION DISTANCE FROM WALL AND BULKHEADS.
- DISCONNECT EXISTING WATER HEATER AND CONNECT NEW 4.5 KW ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. SEE "APPLIANCE / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-4.0 FOR NEW WIRING SIZE AND BREAKER SIZES FOR NEW MECHANICAL UNITS.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL EXTERIOR DOOR LIGHT AND NEW INSIDE WALL SWITCH AS REQUIRED. CONNECT TO EXISTING UNSWITCHED CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.
- INSTALL NEW GFCI RECEPTACLE AND COVER PLATE. RECONNECT TO EXISTING $\langle 9 \rangle$ kitchen appliance circuit as required. Contractor shall not use GFCI RECEPTACLES TO PROVIDE DOWN STEAM PROTECTION TO OTHER OUTLETS.
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL OUTLET OR SWITCH LOCATION TO REMAIN, REPLACE EXISTING WIRING DEVICE AND COVERPLATE AND RECONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL TERMINATE EXISTING CONDUCTORS ON NEW DEVICES
- REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE AND REPLACE WITH NEW WALL MOUNTED LIGHT OVER BATHROOM MIRROR WITH NEW FIXTURE TYPE "B". RECONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUITRY AS REQUIRED.
- REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE AND REPLACE WITH NEW SURFACE MOUNTED FIXTURE TYPE AS NOTED. CONTRACTOR SHALL TERMINATE EXISTING CONDUCTORS ON NEW DEVICES AS REQUIRED.
- EXISTING ELECTRIC RANGE TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW ELECTRIC RANGE. CONNECT $^{(13)}$ to existing 50 AMP, range receptacle and circuit as required. Coordinate CORD AND PLUG WITH NEW APPLIANCE SUPPLIER. SEE "APPLIANCE / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-4.0 FOR NEW WIRING SIZE AND BREAKER SIZES FOR NEW MECHANICAL UNITS.
- EXISTING FLUSH MOUNTED ELECTRICAL PANEL, 120/240 VOLTS, 1-PHASE, 3-WIRE, SEE PANEL SCHEDULES. BEFORE THE FINAL COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY EACH BREAKER AND IT'S USE AND
- INSTALL NEW TYPED LABEL WITH IN EACH PANEL. REMOVE EXISTING OUTLET FROM EXISTING J-BOX; PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW GFCI RECEPTACLE AND COVER PLATE IN EXISTING OUTLET BOX FLUSH IN WALL. CONNECT TO NEW BATHROOM CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT USE GFCI RECEPTACLES

TO PROVIDE DOWN STREAM PROTECTION TO OTHER OUTLETS. RELOCATE "GFCI" OUTLET

- TO CLEAR NEW MIRROR AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUSH MOUNTED TELEVISION OUTLETS WITH NEW COAX CABLE, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET E-1.0. VERFIY LOCATION W/ OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW WEATHERPROOF GFCI SERVICE RECEPTACLE FOR OUTDOOR A/C UNITS. CONNECTED TO FIRST FLOOR APARTMENTS ONLY. PROVIDE NEW "WHILE-IN-USE" COVER AS REQUIRED. MAXIMUM OF 25'-0" FROM HVAC
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW RECESSED MOUNTED PATCH PANEL, SEE NEW DIAGRAM FOR NEW TELEVISION WIRING ON THIS SHEET. LOCATE NEW PATCH AND PAINT AND PAINT AND PAINT PANEL IN READILY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION AS PER NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED LIGHT AS NOTED. PROVIDE AND 19 INSTALL NEW FLUSH MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX AND CONNECT TO LIGHTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.
- DEMO EXISTING TOILET EXHAUST FAN. NEW TOILET EXHAUST FAN TO NEW WALL SWITCH AND EXISTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DUAL-SWITCH CONTROL. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW #12/3 W/G SWITCH-LEG AS REQ'D.
- DISCONNECT EXISTING RANGE HOOD DURING KITCHEN CABINET REPLACEMENT PHASE OF PROJECT. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DUPLEX PLUG RECEPTACLE IN WALL CABINET FOR NEW MICROWAVE / VENT HOOD. CONNECT TO NEW 120 VOLT, 20 AMP CIRCUIT IN EXISTING PANEL. SEE ARCHITECTURAL WALL ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHT FOR NEW HOOD.
- EXISTING TELEPHONE OUTLET LOCATIONS TO REMAIN, REPLACE EXISTING TELEPHONE JACKS COVERPLATES AND CONNECT TO EXISTING WIENES AS SECURIOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE JACKS COVERPLATES AND CONNECT TO EXISTING WIRING AS REQUIRED.
- REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE AND (23) REMOVE ALL EXISTING CONDUCTORS AND DISCONNECT FROM EXISTING PANEL IN ANOTHER APARTMENT AND INSTALL BLANK COVER. SEE SHEET E-2.0.
- REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHTING FIXTURE AND REPLACE EXISTING RECESSED J-BOX WITH NEW CEILING FAN RATED RECESSED J-BOX PROVIDE AND (24) INSTALL TWO NEW WALL SWITCHES TO CONTROL THE LIGHT AND FAN SEPARATELY AND CONNECT SWITCHES TO FAN/LIGHT WITH #12/3 W/GRND "NM" CABLE. PATCH EXISTING SHEET ROCK WALLS AND CEILING AS REQUIRED.



E-1.0

KEVIN E. NORRIS **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER** 5518 WALLWOOD ROAD KNOXVILLE, TN 37912 PHONE: (865) 584-3062

CAD FILE:

0

0

Ш

0

SHEET NUMBER

THREE BEDROOM UNIT

FOUR BEDROOM UNIT

SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" 1,261 SF NET 1,351 SF GROSS

-CAT5e HOMERUN FROM EACH OUTLET TO PATCH PANEL. CONCEAL ALL NEW WIRING WITH-IN EXISTING SHEETROCK WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

EXTEND CATSe CABLE ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING IN CORRIDOR TO RECESSED TELEPHONE BOX AS REQUIRED. EXTEND RG-6 COAX CABLE ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING IN CORRIDOR TO RECESSED CABLE BOX AS REQUIRED.

RG-6 HOMERUN FROM EACH OUTLET

TO PATCH PANEL. CONCEAL ALL NEW WIRING WITH-IN EXISTING SHEETROCK WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. -VERIFY EXACT NUMBER OF

OUTLETS WITH

TYPICAL UNIT

PLANS.

SPLITTEŔ - HUBBELL CO. NO. NSOBOX14 (14.38 WIDE X 14" TALL) WITH NSOPTM8 (TELEPHONE 8-PORT MODULE) AND NSOVM82G (COAX 8-WAY MODULE). ARRANGE PATCH

PANEL TO ALLOW OWNER DATA MODEM TO BE INSTALLED

TYPICAL TELEPHONE / TELEVISION DIAGRAM

SYMBOL: PP

WITH-IN PATCH PANEL.

GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES:

RECESSED

MOUNTED

PATCH

- VERIFY EXACT NUMBER

TYPICAL UNIT PLANS.

OF OUTLETS WITH

BR BR BR

WALL LEGEND

EXISTING 1 HR RATED

= PARTITION TO BE DEMO'D

KEVIN E. NORRIS ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

5518 WALLWOOD ROAD KNOXVILLE, TN 37912 PHONE: (865) 584-3063

EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN

I. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 20 AMP CIRCUIT WITH #12/2 W/GROUND ROMEX CABLE (CONCEALED) AS REQUIRED AND CONNECT TO A NEW 20/1 BREAKER WITH-IN NEW PANEL AS REQUIRED.

 $^{2}\cdot$ PROVIDE AND INSTALL (2) SIGHT/HEARING CHIME AND STROBE UNITS, TRANSFORMER AND PUSH-BUTTON FOR SIGHT / HEARING UNITS INDICATED ON COVER SHEET. MOUNTED +/- 84" AFF, EDWARD CO. NO. (2) $\underline{6536} - \underline{G5}$ / 592 / 620 / 147-1 AS REQUIRED. CONNECT 120VOLT TO 24VOLT TRANSFORMER TO NEAREST UNSWITCHED 120VOLT PLUG CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.

VERIFY ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL DEVICE LOCATION (V.I.F.). CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, LIGHT SWITCHES, PHONE JACKS AND COVER PLATES THROUGH OUT THE ENTIRE PROJECT. WHITE COLOR WIRING DEVICES AND COVER

4. NOT USED.

5. EXISTING ELECTRICAL WIRING FOR THIS PROJECT IS CONCEALED WITH-IN EXISTING WALLS, CEILINGS AND FLOORS. ALL INTERIOR WALL ARE FRAMED WALLS WITH SHEET ROCKS FINISHES.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR OWN "TRADE-CUTS" TO PERFORM THEIR WORK. "TRADE-CUTS" SHALL INCLUDE CUTTING PATCHING AND PAINTING OF ALL EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK AS INDICATED ON THESE DRAWING IN A NEAT AND ORDERLY MANNER. ALL "TRADE-CUTS" MUST RETURN THE EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS OR CEILINGS TO THERE EXISTING CONDITIONS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

7. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CUT ANY EXISTING FLOOR OR ROOF JOIST UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCE. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY REPAIRS NECESSARY FOR ANY DAMAGE TO DURING REMODEL.

COMPLETED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE ALL NECESSARY TIME AND MATERIAL TO COMPLETE THE INTENT OF THESE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT ARCHITECT AND / OR ENGINEER WITH ANY QUESTIONS PRIOR TO STARTING ANY PORTION OF THE PROJECT.

8. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSURE THAT THE INTENT OF THE PROJECT IS

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DISPOSER TO NEW CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. SEE MECHANICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE FOR NEW CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH NEW CORD AND PLUG. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW WALL SWITCH

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DISHWASHER AND CONNECT TO NEW CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. SEE MECHANICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE FOR NEW CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH NEW CORD AND PLUG.

ABOVE COUNTER TOP (+44" A.F.F.) TO CONTROL DISPOSER.

RENOVATION ELECTRICAL NOTES

REPLACE EXISTING RECEPTACLES WITH NEW GFCI RECEPTACLE AND MATCHING COVERPLATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT USE GFCI RECEPTACLES TO PROVIDE DOWN STREAM PROTECTION TO OTHER OUTLETS.

REPLACE EXISTING KITCHEN LIGHT WITH NEW CEILING MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE TYPE "A". PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUSH MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX AND RECONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.

NEW OUTDOOR A/C UNITS LOCATED ON FINISHED GRADE, VERIFY IN FIELD EXACT

NEW DUPLEX PLUG RECEPTACLE FOR REFRIGERATOR. NEW OUTLET AND COVERPLATE WITH NEW DEVICE AND COVERPLATE AS REQUIRED.

LOCATIONS. CONNECT NEW HEAT PUMP UNIT WITH NEW CIRCUITRY. SEE "APPLIANCE 4 / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-5.0. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW W.P. GENERAL DUTY FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH AT NEW UNIT LOCATION TO MEET NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER WITHIN EXISTING PANEL AS PER NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE TO MATCH A/C UNIT NAMEPLATE "MOCP" RATING.

NEW INDOOR HEAT PUMP AND CONNECT WITH NEW WIRING AS REQUIRED. <u>SEE</u> <u>"APPLIANCE / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-4.0 FOR</u> NEW WIRING SIZE AND BREAKER SIZES FOR NEW MECHANICAL UNITS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER WITHIN ELECTRICAL PANEL AS PER NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE TO MATCH A/C UNIT NAMEPLATE "MOCP" RATING. PROVIDE LOCK-OFF HANDLE ON CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN NEW ELECTRICAL PANELS FOR INDOOR FURNACES TO SERVE AS SERVICE DISCONNECT FOR NEW INDOOR A/O UNITS AS ALLOWED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE

FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED, 120V SMOKE DETECTOR ALL UNITS SHALL HAVE BATTERY BACK-UP. WALL MOUNTED UNITS SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH TOP OF DETECTOR 4" BELOW CEILING. ALL DETECTORS SHALL

SOUND TOGETHER. DETECTOR SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY KIDDE (i12010S), GENTEX OR BRK CONNECT TO 120V ARC FAULT PROTECTED CIRCUIT TO CONNECT DETECTORS TOGETHER WITH IN EACH INDIVIDUAL UNIT. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL STROBE LIGHT (177cd) KIDDLE (SLED177i) IN ACCESSIBLE UNITS AND (SIGHT/HEARING) AS PER ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. DO NOT INSTALL SMOKE DETECTORS WITH-IN 3'-0" OF ANY NEW OR EXISTING AIR VENTS OR FAN BLADES AS PER NFPA 72 MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE WITH MANUFACTURER FOR INSTALLATION DISTANCE FROM WALL AND BULKHEADS.

7) DISCONNECT EXISTING WATER HEATER AND CONNECT NEW 4.5 KW ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. SEE "APPLIANCE / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-4.0 FOR NEW WIRING SIZE AND BREAKER SIZES FOR NEW MECHANICAL UNITS.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL EXTERIOR DOOR LIGHT AND NEW INSIDE WALL SWITCH AS REQUIRED. CONNECT TO EXISTING UNSWITCHED CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.

INSTALL NEW GFCI RECEPTACLE AND COVER PLATE. RECONNECT TO EXISTING 9 KITCHEN APPLIANCE CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT USE GFCI RECEPTACLES TO PROVIDE DOWN STEAM PROTECTION TO OTHER OUTLETS.

EXISTING ELECTRICAL OUTLET OR SWITCH LOCATION TO REMAIN, REPLACE EXISTING WIRING DEVICE AND COVERPLATE AND RECONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL TERMINATE EXISTING CONDUCTORS ON NEW DEVICES

REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE AND REPLACE WITH NEW WALL MOUNTED LIGHT OVER BATHROOM MIRROR WITH NEW FIXTURE TYPE "B". RECONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUITRY AS REQUIRED.

REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE AND (12) REPLACE WITH NEW SURFACE MOUNTED FIXTURE TYPE AS NOTED. CONTRACTOR SHALL TERMINATE EXISTING CONDUCTORS ON NEW DEVICES AS REQUIRED.

EXISTING ELECTRIC RANGE TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW ELECTRIC RANGE. CONNECT TO EXISTING 50 AMP, RANGE RECEPTACLE AND CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE CORD AND PLUG WITH NEW APPLIANCE SUPPLIER. SEE "APPLIANCE / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-4.0 FOR NEW WIRING SIZE AND BREAKER SIZES FOR NEW MECHANICAL UNITS.

EXISTING FLUSH MOUNTED ELECTRICAL PANEL, 120/240 VOLTS, 1-PHASE, (14) 3-WIRE, SEE PANEL SCHEDULES. BEFORE THE FINAL COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY EACH BREAKER AND IT'S USE AND INSTALL NEW TYPED LABEL WITH IN EACH PANEL

REMOVE EXISTING OUTLET FROM EXISTING J-BOX; PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW GFCI RECEPTACLE AND COVER PLATE IN EXISTING OUTLET BOX FLUSH IN WALL. CONNECT TO NEW BATHROOM CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT USE GFCI RECEPTACLES TO PROVIDE DOWN STREAM PROTECTION TO OTHER OUTLETS. RELOCATE "GFCI" OUTLET TO CLEAR NEW MIRROR AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUSH MOUNTED TELEVISION OUTLETS WITH NEW COAX CABLE, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET E-1.0. VERFIY LOCATION W/ OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW WEATHERPROOF GFCI SERVICE RECEPTACLE FOR OUTDOOR A/C UNITS. CONNECTED TO FIRST FLOOR APARTMENTS ONLY. PROVIDE NEW "WHILE-IN-USE" COVER AS REQUIRED. MAXIMUM OF 25'-0" FROM HVAC EQUIPMENT.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW RECESSED MOUNTED PATCH PANEL, SEE NEW DIAGRAM FOR NEW TELEVISION WIRING ON THIS SHEET. LOCATE NEW PATCH AND PAINT AND PAINT AND PAINT PANEL IN READILY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION AS PER NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED LIGHT AS NOTED. PROVIDE AND 19 INSTALL NEW FLUSH MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX AND CONNECT TO LIGHTING CIRCUIT

DEMO EXISTING TOILET EXHAUST FAN. NEW TOILET EXHAUST FAN TO NEW WALL SWITCH AND EXISTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DUAL-SWITCH CONTROL. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW #12/3 W/G SWITCH-LEG AS REQ'D.

DISCONNECT EXISTING RANGE HOOD DURING KITCHEN CABINET REPLACEMENT PHASE OF PROJECT. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DUPLEX PLUG RECEPTACLE IN WALL CABINET FOR NEW MICROWAVE / VENT HOOD. CONNECT TO NEW 120 VOLT, 20 AMP CIRCUIT IN EXISTING PANEL. SEE ARCHITECTURAL WALL ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHT FOR NEW HOOD.

EXISTING TELEPHONE OUTLET LOCATIONS TO REMAIN, REPLACE EXISTING TELEPHONE JACKS COVERPLATES AND CONNECT TO EXISTING WIRING AS REQUIRED.

REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE AND 23 REMOVE ALL EXISTING CONDUCTORS AND DISCONNECT FROM EXISTING PANEL IN ANOTHER APARTMENT AND INSTALL BLANK COVER. SEE SHEET E-2.0.

REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHTING FIXTURE AND REPLACE EXISTING RECESSED J-BOX WITH NEW CEILING FAN RATED RECESSED J-BOX PROVIDE AND INSTALL TWO NEW WALL SWITCHES TO CONTROL THE LIGHT AND FAN SEPARATELY AND CONNECT SWITCHES TO FAN/LIGHT WITH #12/3 W/GRND "NM" CABLE. PATCH EXISTING SHEET ROCK WALLS AND CEILING AS REQUIRED.

CAD FILE:

S

7

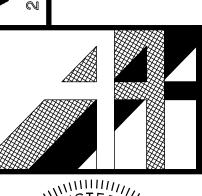
Z

0

DRO

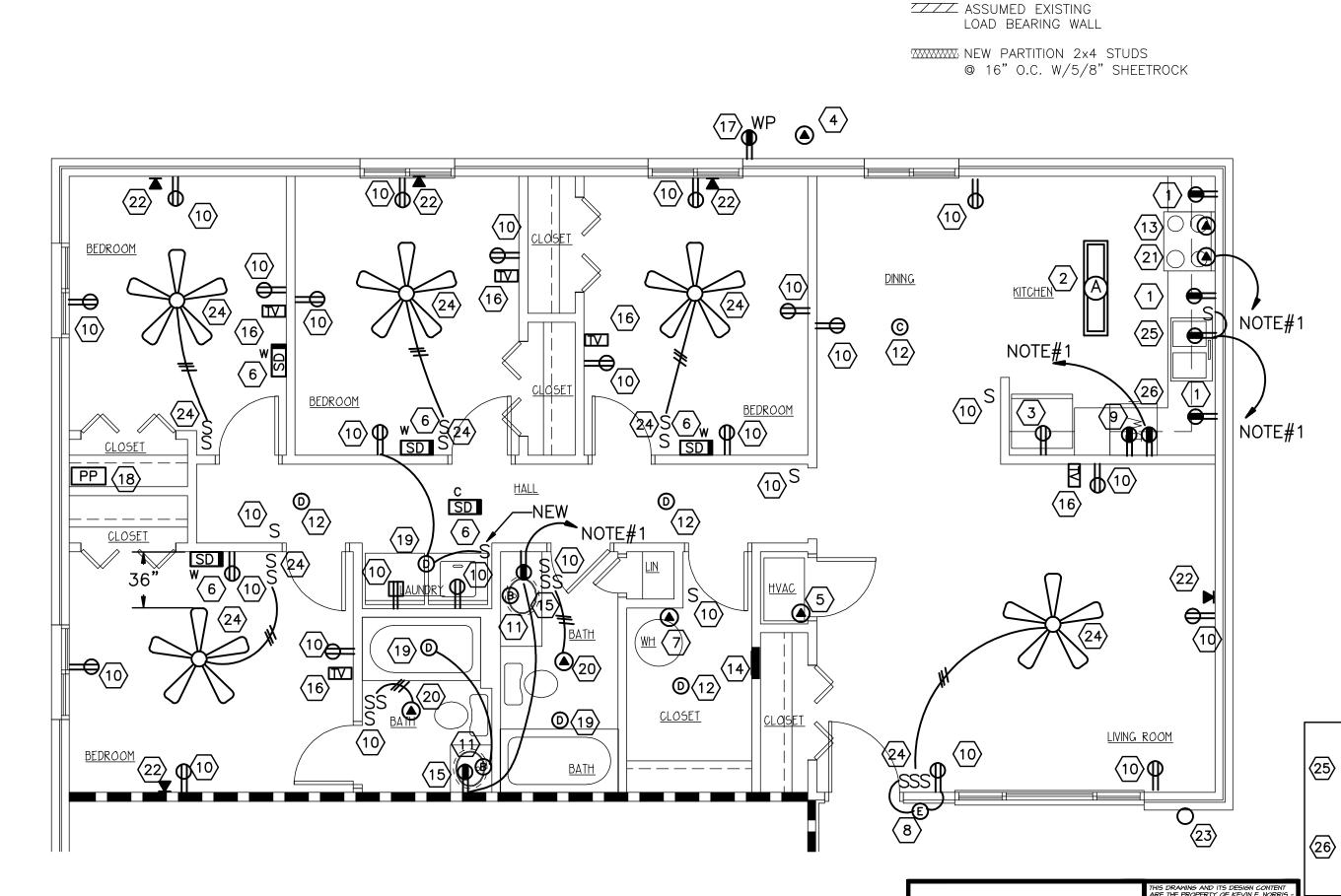
BE

OUR





SHEET NUMBER



SCALE: 1/4'=1'-0' 749 SF NET 811 SF GROSS

CONTRACTOR SHALL SPACE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS WITH-IN DWELLING UNITS AS PER THE 2014 EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL

CODE ARTICLE 210.52(A)(1) THROUGH (A)(3). PROVIDE ADDITIONAL VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL FRAMING NECESSARY TO SPACE OUTLETS AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

PER THE 2014 EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE ARTICLE 210.52(C)(1) THROUGH (C)(5). PROVIDE ADDITIONAL VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL FRAMING TO SPACE OUTLETS AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE. ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS MOUNTED ABOVE

CONTRACTOR SHALL SPACE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS ABOVE THE DWELLING UNIT KITCHEN COUNTERTOPS IN EACH DWELLING UNITS AS

COUNTER TOPS IN KITCHEN SHALL BE MOUNTED HORIZONTAL WITH TOP OF OUTLETS AT +44" A.F.F. FOR ACCESSIBLE CODES.

TYPICAL DWELLING UNITS ELECTRICAL NOTES:

GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES:

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 20 AMP CIRCUIT WITH #12/2 W/GROUND ROMEX CABLE (CONCEALED) AS REQUIRED AND CONNECT TO A NEW 20/1 BREAKER WITH-IN NEW PANEL AS REQUIRED.

2. NOT USED.

VERIFY ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL DEVICE LOCATION (V.I.F.). CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, LIGHT SWITCHES, PHONE JACKS AND COVER PLATES THROUGH OUT THE ENTIRE PROJECT. WHITE COLOR WIRING DEVICES AND COVER

4. NOT USED.

5. EXISTING ELECTRICAL WIRING FOR THIS PROJECT IS CONCEALED WITH-IN EXISTING WALLS, CEILINGS AND FLOORS. ALL INTERIOR WALL ARE FRAMED WALLS WITH SHEET ROCKS FINISHES.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR OWN "TRADE-CUTS" TO PERFORM THEIR WORK. "TRADE-CUTS" SHALL INCLUDE CUTTING, PATCHING AND PAINTING OF ALL EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK AS INDICATED ON THESE DRAWING IN A NEAT AND ORDERLY MANNER. ALL "TRADE—CUTS" MUST RETURN THE EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS OR CEILINGS TO THERE EXISTING CONDITIONS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CUT ANY EXISTING FLOOR OR ROOF JOIST UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCE. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY REPAIRS NECESSARY FOR ANY DAMAGE TO DURING REMODEL.

8. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSURE THAT THE INTENT OF THE PROJECT IS COMPLETED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE ALL NECESSARY TIME AND MATERIAL TO COMPLETE THE INTENT OF THESE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT WITH ARCHITECT AND / OR ENGINEER WITH ANY QUESTIONS PRIOR TO STARTING ANY PORTION OF THE PROJECT

RENOVATION ELECTRICAL NOTES,

 $\langle 1 \rangle$ NOT USED.

NEW CEILING MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE TYPE "A". PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUSH MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX AND CONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.

NEW DUPLEX PLUG RECEPTACLE FOR REFRIGERATOR. NEW OUTLET AND COVERPLATE WITH NEW DEVICE AND COVERPLATE AS REQUIRED.

NEW OUTDOOR A/C UNITS LOCATED ON FINISHED GRADE, VERIFY IN FIELD EXACT LOCATIONS. CONNECT NEW HEAT PUMP UNIT WITH NEW CIRCUITRY. SEE "APPLIANCE (4) / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-5.0. PROVIDE AND

INSTALL NEW W.P. GENERAL DUTY FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH AT NEW UNIT LOCATION TO MEET NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER WITHIN EXISTING PANEL AS PER NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE TO MATCH A/C UNIT NAMEPLATE "MOCP" RATING.

NEW INDOOR HEAT PUMP AND CONNECT WITH NEW WIRING AS REQUIRED. SEE "APPLIANCE / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-4.0 FOR NEW WIRING SIZE AND BREAKER SIZES FOR NEW MECHANICAL UNITS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER WITHIN ELECTRICAL PANEL AS PER NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE TO MATCH A/C UNIT NAMEPLATE "MOCP" RATING. PROVIDE LOCK-OFF HANDLE ON CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN NEW ELECTRICAL PANELS FOR INDOOR FURNACES TO SERVE AS SERVICE DISCONNECT FOR NEW INDOOR A/C UNITS AS ALLOWED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED, 120V SMOKE DETECTOR. ALL UNITS SHALL HAVE BATTERY BACK-UP. WALL MOUNTED UNITS SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH TOP OF DETECTOR 4" BELOW CEILING. ALL DETECTORS SHALL (6) SOUND TOGETHER. DETECTOR SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY KIDDE (i12010S) GENTEX OR BRK CONNECT TO 120V ARC FAULT PROTECTED CIRCUIT TO CONNECT DETECTORS TOGETHER WITH IN EACH INDIVIDUAL UNIT. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL STROBE LIGHT (177cd) KIDDLE (SLED177i) IN ACCESSIBLE UNITS AND (SIGHT/HEARING) AS PER ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. <u>DO NOT INSTALL SMOKE</u> <u>DETECTORS WITH—IN 3'—0" OF ANY NEW OR EXISTING AIR VENTS OR FAN BLADES</u> AS PER NFPA 72 MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE WITH

 $\langle 7 \rangle$ DISCONNECT EXISTING WATER HEATER AND CONNECT NEW 4.5 KW ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. SEE "APPLIANCE / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-4.0 FOR NEW WIRING SIZE AND BREAKER SIZES FOR NEW MECHANICAL UNITS.

MANUFACTURER FOR INSTALLATION DISTANCE FROM WALL AND BULKHEADS.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL EXTERIOR DOOR LIGHT AND NEW INSIDE WALL SWITCH AS REQUIRED. CONNECT TO EXISTING UNSWITCHED CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.

INSTALL NEW GFCI RECEPTACLE AND COVER PLATE. RECONNECT TO EXISTING (9) KITCHEN APPLIANCE CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT USE GFCI RECEPTACLES TO PROVIDE DOWN STEAM PROTECTION TO OTHER OUTLETS.

EXISTING ELECTRICAL OUTLET OR SWITCH LOCATION TO REMAIN, REPLACE EXISTING WIRING DEVICE AND COVERPLATE AND RECONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL TERMINATE EXISTING CONDUCTORS ON NEW DEVICES AND NEW ARC-FAULT BREAKERS AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE. (SEE GENERAL NOTE#3)

REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE AND REPLACE WITH NEW WALL MOUNTED LIGHT OVER BATHROOM MIRROR WITH NEW FIXTURE TYPE "B". RECONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUITRY AS REQUIRED.

REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE AND (12) REPLACE WITH NEW SURFACE MOUNTED FIXTURE TYPE AS NOTED. CONTRACTOR SHALL TERMINATE EXISTING CONDUCTORS ON NEW DEVICES TO NEW ARC-FAULT BREAKERS AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

EXISTING ELECTRIC RANGE TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW ELECTRIC RANGE. CONNECT $\langle 13 \rangle$ TO EXISTING 50 AMP, RANGE RECEPTACLE AND CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE CORD AND PLUG WITH NEW APPLIANCE SUPPLIER. SEE "APPLIANCE / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-4.0 FOR NEW WIRING SIZE AND BREAKER SIZES FOR NEW MECHANICAL UNITS.

EXISTING FLUSH MOUNTED ELECTRICAL PANEL, 120/240 VOLTS, 1-PHASE, (14) 3-WIRE, SEE PANEL SCHEDULES. BEFORE THE FINAL COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY EACH BREAKER AND IT'S USE AND INSTALL NEW TYPED LABEL WITH IN EACH PANEL.

REMOVE EXISTING OUTLET FROM EXISTING J-BOX; PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW GFCI RECEPTACLE AND COVER PLATE IN EXISTING OUTLET BOX FLUSH IN WALL. CONNECT TO 15 NEW BATHROOM CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT USE GFCI RECEPTACLES TO PROVIDE DOWN STREAM PROTECTION TO OTHER OUTLETS. RELOCATE "GFCI" OUTLET TO CLEAR NEW MIRROR AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUSH MODIVILD TELLVISION SEE DETAIL ON SHEET E-1.0. VERFIY LOCATION W/ OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUSH MOUNTED TELEVISION OUTLETS WITH NEW COAX CABLE,

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW WEATHERPROOF GFCI SERVICE RECEPTACLE FOR OUTDOOR A/C UNITS. CONNECTED TO FIRST FLOOR APARTMENTS ONLY. PROVIDE NEW "WHILE-IN-USE" COVER AS REQUIRED. MAXIMUM OF 25'-0" FROM HVAC

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW RECESSED MOUNTED PATCH PANEL. SEE NEW DIAGRAM FOR NEW TELEVISION WIRING ON THIS SHEET. LOCATE NEW PATCH AND PAINT AND PAINT AND PAINT PANEL IN READILY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION AS PER NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED LIGHT AS NOTED. PROVIDE AND 19 INSTALL NEW FLUSH MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX AND CONNECT TO LIGHTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.

DEMO EXISTING TOILET EXHAUST FAN. NEW TOILET EXHAUST FAN TO NEW WALL SWITCH AND EXISTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.

DISCONNECT EXISTING RANGE HOOD DURING KITCHEN CABINET REPLACEMENT PHASE OF PROJECT. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DUPLEX PLUG RECEPTACLE IN WALL CABINET FOR NEW MICROWAVE / VENT HOOD. CONNECT TO NEW 120 VOLT, 20 AMP CIRCUIT IN EXISTING PANEL. SEE ARCHITECTURAL WALL ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHT FOR NEW HOOD.

EXISTING TELEPHONE OUTLET LOCATIONS TO REMAIN, REPLACE EXISTING TELEPHONE JACKS COVERPLATES AND CONNECT TO EXISTING WIRING AS REQUIRED.

REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE AND (23) REMOVE ALL EXISTING CONDUCTORS AND DISCONNECT FROM EXISTING PANEL IN ANOTHER APARTMENT AND INSTALL BLANK COVER. SEE SHEET E-2.0.

REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHTING FIXTURE AND REPLACE EXISTING RECESSED J-BOX WITH NEW CEILING FAN RATED RECESSED J-BOX PROVIDE AND 24) INSTALL TWO NEW WALL SWITCHES TO CONTROL THE LIGHT AND FAN SEPARATELY AND CONNECT SWITCHES TO FAN/LIGHT WITH #12/3 W/GRND "NM" CABLE. PATCH EXISTING SHEET ROCK WALLS AND CEILING AS REQUIRED.

SIBI

S

CE

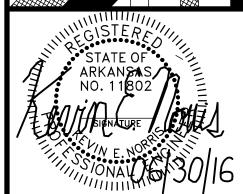
Ö

0

0

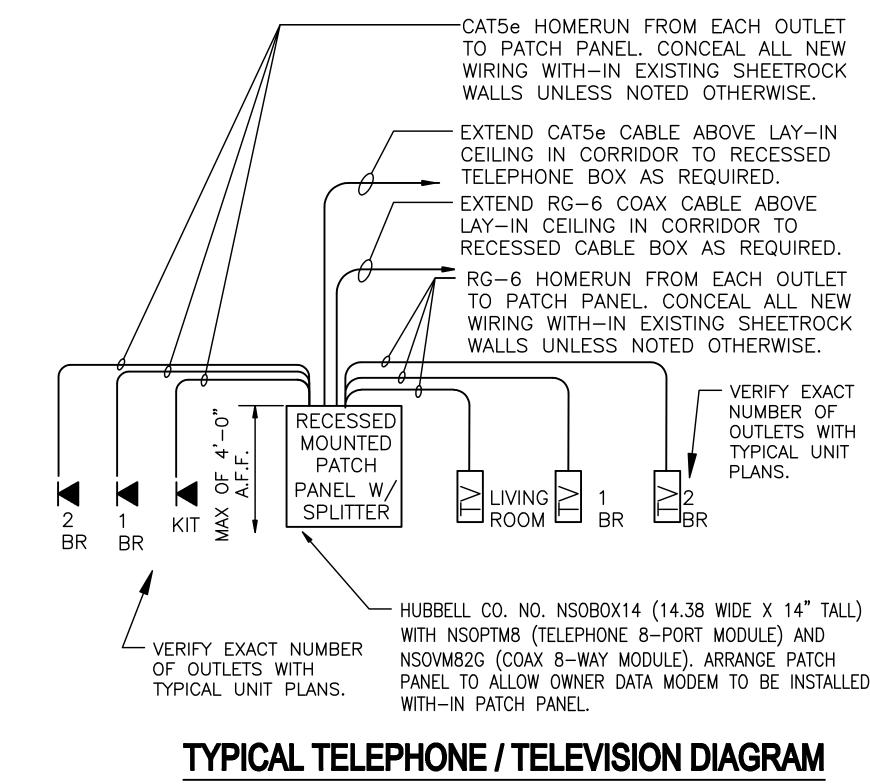
CAD FILE:

STATE OF *



SHEET NUMBER

E-1.2



DEMOLITION ELECTRICAL NOTES ACCESSIBLE UNITS : ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL DEVICES WIRING AND

FIXTURES, PANEL, TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION OUTLETS TO BE A COMPLETELY REMOVED.

> PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DISPOSER TO NEW CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. SEE MECHANICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE FOR NEW CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH NEW CORD AND PLUG. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW WALL SWITCH ABOVE COUNTER TOP (+44" A.F.F.) TO CONTROL DISPOSER.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DISHWASHER AND CONNECT TO NEW CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. SEE MECHANICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE FOR NEW CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH NEW CORD AND PLUG.

SYMBOL: PP

ONE BEDROOM ACC. UNIT SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" 650 SF NET 691 SF GROSS

(14)NOTE

20

WASHER +48'O

KEVIN E. NORRIS **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**

WALL LEGEND

EXISTING 1 HR RATED

ZZZZ ASSUMED EXISTING

 \equiv partition to be demo'd

LOAD BEARING WALL

XXXXXXXX NEW PARTITION 2x4 STUDS

EXISTING INT. PARTITION TO REMAIN

@ 16" O.C. W/5/8" SHEETROCK

5518 WALLWOOD ROAD KNOXVILLE, TN 37912 PHONE: (865) 584-3063

GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES:

- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 20 AMP CIRCUIT WITH #12/2 W/GROUND ROMEX CABLE (CONCEALED) AS REQUIRED AND CONNECT TO A NEW 20/1 BREAKER WITH-IN NEW PANEL AS
- 2. NOT USED.
- 3. VERIFY ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL DEVICE LOCATION (V.I.F.). CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, LIGHT SWITCHES, PHONE JACKS AND COVER PLATES THROUGH OUT THE ENTIRE PROJECT. WHITE COLOR WIRING DEVICES AND COVER
- 4. NOT USED.

MOUNTED

PATCH

PANEL W

SPLITTER

- VERIFY EXACT NUMBER

TYPICAL UNIT PLANS.

DEMOLITION ELECTRICAL NOTES ACCESSIBLE UNITS :

ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL DEVICES WIRING AND

FIXTURES, PANEL, TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION

OUTLETS TO BE A COMPLETELY REMOVED.

OF OUTLETS WITH

NO SCALE

- 5. EXISTING ELECTRICAL WIRING FOR THIS PROJECT IS CONCEALED WITH-IN EXISTING WALLS, CEILINGS AND FLOORS. ALL INTERIOR WALL ARE FRAMED WALLS WITH SHEET ROCKS FINISHES.
- 6. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR OWN "TRADE-CUTS" TO PERFORM THEIR WORK. "TRADE-CUTS" SHALL INCLUDE CUTTING, PATCHING AND PAINTING OF ALL EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK AS INDICATED ON THESE DRAWING IN A NEAT AND ORDERLY MANNER. ALL "TRADE—CUTS" MUST RETURN THE EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS OR CEILINGS TO THERE EXISTING CONDITIONS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 7. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CUT ANY EXISTING FLOOR OR ROOF JOIST UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCE. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY REPAIRS NECESSARY FOR ANY DAMAGE TO DURING REMODEL.
- 8. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSURE THAT THE INTENT OF THE PROJECT IS COMPLETED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE ALL NECESSARY TIME AND MATERIAL TO COMPLETE THE INTENT OF THESE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT WITH ARCHITECT AND A OR ENGINEER WITH ANY QUESTIONS PRIOR TO STARTING ANY PORTION OF THE PROJECT

CAT5e HOMERUN FROM EACH OUTLET TO PATCH PANEL. CONCEAL ALL NEW

WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

WIRING WITH-IN EXISTING SHEETROCK

EXTEND CATSe CABLE ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING IN CORRIDOR TO RECESSED TELEPHONE BOX AS REQUIRED. -EXTEND RG-6 COAX CABLE ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING IN CORRIDOR TO RECESSED CABLE BOX AS REQUIRED. RG-6 HOMERUN FROM EACH OUTLET

PLIVING P 1 P 2 P 3 BR BR

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DISPOSER TO NEW CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. SEE

MECHANICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE FOR NEW CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DISHWASHER AND CONNECT TO NEW CIRCUIT AS

REQUIRED. SEE MECHANICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE FOR NEW CONNECTION

WITH NEW CORD AND PLUG. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW WALL SWITCH

ABOVE COUNTER TOP (+44" A.F.F.) TO CONTROL DISPOSER.

REQUIREMENTS WITH NEW CORD AND PLUG.

WITH-IN PATCH PANEL.

TYPICAL TELEPHONE / TELEVISION DIAGRAM

- HUBBELL CO. NO. NSOBOX14 (14.38 WIDE X 14" TALL)

PANEL TO ALLOW OWNER DATA MODEM TO BE INSTALLED

WITH NSOPTM8 (TELEPHONE 8-PORT MODULE) AND

NSOVM82G (COAX 8-WAY MODULE). ARRANGE PATCH

TO PATCH PANEL. CONCEAL ALL NEW WIRING WITH-IN EXISTING SHEETROCK WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. VERIFY EXACT

NUMBER OF

OUTLETS WITH

TYPICAL UNIT

PLANS.

SYMBOL: PP

INSTALL NEW TYPED LABEL WITH IN EACH PANEL.

TO CLEAR NEW MIRROR AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUSH MOUNTED TELEVISION OUTLETS WITH NEW COAX CABLE, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET E-1.0. VERFIY LOCATION W/ OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW WEATHERPROOF GFCI SERVICE RECEPTACLE FOR OUTDOOR A/C UNITS. CONNECTED TO FIRST FLOOR APARTMENTS ONLY. PROVIDE NEW "WHILE-IN-USE" COVER AS REQUIRED. MAXIMUM OF 25'-0" FROM HVAC **EQUIPMENT**

FOR NEW TELEVISION WIRING ON THIS SHEET. LOCATE NEW PATCH AND PAINT AND PAINT AND PAINT PANEL IN READILY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION AS PER NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

19 INSTALL NEW FLUSH MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX AND CONNECT TO LIGHTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.

DISCONNECT EXISTING RANGE HOOD DURING KITCHEN CABINET REPLACEMENT PHASE OF PROJECT. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DUPLEX PLUG RECEPTACLE IN WALL
CABINET FOR NEW MICROWAVE / VENT 11000 CABINET FOR NEW MICROWAVE / VENT HOOD. CONNECT TO NEW 120 VOLT, 20 AMP CIRCUIT IN EXISTING PANEL. SEE ARCHITECTURAL WALL ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHT FOR NEW HOOD.

JACKS COVERPLATES AND CONNECT TO EXISTING WIRING AS REQUIRED.

RECESSED J-BOX WITH NEW CEILING FAN RATED RECESSED J-BOX PROVIDE AND (24) INSTALL TWO NEW WALL SWITCHES TO CONTROL THE LIGHT AND FAN SEPARATELY AND CONNECT SWITCHES TO FAN/LIGHT WITH #12/3 W/GRND "NM" CABLE. PATCH EXISTING SHEET ROCK WALLS AND CEILING AS REQUIRED

RENOVATION ELECTRICAL NOTES,

 $\langle 1 \rangle$ NOT USED.

NEW CEILING MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE TYPE "A". PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUSH MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX AND CONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.

NEW DUPLEX PLUG RECEPTACLE FOR REFRIGERATOR. NEW OUTLET AND COVERPLATE with New Device and Coverplate as required.

NEW OUTDOOR A/C UNITS LOCATED ON FINISHED GRADE, VERIFY IN FIELD EXACT

LOCATIONS. CONNECT NEW HEAT PUMP UNIT WITH NEW CIRCUITRY. SEE "APPLIANCE / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-5.0. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW W.P. GENERAL DUTY FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH AT NEW UNIT LOCATION TO MEET NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER WITHIN EXISTING PANEL AS PER NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE TO MATCH A/C UNIT NAMEPLATE "MOCP" RATING.

NEW INDOOR HEAT PUMP AND CONNECT WITH NEW WIRING AS REQUIRED. SEE "APPLIANCE / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-4.0 FOR NEW WIRING SIZE AND BREAKER SIZES FOR NEW MECHANICAL UNITS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER WITHIN ELECTRICAL PANEL AS PER NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE TO MATCH A/C UNIT NAMEPLATE "MOCP" RATING. PROVIDE LOCK-OFF HANDLE ON CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN NEW ELECTRICAL PANELS FOR INDOOR FURNACES TO SERVE AS SERVICE DISCONNECT FOR NEW INDOOR A/C

UNITS AS ALLOWED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

ALL UNITS SHALL HAVE BATTERY BACK-UP. WALL MOUNTED UNITS SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH TOP OF DETECTOR 4" BELOW CEILING. ALL DETECTORS SHALI $\langle 6 \rangle$ SOUND TOGETHER. DETECTOR SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY KIDDE (i12010S), GENTEX OR BRK CONNECT TO 120V ARC FAULT PROTECTED CIRCUIT TO CONNECT DETECTORS TOGETHER WITH IN EACH INDIVIDUAL UNIT. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL STROBE LIGHT (177cd) KIDDLE (SLED177i) IN ACCESSIBLE UNITS AND (SIGHT/HEARING) AS PER ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. <u>DO NOT INSTALL SMOKE</u>

<u>DETECTORS WITH—IN 3'—0" OF ANY NEW OR EXISTING AIR VENTS OR FAN BLADES</u>

FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED, 120V SMOKE DETECTOR.

MANUFACTURER FOR INSTALLATION DISTANCE FROM WALL AND BULKHEADS. DISCONNECT EXISTING WATER HEATER AND CONNECT NEW 4.5 KW ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. SEE "APPLIANCE / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-4.0 FOR NEW WIRING SIZE AND BREAKER SIZES FOR NEW MECHANICAL UNITS.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL EXTERIOR DOOR LIGHT AND NEW INSIDE WALL SWITCH AS 8 REQUIRED. CONNECT TO EXISTING UNSWITCHED CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.

AS PER NFPA 72 MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE WITH

INSTALL NEW GFCI RECEPTACLE AND COVER PLATE. RECONNECT TO EXISTING (9) KITCHEN APPLIANCE CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT USE GFCI RECEPTACLES TO PROVIDE DOWN STEAM PROTECTION TO OTHER OUTLETS.

EXISTING ELECTRICAL OUTLET OR SWITCH LOCATION TO REMAIN, REPLACE EXISTING (10) WIRING DEVICE AND COVERPLATE AND RECONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL TERMINATE EXISTING CONDUCTORS ON NEW DEVICES AND NEW ARC-FAULT BREAKERS AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE. (SEE GENERAL NOTE#3)

REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE AND REPLACE WITH NEW WALL MOUNTED LIGHT OVER BATHROOM MIRROR WITH NEW FIXTURE TYPE "B". RECONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUITRY AS REQUIRED.

REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE AND (12) REPLACE WITH NEW SURFACE MOUNTED FIXTURE TYPE AS NOTED. CONTRACTOR SHALL TERMINATE EXISTING CONDUCTORS ON NEW DEVICES TO NEW ARC—FAULT BREAKERS AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

EXISTING ELECTRIC RANGE TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW ELECTRIC RANGE. CONNECT (13) TO EXISTING 50 AMP, RANGE RECEPTACLE AND CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE CORD AND PLUG WITH NEW APPLIANCE SUPPLIER. SEE "APPLIANCE / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-4.0 FOR NEW WIRING SIZE AND BREAKER SIZES FOR NEW MECHANICAL UNITS

EXISTING FLUSH MOUNTED ELECTRICAL PANEL, 120/240 VOLTS, 1-PHASE,

(14) 3-WIRE, SEE PANEL SCHEDULES. BEFORE THE FINAL COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY EACH BREAKER AND IT'S USE AND

REMOVE EXISTING OUTLET FROM EXISTING J-BOX; PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW GFCI RECEPTACLE AND COVER PLATE IN EXISTING OUTLET BOX FLUSH IN WALL. CONNECT TO RECEPTACLE AND COVER PLATE IN LAISTING CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT USE GFCI RECEPTACLES

NEW BATHROOM CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT USE GFCI RECEPTACLES TO PROVIDE DOWN STREAM PROTECTION TO OTHER OUTLETS. RELOCATE "GFCI" OUTLET

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW RECESSED MOUNTED PATCH PANEL, SEE NEW DIAGRAM

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED LIGHT AS NOTED. PROVIDE AND

DEMO EXISTING TOILET EXHAUST FAN. NEW TOILET EXHAUST FAN TO NEW WALL SWITCH AND EXISTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.

EXISTING TELEPHONE OUTLET LOCATIONS TO REMAIN, REPLACE EXISTING TELEPHONE JACKS COVERPLATES AND CONNECT TO EVICTING WIGHTS AND CONNECT TO EVICTOR WIGHTS AND CONNECT TO EVIC WIGHTS AND

REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE AND (23) REMOVE ALL EXISTING CONDUCTORS AND DISCONNECT FROM EXISTING PANEL IN ANOTHER APARTMENT AND INSTALL BLANK COVER. SEE SHEET E-2.0. REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHTING FIXTURE AND REPLACE EXISTING

CAD FILE:

SIB

S

Ш

O

C

0

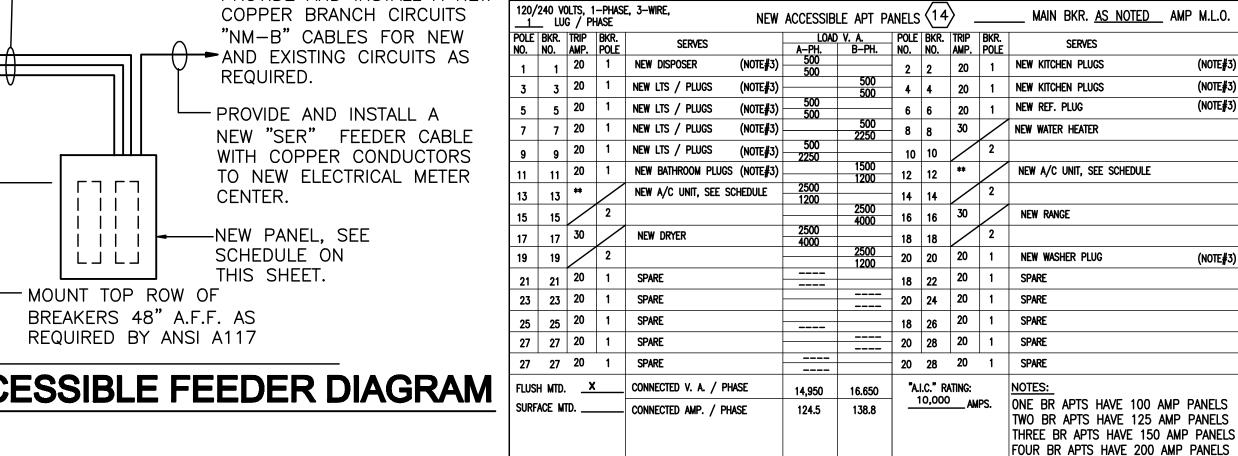
0

CISTERE STATE OF



SHEET NUMBER

E-1.3



ACCESSIBLE FEEDER DIAGRAM NO SCALE

WIRING SCHEDULE:

100 AMP SERVICE "SER" CABLE - 3#4 CU W/ GRND. 125 AMP SERVICE "SER" CABLE - 3#1 CU W/ GRND. 200 AMP SERVICE "SER" CABLE - 3#2/0 CU W/ GRND

150 AMP SERVICE "SER" CABLE - 3#1/0 CU W/ GRND

PROVIDE AND INSTALL A NEW

COPPER BRANCH CIRCUITS

1. NO 120 VOLT CIRCUITS SHALL HAVE "SHARED NEUTRAL" CONNECTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC ARTICLE 210.4.

VERIFY & SIZE BREAKER/FUSES IN ACCORDANCE WITH EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S LABEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC ARTICLE 430 & 440. ALL AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT BREAKERS SHALL BE "HACR" TYPE.

FAMILY ROOMS, KITCHEN, DINING ROOMS, LIVING ROOMS, PARLORS, LIBRARIES, DENS, BEDROOMS, SUNROOMS, RECREATION ROOMS, CLOSETS, HALLWAYS, LAUNDRY, OR SIMILAR ROOMS OR AREAS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A LISTED ARC-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, COMBINATION TYPE, INSTALLED TO PROVIDE PROTECTION OF THE BRANCH CIRCUIT. (NEC ARTICLE 210.12, 2014 EDITION).

TYPICAL DWELLING UNITS ELECTRICAL NOTES:

- CONTRACTOR SHALL SPACE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS WITH-IN DWELLING UNITS AS PER THE 2014 EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE ARTICLE 210.52(A)(1) THROUGH (A)(3). PROVIDE ADDITIONAL VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL FRAMING NECESSARY TO SPACE OUTLETS AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL SPACE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS ABOVE THE DWELLING UNIT KITCHEN COUNTERTOPS IN EACH DWELLING UNITS AS PER THE 2014 EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE ARTICLE 210.52(C)(1) THROUGH (C)(5). PROVIDE ADDITIONAL VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL FRAMING TO SPACE OUTLETS AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE. ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS MOUNTED ABOVE COUNTER TOPS IN KITCHEN SHALL BE MOUNTED HORIZONTAL WITH TOP OF OUTLETS AT +44" A.F.F. FOR ACCESSIBLE CODES

KEVIN E. NORRIS ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

5518 WALLWOOD ROAD KNOXVILLE, TN 37912 PHONE: (865) 584-3063

BR

BR

GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES:

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 20 AMP CIRCUIT WITH #12/2 W/GROUND ROMEX CABLE (CONCEALED) AS REQUIRED AND CONNECT TO A NEW 20/1 BREAKER WITH-IN NEW PANEL AS REQUIRED.

2. NOT USED.

VERIFY ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL DEVICE LOCATION (V.I.F.) CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL OUTLETS, LIGHT SWITCHES, PHONE JACKS AND COVER PLATES THROUGH OUT THE ENTIRE PROJECT. WHITE COLOR WIRING DEVICES AND COVER

4. NOT USED.

5. EXISTING ELECTRICAL WIRING FOR THIS PROJECT IS CONCEALED WITH-IN EXISTING WALLS, CEILINGS AND FLOORS. ALL INTERIOR WALL ARE FRAMED WALLS WITH SHEET ROCKS FINISHES.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THEIR OWN "TRADE-CUTS" TO PERFORM THEIR WORK. "TRADE-CUTS" SHALL INCLUDE CUTTING, PATCHING AND PAINTING OF ALL EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK AS INDICATED ON THESE DRAWING IN A NEAT AND ORDERLY MANNER. ALL "TRADE-CUTS" MUST RETURN THE EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS OR CEILINGS TO THERE EXISTING CONDITIONS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT CUT ANY EXISTING FLOOR OR ROOF JOIST UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCE. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY REPAIRS NECESSARY FOR ANY DAMAGE TO

8. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSURE THAT THE INTENT OF THE PROJECT IS COMPLETED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE ALL NECESSARY TIME AND MATERIAL TO COMPLETE THE INTENT OF THESE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT WITH ARCHITECT AND / OR ENGINEER WITH ANY QUESTIONS PRIOR TO STARTING ANY PORTION OF THE PROJECT.

DEMOLITION ELECTRICAL NOTES ACCESSIBLE UNITS:

ELIVING BR BR

WITH-IN PATCH PANEL.

TYPICAL TELEPHONE / TELEVISION DIAGRAM

ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL DEVICES WIRING AND FIXTURES, PANEL, TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION OUTLETS TO BE A COMPLETELY REMOVED.

CAT5e HOMERUN FROM EACH OUTLET TO PATCH PANEL. CONCEAL ALL NEW WIRING WITH-IN EXISTING SHEETROCK WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. EXTEND CATSe CABLE ABOVE LAY-IN

MOUNTED

PATCH

PANEL W

VERIFY EXACT NUMBER

TYPICAL UNIT PLANS.

OF OUTLETS WITH

CEILING IN CORRIDOR TO RECESSED TELEPHONE BOX AS REQUIRED. - EXTEND RG-6 COAX CABLE ABOVE LAY-IN CEILING IN CORRIDOR TO RECESSED CABLE BOX AS REQUIRED.

RG-6 HOMERUN FROM EACH OUTLET TO PATCH PANEL. CONCEAL ALL NEW WIRING WITH-IN EXISTING SHEETROCK WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

— VERIFY EXACT

NUMBER OF

OUTLETS WITH

TYPICAL UNIT

PLANS.

EXISTING FLUSH MOUNTED ELECTRICAL PANEL, 120/240 VOLTS, 1-PHASE, 3-WIRE, SEE PANEL SCHEDULES. BEFORE THE FINAL COMPLETION OF THE INSTALL NEW TYPED LABEL WITH IN EACH PANEL.

REMOVE EXISTING OUTLET FROM EXISTING J-BOX: PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW GFCI RECEPTACLE AND COVER PLATE IN EXISTING OUTLET BOX FLUSH IN WALL. CONNECT TO NEW BATHROOM CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT USE GFCI RECEPTACLES TO PROVIDE DOWN STREAM PROTECTION TO OTHER OUTLETS. RELOCATE "GFCI" OUTLET TO CLEAR NEW MIRROR AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUSH MOUNTED TELEVISION OUTLETS WITH NEW COAX CABLE, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET E-1.0. VERFIY LOCATION W/ OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

OUTDOOR A/C UNITS. CONNECTED TO FIRST FLOOR APARTMENTS ONLY. PROVIDE $\stackrel{\smile}{\smile}$ NEW "WHILE-IN-USE" COVER AS REQUIRED. MAXIMUM OF 25'-0" FROM HVAC EQUIPMENT.

19 INSTALL NEW FLUSH MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX AND CONNECT TO LIGHTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.

EXISTING TELEPHONE OUTLET LOCATIONS TO REMAIN, REPLACE EXISTING TELEPHONE JACKS COVERPLATES AND CONNECT TO EXISTING WIRING AS REQUIRED.

REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED LIGHTING FIXTURE AND REPLACE EXISTING INSTALL TWO NEW WALL SWITCHES TO CONTROL THE LIGHT AND FAN SEPARATELY EXISTING SHEET ROCK WALLS AND CEILING AS REQUIRED.

RENOVATION ELECTRICAL NOTES,

 $\langle 1 \rangle$ NOT USED.

NEW CEILING MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE TYPE "A". PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW FLUSH MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX AND CONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.

NEW DUPLEX PLUG RECEPTACLE FOR REFRIGERATOR. NEW OUTLET AND COVERPLATE WITH NEW DEVICE AND COVERPLATE AS REQUIRED.

NEW OUTDOOR A/C UNITS LOCATED ON FINISHED GRADE, VERIFY IN FIELD EXACT LOCATIONS. CONNECT NEW HEAT PUMP UNIT WITH NEW CIRCUITRY. SEE "APPLIANCE 4 / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-5.0. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW W.P. GENERAL DUTY FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH AT NEW UNIT LOCATION TO MEET NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER WITHIN EXISTING PANEL AS PER NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE TO MATCH A/C UNIT NAMEPLATE "MOCP" RATING.

NEW INDOOR HEAT PUMP AND CONNECT WITH NEW WIRING AS REQUIRED. <u>SEE</u> <u>"APPLIANCE / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-4.0 FOR</u> NEW WIRING SIZE AND BREAKER SIZES FOR NEW MECHANICAL UNITS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER WITHIN ELECTRICAL PANEL AS PER NATIONAL

ELECTRICAL CODE TO MATCH A/C UNIT NAMEPLATE "MOCP" RATING. PROVIDE LOCK-OFF HANDLE ON CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN NEW ELECTRICAL PANELS FOR <u>INDOOR FURNACES TO SERVE AS SERVICE DISCONNECT FOR NEW INDOOR A/C</u> UNITS AS ALLOWED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED, 120V SMOKE DETECTOR. ALL UNITS SHALL HAVE BATTERY BACK-UP. WALL MOUNTED UNITS SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH TOP OF DETECTOR 4" BELOW CEILING. ALL DETECTORS SHALL

6 SOUND TOGETHER. DETECTOR SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY KIDDE (i12010S), GENTEX OR BRK CONNECT TO 120V ARC FAULT PROTECTED CIRCUIT TO CONNECT DETECTORS TOGETHER WITH IN EACH INDIVIDUAL UNIT. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL STROBE LIGHT (177cd) KIDDLE (SLED177i) IN ACCESSIBLE UNITS AND (SIGHT/HEARING) AS PER ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. DO NOT INSTALL SMOKE DETECTORS WITH-IN 3'-0" OF ANY NEW OR EXISTING AIR VENTS OR FAN BLADES AS PER NFPA 72 MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE WITH MANUFACTURER FOR INSTALLATION DISTANCE FROM WALL AND BULKHEADS.

7) DISCONNECT EXISTING WATER HEATER AND CONNECT NEW 4.5 KW ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. SEE "APPLIANCE / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-4.0 FOR NEW WIRING SIZE AND BREAKER SIZES FOR NEW MECHANICAL UNITS.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL EXTERIOR DOOR LIGHT AND NEW INSIDE WALL SWITCH AS REQUIRED. CONNECT TO EXISTING UNSWITCHED CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.

INSTALL NEW GFCI RECEPTACLE AND COVER PLATE. RECONNECT TO EXISTING $\langle 9 \rangle$ kitchen appliance circuit as required. Contractor shall not use gfci RECEPTACLES TO PROVIDE DOWN STEAM PROTECTION TO OTHER OUTLETS.

EXISTING ELECTRICAL OUTLET OR SWITCH LOCATION TO REMAIN, REPLACE EXISTING WIRING DEVICE AND COVERPLATE AND RECONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL TERMINATE EXISTING CONDUCTORS ON NEW DEVICES AND NEW ARC-FAULT BREAKERS AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE. (SEE GENERAL NOTE#3)

REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE AND REPLACE WITH NEW WALL MOUNTED LIGHT OVER BATHROOM MIRROR WITH NEW FIXTURE TYPE "B". RECONNECT TO EXISTING CIRCUITRY AS REQUIRED.

REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE AND (12) REPLACE WITH NEW SURFACE MOUNTED FIXTURE TYPE AS NOTED. CONTRACTOR SHALL TERMINATE EXISTING CONDUCTORS ON NEW DEVICES TO NEW ARC-FAULT BREAKERS AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

EXISTING ELECTRIC RANGE TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW ELECTRIC RANGE. CONNECT $\langle 13
angle$ to existing 50 AMP, range receptacle and circuit as required. Coordinate CORD AND PLUG WITH NEW APPLIANCE SUPPLIER. SEE "APPLIANCE / MECHANICAL UNIT CONNECTION SCHEDULE" ON SHEET E-4.0 FOR NEW WIRING SIZE AND BREAKER SIZES FOR NEW MECHANICAL UNITS.

PROJECT THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY EACH BREAKER AND IT'S USE AND

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW WEATHERPROOF GFCI SERVICE RECEPTACLE FOR

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW RECESSED MOUNTED PATCH PANEL, SEE NEW DIAGRAM FOR NEW TELEVISION WIRING ON THIS SHEET. LOCATE NEW PATCH AND PAINT AND PAINT AND PAINT PANEL IN READILY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION AS PER NATIONAL

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW CEILING MOUNTED LIGHT AS NOTED. PROVIDE AND

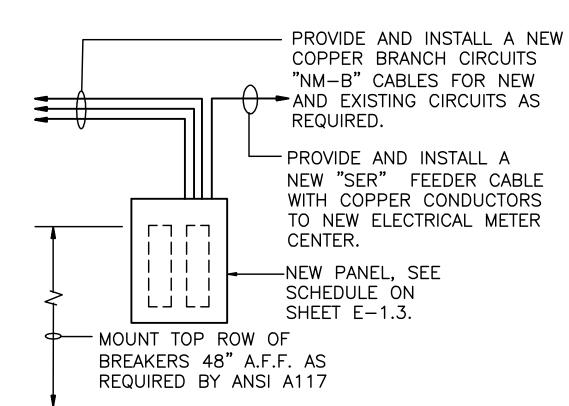
DEMO EXISTING TOILET EXHAUST FAN. NEW TOILET EXHAUST FAN TO NEW WALL SWITCH AND EXISTING CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.

DISCONNECT EXISTING RANGE HOOD DURING KITCHEN CABINET REPLACEMENT PHASE OF PROJECT. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DUPLEX PLUG RECEPTACLE IN WALL CABINET FOR NEW MICROWAVE / VENT HOOD. CONNECT TO NEW 120 VOLT, 20 AMP CIRCUIT IN EXISTING PANEL. SEE ARCHITECTURAL WALL ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHT FOR NEW HOOD.

REMOVE EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE AND (23) REMOVE ALL EXISTING CONDUCTORS AND DISCONNECT FROM EXISTING PANEL IN ANOTHER APARTMENT AND INSTALL BLANK COVER. SEE SHEET E-2.0.

RECESSED J-BOX WITH NEW CEILING FAN RATED RECESSED J-BOX PROVIDE AND AND CONNECT SWITCHES TO FAN/LIGHT WITH #12/3 W/GRND "NM" CABLE. PATCH

FOUR BEDROOM ACC. UNIT SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0" 1,261 SF NET 1,351 SF GROSS



ACCESSIBLE FEEDER DIAGRAM

NO SCALE

WIRING SCHEDULE:

100 AMP SERVICE "SER" CABLE - 3#4 CU W/ GRND. 125 AMP SERVICE "SER" CABLE - 3#1 CU W/ GRND.

150 AMP SERVICE "SER" CABLE - 3#1/0 CU W/ GRND. 200 AMP SERVICE "SER" CABLE - 3#2/0 CU W/ GRND.

TYPICAL DWELLING UNITS ELECTRICAL NOTES:

CONTRACTOR SHALL SPACE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS WITH-IN DWELLING UNITS AS PER THE 2014 EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE ARTICLE 210.52(A)(1) THROUGH (A)(3). PROVIDE ADDITIONAL VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL FRAMING NECESSARY TO SPACE OUTLETS AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL SPACE ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS ABOVE THE DWELLING UNIT KITCHEN COUNTERTOPS IN EACH DWELLING UNITS AS PER THE 2014 EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE ARTICLE 210.52(C)(1) THROUGH (C)(5). PROVIDE ADDITIONAL VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL FRAMING TO SPACE OUTLETS AS REQUIRED BY NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE. ALL ÈLÉCTRICAL OUTLETS MOUNTED ABOVE COUNTER TOPS IN KITCHEN SHALL BE MOUNTED HORIZONTAL WITH TOP OF OUTLETS AT +44" A.F.F. FOR ACCESSIBLE CODES.

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DISPOSER TO NEW CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. SEE MECHANICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE FOR NEW CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH NEW CORD AND PLUG. PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW WALL SWITCH ABOVE COUNTER TOP (+44" A.F.F.) TO CONTROL DISPOSER.

HUBBELL CO. NO. NSOBOX14 (14.38 WIDE X 14" TALL)

PANEL TO ALLOW OWNER DATA MODEM TO BE INSTALLED

SYMBOL: PP

WITH NSOPTM8 (TELEPHONE 8-PORT MODULE) AND

NSOVM82G (COAX 8-WAY MODULE). ARRANGE PATCH

PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW DISHWASHER AND CONNECT TO NEW CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED. SEE MECHANICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE FOR NEW CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH NEW CORD AND PLUG.

KEVIN E. NORRIS **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER** 5518 WALLWOOD ROAD KNOXVILLE, TN 37913 PHONE: (865) 584-3063

BR BR BR

BR





SHEET NUMBER

CAD FILE:

S

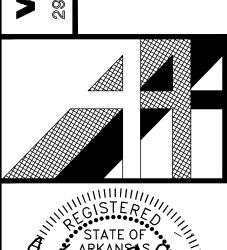
SIB

S Ш

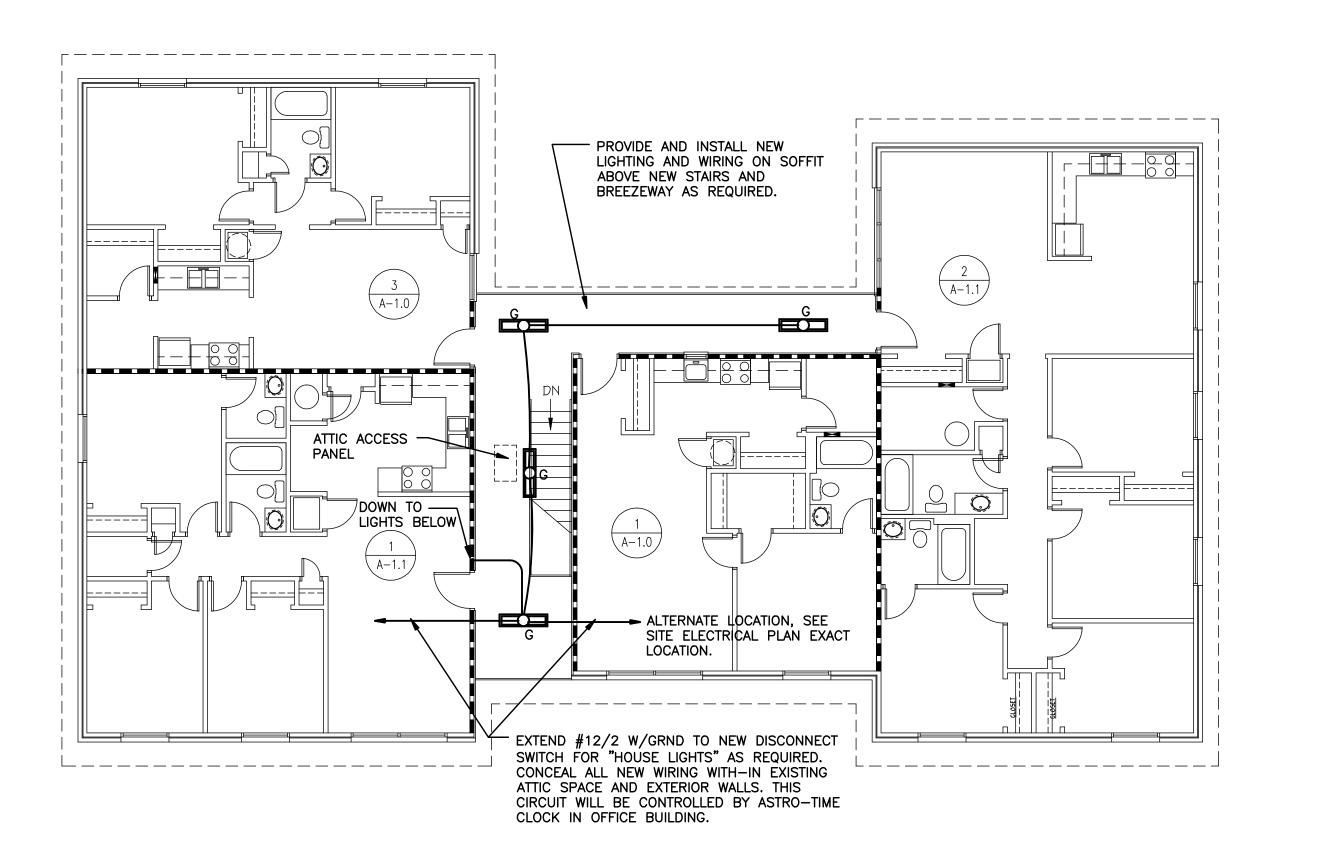
C

O

4







PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW LIGHTING AND WIRING ON SOFFIT ABOVE NEW STAIRS AND BREEZEWAY AS REQUIRED. DOWN TO — LIGHTS **BELOW** - ALTERNATE LOCATION, SEE SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN EXACT LOCATION. EXTEND #12/2 W/GRND TO NEW DISCONNECT SWITCH FOR "HOUSE LIGHTS" AS REQUIRED. CONCEAL ALL NEW WIRING WITH-IN EXISTING ATTIC SPACE AND EXTERIOR WALLS. THIS CIRCUIT WILL BE CONTROLLED BY ASTRO—TIME CLOCK IN OFFICE BUILDING.

BLDG'S '2','3','5','8' SECOND FLOOR PLAN SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

EXISTING LIGHTING NOTE:

EXISTING STARIS AND BREEZEWAYS AREA ARE BEING REPLACES, SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. REMOVE ALL EXISTING WALL MOUNTED EXTERIOR LIGHTING AND PHOTO-CELL. EXISTING EXTERIOR LIGHTING AND PHOTO-CELL ARE CONNECTED TO ONE OF THE EXISTING TENANT PANELS IN EACH BUILDING.

TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION SERVICE NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL EXISTING TELEPHONE AND TV CABLE FROM THE EXTERIOR FACE FROM ALL BUILDINGS AS REQUIRED. ALL TELEPHONE AND TV CABLES SHALL BE CONCEALED WITH-IN EXISTING WALLS AS REQUIRED, SEE DETAILS ON TYPICAL UNIT PLANS.

BLDG'S '1','4','6','7' SECOND FLOOR PLAN

E-2.0 SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

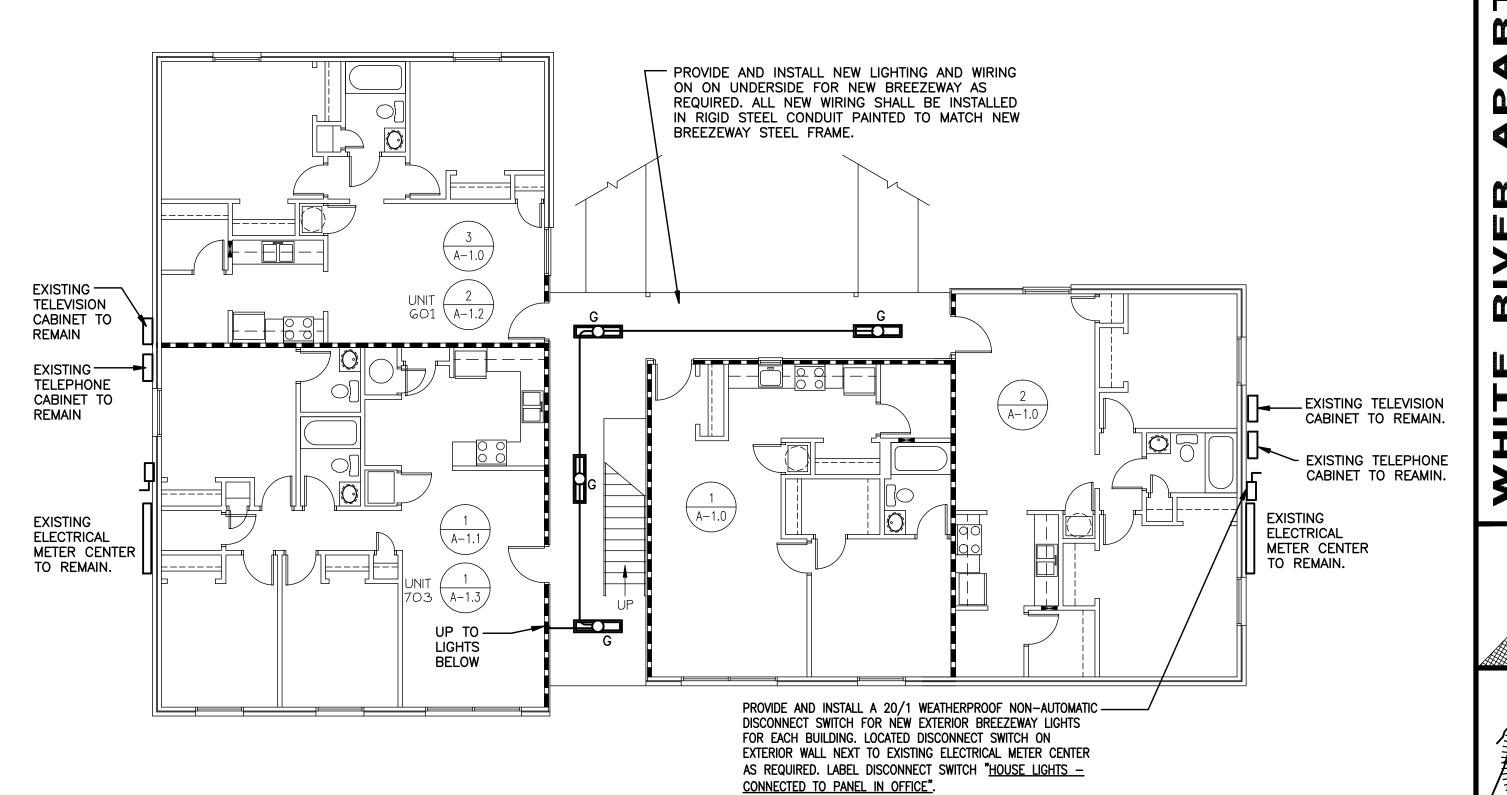
PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW LIGHTING AND WIRING ON ON UNDERSIDE FOR NEW BREEZEWAY AS REQUIRED. ALL NEW WIRING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN RIGID STEEL CONDUIT PAINTED TO MATCH NEW BREEZEWAY STEEL FRAME. \A-1.4 / 804 $\begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ A-1.0 \end{pmatrix}$ $\left(\begin{array}{c}2\\A-1.1\end{array}\right)$ **TELEVISION** UP TO LIGHTS CABINET TO EXISTING — REMAIN. **TELEVISION** CABINET TO **EXISTING** REMAIN. **TELEPHONE** CABINET TO EXISTING — $\begin{array}{c}
1\\
A-1.2
\end{array}$ UNIT
502 **TELEPHONE** CABINET TO REMAIN. EXISTING
ELECTRICAL
METER CENTER
TO REMAIN. EXISTING — ELECTRICAL METER CENTER TO REMAIN. PROVIDE AND INSTALL A 20/1 WEATHERPROOF NON-AUTOMATIC - DISCONNECT SWITCH FOR NEW EXTERIOR BREEZEWAY LIGHTS FOR EACH BUILDING. LOCATED DISCONNECT SWITCH ON

EXTERIOR WALL NEXT TO EXISTING ELECTRICAL METER CENTER

AS REQUIRED. LABEL DISCONNECT SWITCH "HOUSE LIGHTS -

CONNECTED TO PANEL IN OFFICE".

BLDG'S '2','3','5','8' FIRST FLOOR PLAN SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



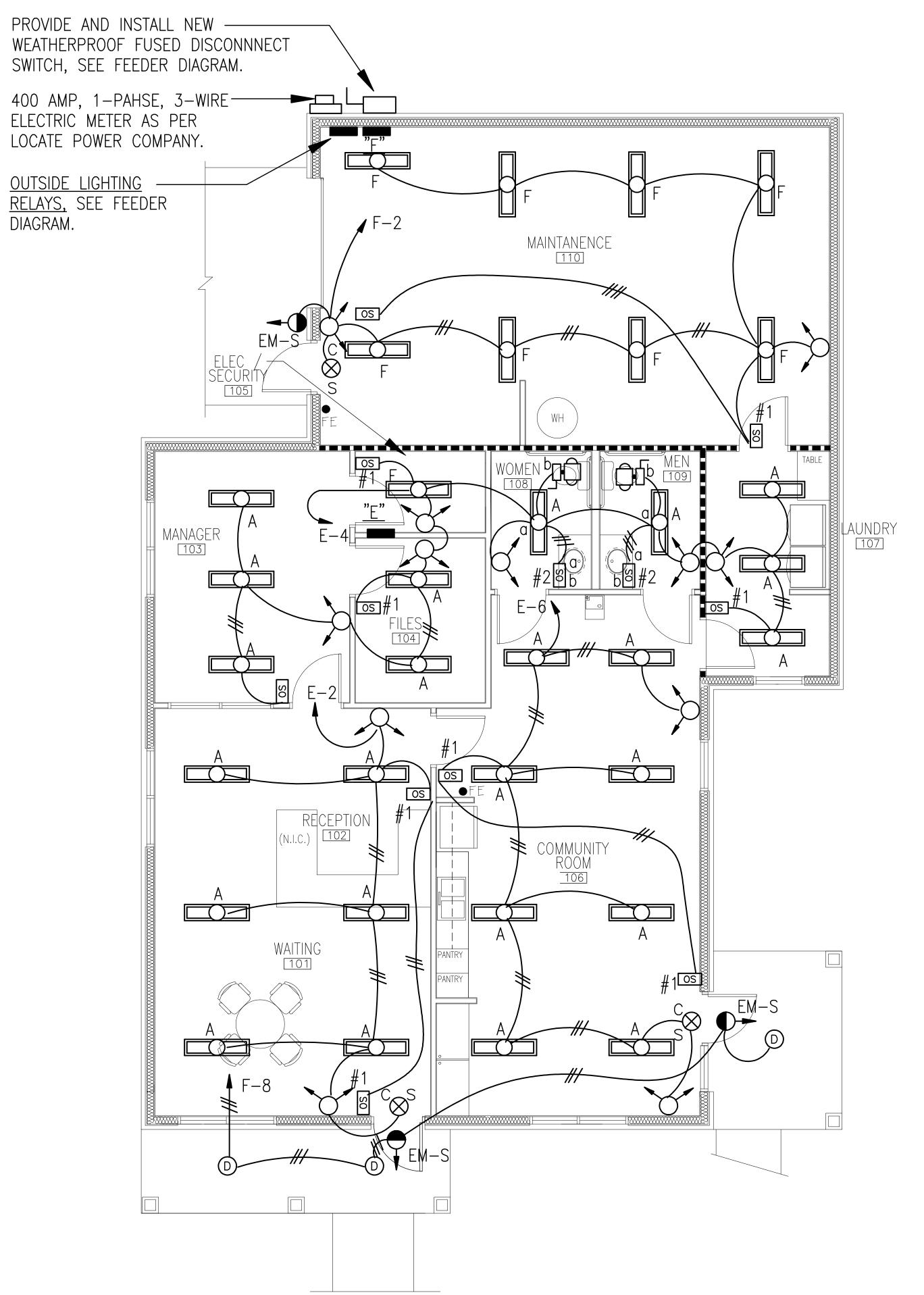
BLDG'S '1','4','6','7' FIRST FLOOR PLAN SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

KEVIN E. NORRIS ELECTRICAL ENGINEER 5518 WALLWOOD ROAD KNOXVILLE, TN 37912 PHONE: (865) 584-3063

SHEET NUMBER

E-2.0

CAD FILE:



COMMUNITY/OFFICE FLOOR PLAN - LIGHTING

2,275 SF GROSS

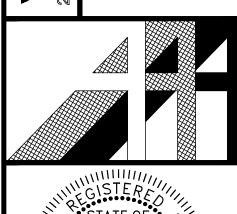
SCALE: 1/4" - 1'-0"

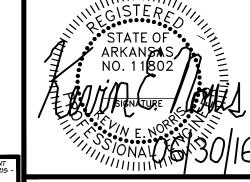
OCCUPANCY/VACANCY SENSORS SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
OS1	WALL MOUNTED INFRARED AND ULTRASONIC DUAL—TECHNOLOGY LINE VOLTAGE OCCUPANCY SENSOR WITH MANUAL "ON" / "OFF" BUTTON, AND AUTO "ON" / "OFF", SENSOR SWITCH CO. NO. WSD—PDT—(**) VERIFY COLOR WITH ARCHITECT. PROVIDES ONLY SINGLE LEVEL OF SWITCH CONTROL.
OS2	WALL MOUNTED INFRARED AND ULTRASONIC DUAL—TECHNOLOGY LINE VOLTAGE TWO POLE VACANCY SENSOR WITH TWO MANUAL "ON" / "OFF" BUTTONS, AND AUTO "ON" / "OFF", SENSOR SWITCH CO. NO. WSD—PDT—2P—SA—(**) VERIFY COLOR WITH ARCHITECT. PROVDES BI—LEVEL OF SWITCH CONTROL.

OCCUPANCY / VACANCY SENSORS NOTES:

- 1. OCCUPANCY SENSORS SHALL PROVIDE BOTH AUTOMATIC "ON" AND "OFF" CONTROLS FOR LIGHTS WITH MANUAL "OFF" BUTTON(S).
- 2. VACANCY SENSORS SHALL PROVIDE ONLY AUTOMATIC "OFF" CONTROLS FOR LIGHTS WITH BOTH MANUAL "ON" AND "OFF" BUTTON(S).
- 3. ALL OCCUPANCY / VACANCY SENSORS SHALL BE SET TO THE MAXIMUM OF 30:00 MINUTES TIME DELAY FOR AUTOMATIC "OFF" CONTROLS AS PER 2012 IECC.
- 4. ALL OCCUPANCY / VACANCY SENSORS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH MANUAL "ON" AND "OFF" BUTTON(S) AS PER 2012 IEĆC.
- ALL WALL MOUNTED OCCUPANCY / VACANCY SENSORS SHALL BE MOUNTED 48" TO TOP OF BOX OR CEILING MOUNTED AS NOTED IN DESCRIPTION ABOVE. ALL CEILING MOUNTED SENSOR SHALL BE CENTERED IN SPACE AS REQUIRED.
- ALL OCCUPANCY / VACANCY SENSORS LOCATED WITH-IN THE DAYLIGHT ZONE AS PER 2012 INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH PHOTOCELL AND DUAL CIRCUIT CONTROLS TO CONTROL 50% OF THE LIGHTING FIXTURES WITH-IN THE DAYLIGHT ZONE AS DEFINED IN THE 2012 IECC.
- ALL OCCUPANCY SENSORS LOCATED WITH RESTROOMS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH DUAL-CIRCUIT CONTROLS TO OPERATE BOTH RESTROOM LIGHTS AND EXHAUST FANS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY COLOR FOR ALL WALL MOUNTED SENSORS AND COVER PLATES WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ORDERING EQUIPMENT.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL AND WIRED ALL SENSORS TO COMPLY WITH THE MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS AND WIRING DIAGRAMS TO ENSURE PROPER WORKING ORDER.



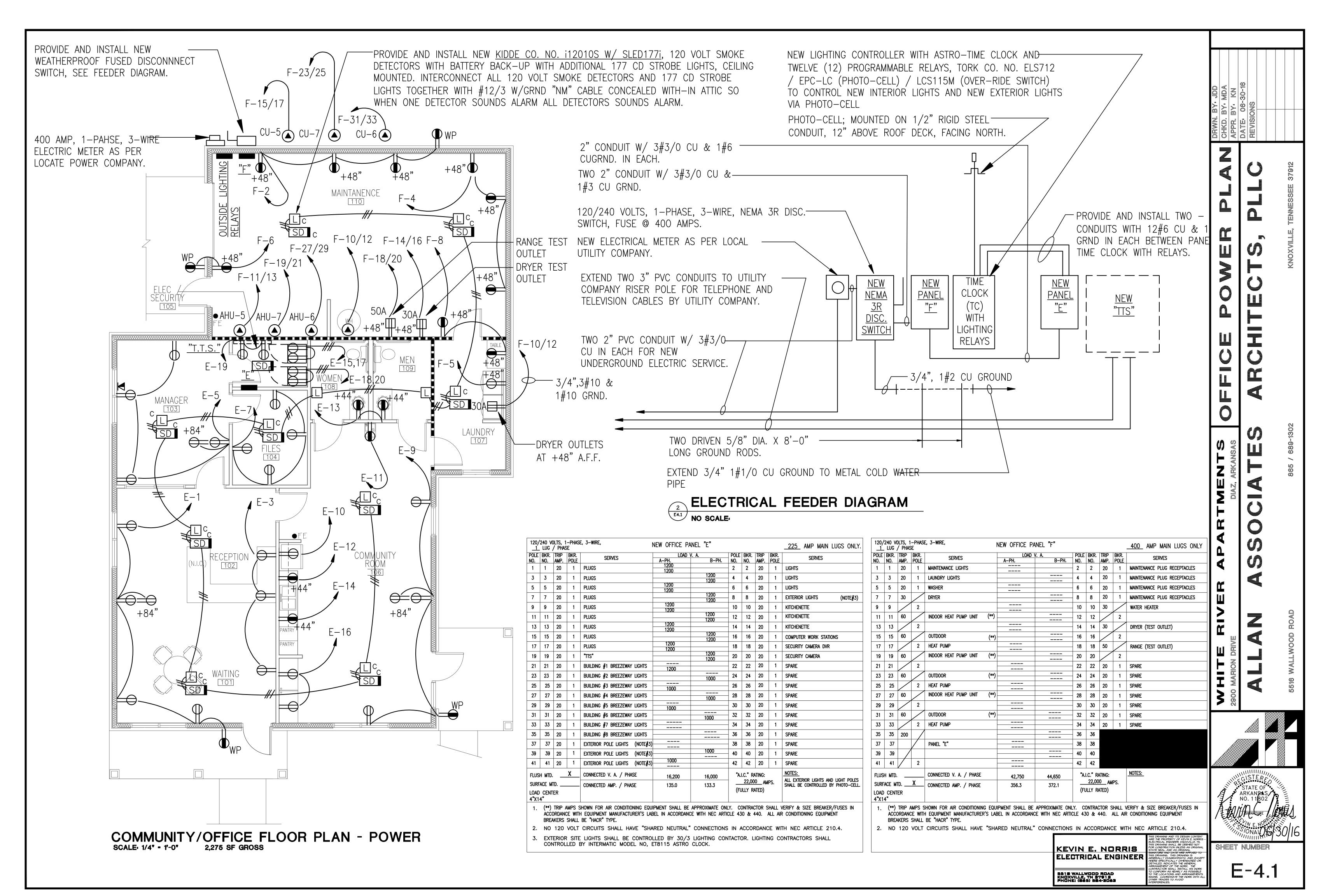


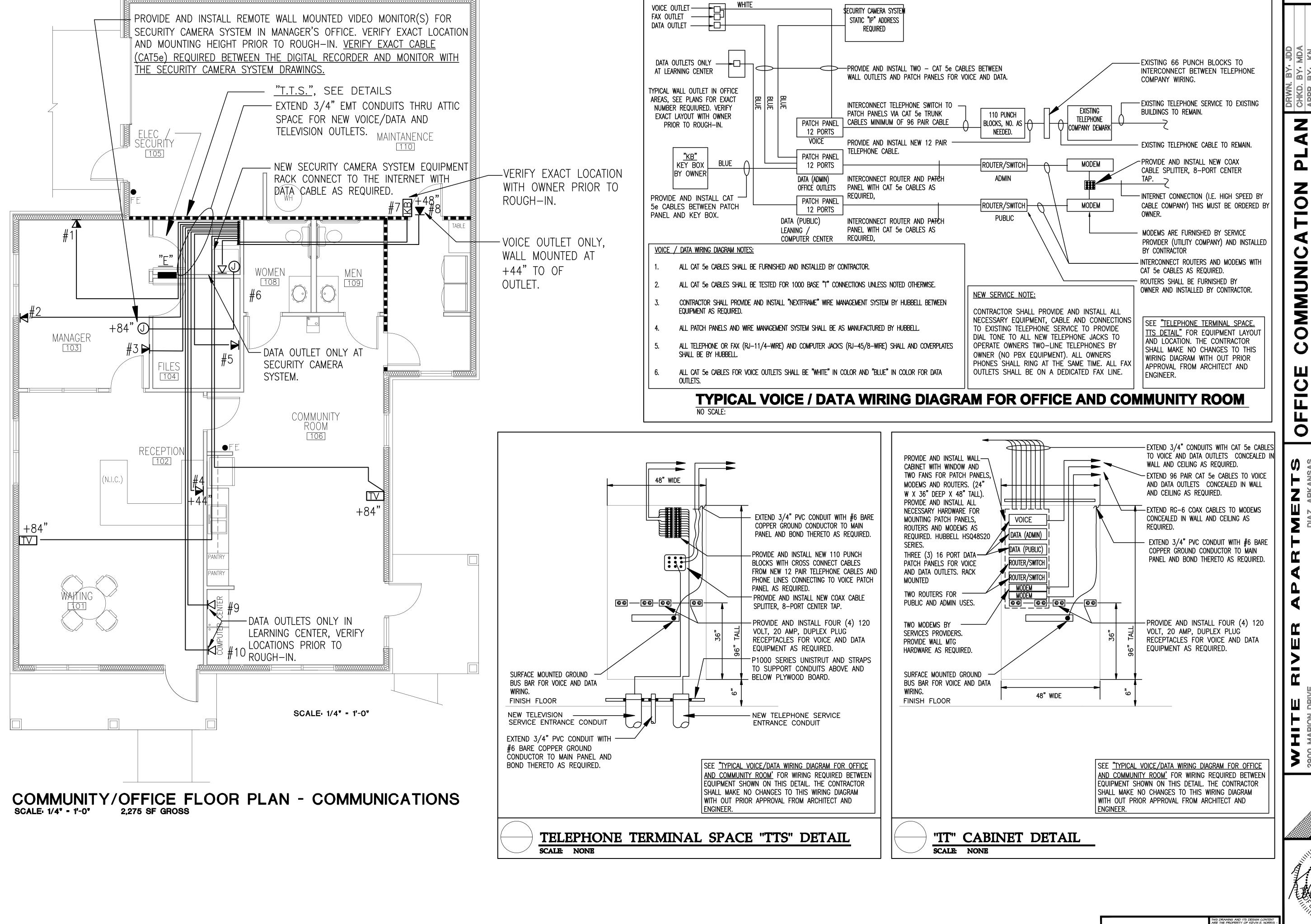
SHEET NUMBER

E - 4.0

KEVIN E. NORRIS **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**

5518 WALLWOOD ROAD KNOXVILLE, TN 37912 PHONE: (865) 554-3063



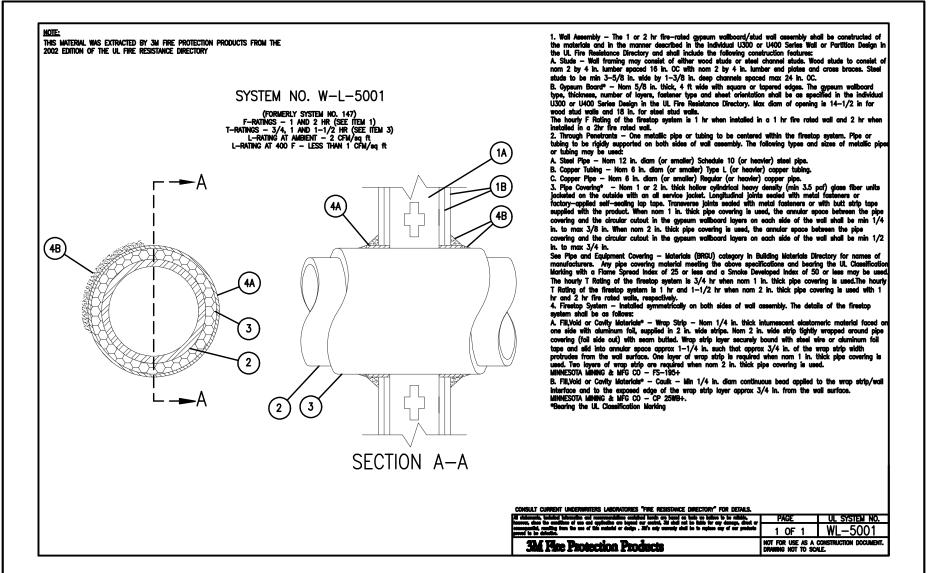


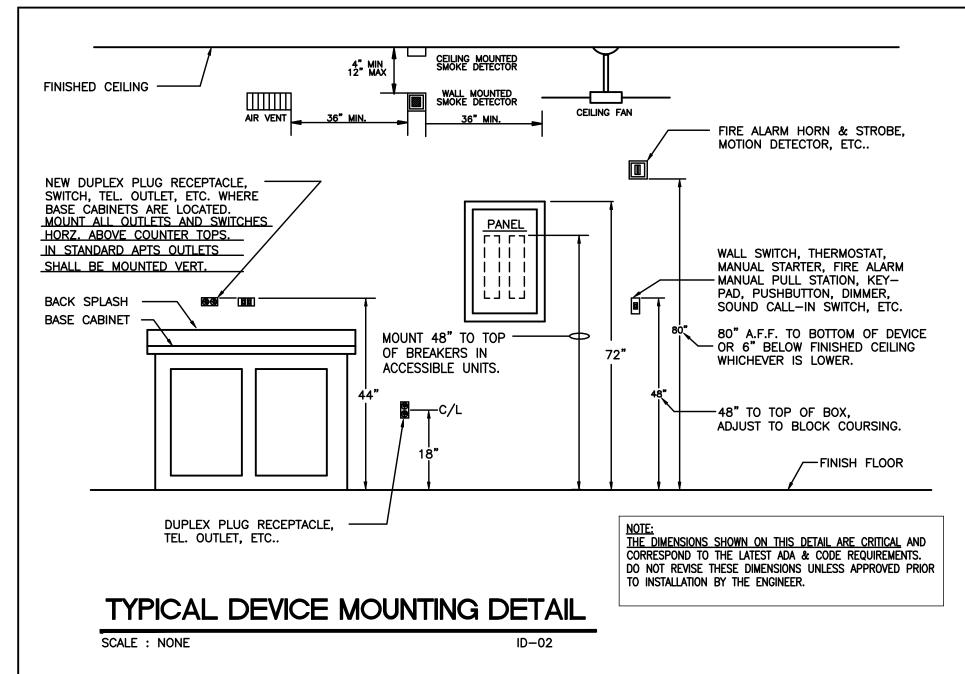
SHEET NUMBER KEVIN E. NORRIS **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER** 5518 WALLWOOD ROAD KNOXVILLE, TN 37912 PHONE: (865) 584-3063

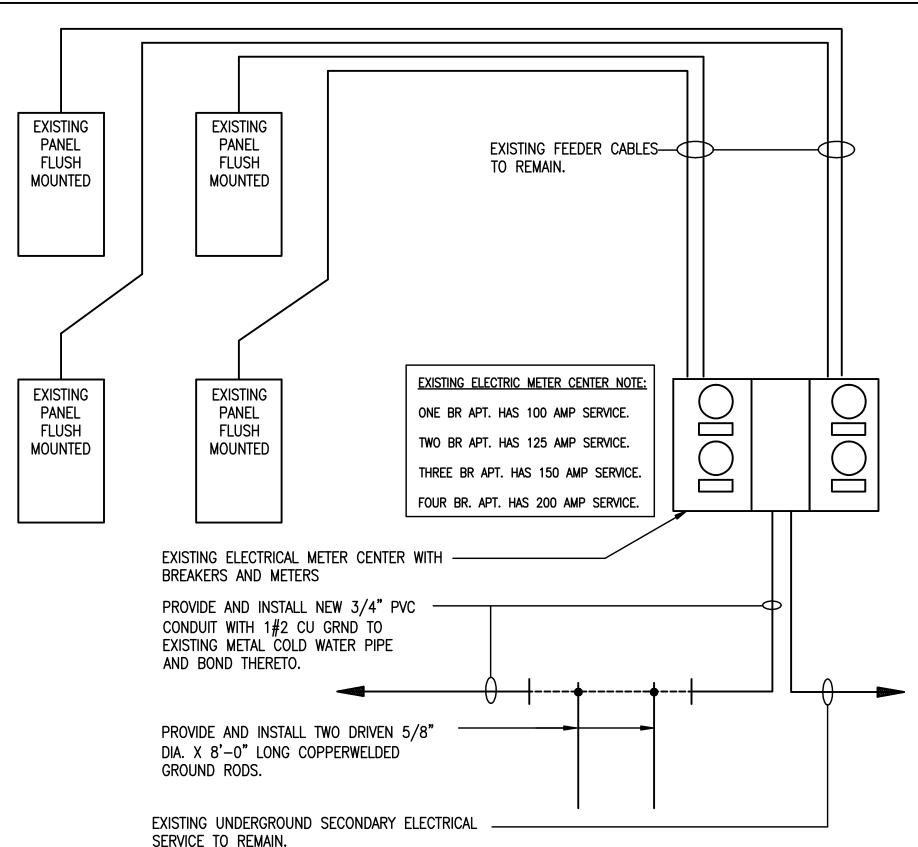
E-4.2

STATE OF ARKANSAS

(I)







ELECTRICAL METER CENTER DETAIL

NO SCALE:

	AP	PLIANC	E / N	MECHAI	NICAL	UNIT ELECTRICAL	CONNECT	ON SCHED	ULE
MARK	UNIT SERVED	KW	POWER FLA	MCA	HP	FEEDER SIZE ("NM"/ROMEX CABLE)	UNIT SAFETY SWITCH (*)	VOLTAGE/ PHASE	NOTES
(a)	AHU-1	5.0		31.0		2#8 & 1#10 GRND	35/2	240/1	1
(a)	CU-1			12.4		2#12 & 1#12 GRND	20/2	240/1	
(a)	AHU-2	5.0		31.0		2#8 & 1#10 GRND	35/2	240/1	1
(a)	CU-2			12.4		2#12 & 1#12 GRND	20/2	240/1	
(a)	AHU-3	5.0		31.0		2#8 & 1#10 GRND	35/2	240/1	1
(a)	CU-3			12.4		2#10 & 1#10 GRND	20/2	240/1	
(a)	AHU-4	8.0		47.0		2#6 & 1#10 GRND	50/2	240/1	1
(a)	CU-4			17.9		2#10 & 1#10 GRND	30/2	240/1	
(a)	AHU-5	7.68		44.0		2#6 & 1#10 GRND	45/2	240/1	1
(a)	CU-5			12.0		2#12 & 1#12 GRND	20/2	240/1	
(a)	AHU-6	7.68		44.0		2#6 & 1#10 GRND	45/2	240/1	1
(A)	CU-6			12.0		2#12 & 1#12 GRND	20/2	240/1	
(a)	AHU-7	7.68		44.0		2#6 & 1#10 GRND	45/2	240/1	1
(a)	CU-7			12.0		2#12 & 1#12 GRND	20/2	240/1	
(a)	W/H-1	4.5				2#10 & 1#10 GRND	30/2	240/1	
(a)	EF	-				2#12 & 1#12 GRND	20/1	120/1	
(a)	DRYER	5.0	1			3#10 & 1#10 GRND	30/2	120/240/1	PROVIDE DRYER OUTLET
(a)	RANGE	8.0				3#6 & 1#10 GRND	50/2	120/240/1	PROVIDE RANGE OUTLET
(a)	DISHWASHER				1/2	2#12 & 1#12 GRND	20/1	120/1	NOTE#4
(a)	DISPOSER				1/2	2#12 & 1#12 GRND	20/1	120/1	NOTE#4
(A)									
(a)									
(a)									
(a)									
						•			

<u>N(</u>	OT	<u>ES:</u>									
1.		PROVIDE 3/4"	CONDUIT	WITH	INTERLOCK	CONDUCTORS	BETWEEN	EACH	INDOOR	UNIT	AND
		ITS RESPECTIVE	OUTDOO	R UN	IT. IF REQUI	IRED.					

2. ALL "NM" CABLE SHALL BE SIZED FOR COPPER CONDUCTORS AT 60 DEGREE "C" AS PER NATIONAL ELECTICAL CODE ARTICLE 110.14(C) AND 334.80. "SE" TYPE CABLES SHALL NOT BE USED.

- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL 20 AMP CORD AND PLUG PIGTAIL (6'-0" LONG) WITH A SINGLE 20 AMP. 120 VOLT RECEPTACLE IN A ACCESSIBLE LOCATION IN THE KITCHEN CABINETS FOR THE DISHWASHER AND DISPOSER. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL CORD AND PIUG TO NEW APPLAINCE AND PLUG INTO THE SINGLE RECEPTACLE. CONTRACTOR MUST GET LOCAL INSPECTOR APPROVAL FOR LOCATION OF SINGLE RECEPTACLES FOR PRIOR TO
- ROUGH-IN. SWITCHES OF SIZE AS INDICATED ON EQUIPMENT NAMEPLATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC. ALL UNIT SAFETY SWITCHES SHALL BE WEATHERPROOF WHEN OUTDOORS. PROVIDE FUSED
- AS PER ARTICLE 422.31(B) CONTRACTOR MAY PROVIDE AND INSTALL HANDLE LOCK-OFF DEVICES
 FOR INDOOR APPLIANCES THAT ARE WITH-IN SIGHT OF THE ELECTRICAL PANEL WHEN APPROVED BY LOCAL CODE OFFICIAL.

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

Α	CLOUDLINE SURFACE MOUNTED FLUORESCENT 1' X 4' WITH 2-32 WATT T8 ENERGY SAVING LAMPS AND ELECTRONIC BALLAST, THOMAS CO. NO. FC-232-EB
В	WALL MOUNTED CLOUDLINE, 26" WIDE X 5" HIGH WITH 2-17 WATT LAMPS, <u>THOMAS</u> CO. NO. SL-1217-EB MOUNT 6'-6" (2m) ABOVE FLOOR CENTERED OVER MIRROR. PROVDE ELECTRONIC BALLAST AND T8 ENERGY SAVING LAMPS.
С	CEILING MOUNTED DRUM LIGHT WITH 26 WATT CFL, MOUNT ON CEILING TO REPLACE EXISTING INCANDESCENT FIXTURE AS NOTED. THOMAS CO. NO. PL-8692-18L
D	SEMI-RECESSED LED DOWNLIGHT WITH WHITE TRIM RING AND LENS 15 WATT (750 LUMENS) WITH 3000K (80 CRI) LED'S. (DAMP LOCATION) <u>LIGHTING SCIENCE CO.</u> NO. GLP6-NW-WHITE 120 VOLTS. FIXTURE SHALL BE MOUNTED TO A RECESSED 4" SQUARE X 2 1/8" DEEP J-BOX.
Ε	NEW SURFACE MOUNTED "LED" FIXTURES WITH SURFACE MOUNTED, 9 WATTS, 623 LUMENS, 3000K, PROGRESS CO. NO. P3647-3030K9. MOUNT HORZONALLY TO RUN WITH NEW SIDING.
F	SURFACE MOUNTED WRAPAROUND FLUORESCENT WITH 2-32 WATT T8 ENERGY SAVING LAMPS AND ELECTRONIC BALLAST, 4'(122CM) LONG, THOMAS CO. NO. FWL-232-EB.
G	NEW SURFACE MOUNTED HIGH ABUSE 1X4 ACRYLIC LENS FIXTURE WITH VANDAL RESISTANCE MOUNTED PLATE AND SCREWS WITH TWO 32 WATT T8 LAMPS, <u>LUMAX CO. NO. YR-2-32-48-E0-9-P-D</u> PROVIDE SURFACE ADAPTER FOR SURFACE MOUNTED CONDUIT AS REQUIRED.
H	52" CEILING FAN 5 BLADES WITH LIGHT KIT WHITE FINISH, SEAGULL CO. NO. 15030-15 W/ 1659BLE-15 LIGHT KIT. PROVIDE 1-18 WATT CFL. FAN AND LIGHT KIT SHALL BE "ENERGY STAR" RATED. FURNISHED WITH SPECIAL LIGHT SWITCH AND SPEED CONTROLLER OM ALL THE ACCESSIBLE UNITS.

- ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE "ENERGY STAR" RATED.
- 2. PRODUCTS BY PROGRESS, EPIPHANY, KICHLER AND THOMAS WILL BE ALLOWED.

	LEGEND	L					
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION						
³ Ø _b	ROUND TWIN TUBE FLUORESCENT TYPE FIXTURE; "A" REFERS TO DESIGNATION IN THE FIXTURE SCHEDULE; "b" REFERS TO SWITCH CONTROL; "3" REFERS TO CIRCUIT NUMBER.						
^p S ₃	WALL SWITCH (DECORATOR TYPE); SINGLE POLE UNLESS NOTED 3-OR-4 WAY, MOUNT 48"(1.2m) TO CENTERLINE ABOVE FLOOR, "P" INDICATES WITH PILOT LIGHT. P&S CO. NO. TM870SW (SINGLE POLE), TM873SW (3-WAY), TM874SW (4-WAY), 680WG (TWO SINGLE-POLE COMBINATION TYPE), TM870SL (PILOT LIGHT)					0 Z	
\$	EXISTING WALL SWITCH TO REMAIN.		-		_		
=	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 120 VOLT, 15 AMP., MOUNT 8" TO TOP OF BOX ABOVE COUNTER TOP AT WORK COUNTERS AND 18" +/- ABOVE FLOOR TO CENTERLINE OF BOX ELSEWHERE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. PROVIDE TAMPER PROOF TYPE RECEPTACLE IN ALL DWELLING UNITS.		CHKD	APPR.			
⊖ =	GFI TYPE DUPLEX PLUG RECEPTACLE (TAMPER RESISTANT), 120 VOLT, 20 AMP. MOUNTING SIMILAR TO STANDARD DUPLEX RECEPTACLE ABOVE, P&S CO. NO. 2095TRW. "WP" INDICATES WEATHERPROOF.		U				8
=	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE WITH UPPER PORTION SWITCHED, 120 VOLT, 15 AMP., MOUNT 8" TO TOP OF BOX ABOVE COUNTER TOP AT WORK COUNTERS AND 18" +/- ABOVE FLOOR TO CENTERLINE OF BOX ELSEWHERE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. PROVIDE TAMPER PROOF TYPE RECEPTACLE IN ALL DWELLING UNITS.				uses configuration		EE 37912
_	PANELBOARD; RECESSED OR SURFACE MOUNTED AS INDICATED, TOP 6'-0"(1.8m) ABOVE FLOOR ADJUSTED TO OCCUR AT MASONRY JOINT; SEE PANELBOARD SCHEDULE.						

CABLE EXTENDED TO PANELBOARD; PANEL "A", CIRCUITS 1&3; CROSS LINES INDICATE NUMBER OF NO. 12 AWG. CONDUCTORS WHEN MORE THAN TWO; CIRCUITS SHARING A COMMON NEUTRAL SHALL BE CONNECTED TO DIFFERENT LINES OR PHASES WITHIN THE PANELBOARD REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBERING ON THE DRAWINGS. CABLE RUN IN THE FLOOR CONSTRUCTION OR UNDERGROUND. PULL A SEPARATE CODE SIZE EQUIPMENT GROUND CONDUCTOR IN ALL PVC CONDUIT RUNS IN ADDITION TO CONDUCTORS INDICATED. INCREASE CONDUIT SIZE IF REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE THIS CONDUCTOR. CABLE RUN IN WALL OR CEILING CONSTRUCTION. JUNCTION BOX; SIZE AND USE: REQUIRED; COVERPLATE SHALL OVERLAP BOX EDGE BY 1/2"(1.3cm) WHERE RECESSED IN WALL WITH CONCEALED WIRING. FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH, GENERAL DUTY TYPE, SQUARE D CO., WEATHERPROOF OUTDOORS. PROVIDE FUSING OF SIZE AS IT APPEARS ON THE LABEL OF EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THERMOSTAT, MOUNT 48"(1.2m) TO CENTERLINE ABOVE FLOOR; EXTEND CONDUIT AND CONDUCTORS TO EQUIPMENT AND CONNECT. S WALL MOUNTED 120 VOLT SMOKE DETECTOR, LOCATED 8" BELOW CEILING. GENTEX CO. NO. 9120. OR "BRK" AND "KIDDIE".(C) INDICATES CEILING MOUNTED). CONNECT TO UNSWITCHED 120 VOLT CIRCUIT. ALL SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE WIRED IN TANDEM WITH IN EACH APARTMENT UNIT. MOUNT TOP OF SMOKE DETECTOR MIN OF 4" AND/OR 12" MAX FROM WALL MOUNTED 120 VOLT SMOKE DETECTOR AND BUILT-IN 110 CAND. STROBE LIGHT, LOCATED 8" BELOW CEILING. GENTEX CO. NO. 7109—CS—W OR "BRK" AND "KIDDIE". (C) INDICATES CEILING MOUNTED. CONNECT TO UNSWITCHED 120 VOLT CIRCUIT. ALL SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE WIRED IN TANDEM WITH IN EACH APARTMENT UNIT. MOUNT TOP OF SMOKE DETECTOR MIN OF 4" AND/OR 12" MAX FROM CEILING. EXIT SIGN WITH TWIN HEADS AND HIGH-OUTPUT BUILT-IN BATTERY, "W" INDICATES WALL MOUNTED; "S" INDICATES SINGLE FACE; "D" INDICATES DOUBLE-FACE; "C" INDICATES CEILING MOUNTED; DIRECTIONAL ARROWS AS SHOWN. <u>DUAL-LITE CO. NO. LX-U-R-W-E</u> OR EQUAL PRODUCT BY HUBBELL AND COOPER. TWIN HEAD CYLINDER EMERGENCY "LED" LIGHT WITH BATTERY, DUAL-LITE CO. NO. LZ-03L. PRODUCTS BY HUBBELL AND COOPER. MOUNT 7'-6" ABOVE FLOOR, BUT NOT CLOSER

THAN 3" (7.6cm)TO CEILING. WEATHER-PROOF SURFACE MOUNTED "LED" EMERGENCY LIGHT WITH COLD-WEATHER BALLAST, BUILT-IN PHOTO-CELL AND BLACK FINISH, WALL MOUNTED 7'-6" A.F.F. MULE CO. NO. MAKO-LED-ACEM-WH-IH,

COMBINATION TELEPHONE/COMPUTER OUTLET; TWO GANG BOX WITH 2-GANG DEVICE RING AND TELEPHONE TYPE COVERPLATE; EXTEND TWO CAT 6 CABLES TO EXISTING "TTS". MOUNTING HEIGHT SAME AS FOR DUPLEX PLUG RECEPTACLE ABOVE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

WEATHERPROOF LOW-VOLTAGE DOORBELL PUSH BUTTON MOUNTED 48" A.F.F. TO CENTERLINE. EDWARDS CO. NO. 620 / 147-1 STAINLESS STEEL COVER PLATE DOORBELL WITH CHIME / STROBE MOUNTED ON WALL 7'-0" A.F.F. EDWARDS CO. NO. 6536-C5-24VDC (92 dB / 50 cd) DOORBELL TRANSFORMER (120 VOLTS TO 24V, 20VA) MOUNTED ON JUNCTION BOX AS

CLOSE TO CEILING AS POSSIBLE. EDWARDS CO. NO. 592 TELEVISION OUTLET, MOUNT 18"(46cm) TO BOTTOM OF BOX ABOVE FLOOR, EXTEND 3/4" CONDUIT WITH "RG-6" COAX CABLE TO PATCH PANEL AS INDICATED. PATCH PANEL. SURFACE MOUNTED WITH SPLITTER FOR RG-6 COAX TV CABLES TO ADD NEW

TV

TV OUTLETS IN BEDROOM. LOCATE PATCH PANEL IN BEDROOM CLOSET IN READILY ACCESSIBLE LOCATION AS INDICATED ON PLAN. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET E-1.0 AND E-1.1. TELEPHONE TERMINAL SPACE, "T.T.S.", PROVIDE 3/4"(1.9cm) PLYWOOD BOARD BOLTED TO WALL, TOP 8'-6"(1.8m) ABOVE FLOOR, 8'-0"(1.5m) HIGH BY 4'-0" WIDE AS SHOWN. PROVIDE P1000 UNISTRUT ABOVE AND BELOW BOARD FOR ATTACHING CONDUIT TO WALL. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET E-5.2.

TELEPHONE OUTLET WITH TELEPHONE TYPE COVERPLATE; MOUNTING HEIGHT SAME AS FOR DUPLEX PLUG RECEPTACLE ABOVE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SPECIAL ELECTRICAL OUTLET CONNECTION, SEE SCHEDULE ON THIS SHEET.

WALL MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR SWITCH WITH 1-ZONE ON/OFF, DUAL TECHNOLOGY IR/ULTRASONIC, MOUNTING SAME A WALL SWITCH, SENSOR SWITCH CO. NO. WSD-PDT (800W INCANDESCENT @120V, 1200W FLUORESCENT @ 120V, 2700W FLUORESCENT @ 277V, NO NEUTRAL REQUIRED).

WALL MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR SWITCH WITH 2-ZONE ON/OFF, DUAL TECHNOLOGY IR/ULTRASONIC, MOUNTING SAME A WALL SWITCH, SENSOR SWITCH CO. NO. WSD-PDT-2P (800W INCANDESCENT @120V, 1200W FLUORESCENT @ 120V, 2700W FLUORESCENT @ 277V, NO NEUTRAL REQUIRED).

5518 WALLWOOD ROAD KNOXVILLE, TN 37912 PHONE: (865) 584-3063

THE PROPERTY OF KEVIN E. NORMS TRICAL BIOINEER, KNOX/LILE, TI.
DRAMING SHALL BE DEEMED NOT CONSTRUCTION UNLESS AN ORIGINAL ITE SEAL, AND AN ORIGINAL ITE SEAL, AND AN ORIGINAL NATURE AND DATE ARE AFFIXED TO DRAMING IS ERALLY DIAGRAMMATIC AND, EXCEFIXED SPECIFICALLY DIMENSIONED OR FAILED, INDICATES THE GENERAL ANGEMENT OF THE MORK, THE NITRACTOR SHALL INSTALL HIS WORK CONFORM AS NEARLY AS POSSIBLE THE LOCATIONS AND ARRANGEMENT: DANN. COORDINATE THE WORK WITH A HER TRADES TO AVOID ERFERENCES.

E-5.0

'ARKANSAS,

KEVIN E. NORRIS **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**

SHEET NUMBER

SPECIFICATION NOTES

- INCLUDE WIRING FOR LIGHTING, OUTLETS, MECHANICAL WORK AND TELEPHONE AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. INCLUDE LIGHTING FIXTURES, LAMPS, PANELBOARDS, WIRING DEVICES, SWITCHES, ETC. NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATING INSTALLATION WITH NO SHORT CIRCUITS, OPEN GROUNDS OR SHARED NEUTRALS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM, PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE, AN OPERATIONS TEST TO ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT. THE ENTIRE INSTALLATION SHALL BE FREE FROM OPEN GROUNDS, SHORT CIRCUITS AND SHARED NEUTRALS. BEFORE THE OWNER OPERATES THE EQUIPMENT FOR THE FIRST TIME, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH A MAN FAMILIAR WITH THE EQUIPMENT TO INSTRUCT AND ASSIST THE OWNER'S PERSONNEL IN THE PROPER OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF SAID EQUIPMENT.
- ELECTRICAL SUPPLY SHALL BE TAKEN FROM THE MAINS OF THE EXISTING 120/240 VOLT, 1-PHASE, 3-WIRE METER CENTER
- 3. EXISTING LOADCENTERS ARE "GE" WITH PLUG-IN BREAKERS RATED AT 10,000 AIC. ALL 120 VOLT. SINGLE PHASE. 15 & 20 AMPERE BRANCH CIRCUITS SUPPLYING OUTLETS INSTALLED IN DWELLING UNIT FAMILY ROOMS, DINING ROOMS, LIVING ROOMS, PARLORS, LIBRARIES, DENS, BEDROOMS, SUNROOMS, RECREATION ROOMS, CLOSETS, HALLWAYS, OR SIMILAR ROOMS OR AREAS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY A LISTED ARC-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, COMBINATION TYPE, INSTALLED TO PROVIDE PROTECTION OF THE BRANCH CIRCUIT. (NEC ARTICLE 210.12, 2011 EDITION).COORDINATE PLACEMENT OF PANEL TO AVOID CONFLICTS WITH OTHER TRADES. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CLEARANCES IN FRONT OF PANELBOARDS AS REQUIRED BY THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE. PROVIDE HEADROOM CLEARANCES AS DETAILED IN THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE. PROVIDE NEMA 3R TYPE WHEN LOCATED OUTDOORS.
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL METER CENTER SHALL REMAIN WITH MAIN AND BRANCH BREAKERS WITH EXISTING AIC RATING. SEE DETAILS FOR EXACT LAYOUT. PLACEMENT OF ELECTRICAL METER CENTERS TO AVOID CONFLICTS WITH OTHER TRADES. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CLEARANCES IN FRONT OF ELECTRICAL METER CENTER AS REQUIRED BY THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE. PROVIDE HEADROOM CLEARANCES AS DETAILED IN THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE. PROVIDE NEMA 3R TYPE WHEN LOCATED OUTDOORS.
- WIRING DEVICES SHALL BE PLASTIC SPECIFICATION GRADE, MINIMUM RATING OF 20 AMPERES. ALL WIRING DEVICES SHALL BE "WHITE IN COLOR. PROVIDE MATCHING COVERPLATE AS SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR 125-VOLT, 15 AND 20-AMPERE RECEPTACLES FOR DWELLING UNITS SHALL BE LISTED TAMPER-RESISTANT RECEPTACLES.
- 6. TYPES OF WIRING AND RACEWAYS:
- a. The types and grades of materials to be employed in the wiring systems ARE SUBJECT TO BUILDING STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS AND THE GOVERNING CODES. ALL CONDUCTORS FOR BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING SHALL BE TYPE "THWN-THHN" (90 DEG CELSIUS) COPPER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL SERVICE ENTRANCE CONDUCTORS SHALL BE "XHHW-2" COPPER (90 DEG CELSIUS) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. MINIMUM #12 AWG CONDUCTOR SIZE SHALL BE USED. ALL CONDUCTORS #10 AWG AND SMALLER SHALL BE SOLID. CONDUCTORS #8 AND LARGER SHALL" BE STRANDED.
- b. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL WIRING SHALL BE RUN CONCEALED AND OUTLETS SHALL BE FLUSH MOUNTED IN WALLS AND CEILINGS.

2. IN CONCRETE SLABS

- c. SCHEDULE 40 PVC 90 DEGREES CELSIUS RATED FOR ELECTRIC USE. CONDUIT SHALL BE USED IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: 1. UNDERGROUND
- d. RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT WITH GALVANIZED CONNECTORS AND COUPLINGS SHALL BE USED EXPOSED ON EXTERIOR OF BUILDING AND IN AREAS WHERE SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED IN THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE. PROVIDE COMPRESSION TYPE FITTINGS WHEN USED IN DAMP OR WET LOCATIONS.
- e. NON-METALLIC TYPE "NM-B" (90 DEG CELSIUS) CABLE WITH COPPER CONDUCTORS AND GROUND WIRE SHALL BE USED FOR BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING IN DWELLING UNITS ONLY EXCEPT FOR LOCATION NOTED TO USED "MC" CABLE OR "EMT" CONDUIT. NO "NM-B" CABLE SHALL BE RUN IN DAMP OR WET LOCATIONS OR OFFICE / COMMUNITY BUILDING. USE TYPE "NMC" CABLE WITH COPPER CONDUCTORS AND GROUND WIRE FOR BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING IN DWELLING UNITS IN DAMP OR CORROSIVE LOCATIONS. NO TYPE "NM-B" OR "NMC" CABLE SHALL BE RUN EXPOSED OR INSTALLED IN DUCTS, PLENUMS & OTHER AIR HANDLING SPACES. ALL "NM-B" WIRING SHALL BE SIZES PER 60 DEGREE AS PER NEC 110.14(c)
- f. EMT CONDUIT WITH COMPRESSION STEEL CONNECTORS AND COUPLINGS SHALL BE USED IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: 1. ALL LOCATIONS EXCEPT AS INDICATED ABOVE.

PROVIDE COMPRESSION TYPE FITTINGS WHEN LOCATED IN DAMP OR WET

ALL

- PROVIDE A CODE SIZE GREEN GROUND CONDUCTOR IN CONDUIT. INCREASE CONDUIT SIZE, IF REQUIRED, TO ACCOMMODATE THIS GROUND CONDUCTOR.
- h. ALL ELECTRICAL PENETRATIONS OF FIRE RATED WALLS, PARTITIONS, FLOOR OR CEILINGS AND ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS IN HOLLOW SPACES, VERTICAL SHAFTS, AND VENTILATION OR AIR HANDLING DUCTS SHALL BE MADE TO PREVENT THE POSSIBLE SPREAD OF FIRE OR SMOKE AND TOXIC FUMES. FIRE STOPPING MATERIALS USED SHALL BE 3M BRAND CP-25 FIRE BARRIER CAULK INSTALLED IN AN APPROVED METHOD IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC ARTICLES 300-21, 800-3(c), 110-3(b), UL AND THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
- NO SHARED NEUTRALS SHALL BE ALLOWED FOR CONNECTION OF LIGHTING OR POWER CIRCUITS.
- REMOVE THE WIRING, WHERE NEW WORK IS SHOWN IN THE BUILDING.
- 8. VISIT THE SITE SO AS TO HAVE A FULL UNDERSTANDING OF THE WORK IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXISTING BUILDING AND EXISTING WIRING.
- 9. GUARANTEE WORK TO BE FREE FROM DEFECTS OF MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AFTER DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK.
- 10. ELECTRICAL OUTLET BOXES LOCATED ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF FIRE RATED WALLS SHALL BE SEPARATED BY A HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OF 24 INCHES, UNLESS APPROVED OTHERWISE BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
- 11. FLUORESCENT LAMPS SHALL BE SYLVANIA OR G.E. COMPANY T8 TYPE, WARM WHITE COLOR. HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM LAMPS SHALL BE "LUMALUX" AS MANUFACTURED BY GTE SYLVANIA. METAL HALIDE LAMPS SHALL BE G.E. CO. "MULTI-VAPOR" OR SYLVANIA CO. "METALARC". "LED" FIXTURES SHALL BE RATED AT "L70" AT 50,000 HOURS.
- 12. FLUORESCENT FIXTURES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ELECTRONIC BALLASTS & BALLAST
- 13. METAL HALIDE LUMINARIES SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH ADVANCE ELECTRIC COMPANY "PULSE-START" BALLASTS. PROVIDE BALLAST DISCONNECT.
- 14. EXTERIOR LIGHTS SHALL ARE CONTROLLED BY A PHOTO—CELL TO TURN THE LIGHTS ON AND

- 15. INSTALLATION OF TELEPHONE FACILITIES: (OFFICE BUILDING)
- a. THE TELEPHONE SYSTEM REQUIRED CONSISTS OF TELEPHONE CONDUIT AND WIRING EXTENDING FROM OUTLETS TO TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARDS. WORK SHALL INCLUDE ALL TERMINATION EQUIPMENT AT TELEPHONE SPACES AND ALL COVER PLATES WITH PLUG-IN DEVICES.
- b. ALL TELEPHONE CONDUITS SHALL BE 3/4" SIZE UNLESS NOTED LARGER ON THE DRAWINGS. CONDUIT SHALL EXTEND TO TELEPHONE SPACES AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- c. ALL PHONE OUTLET BOXES SHALL BE 2-GANG TYPE WITH 1-GANG DEVICE RING AND PROVIDED WITH BOTH TELEPHONE AND COMPUTER JACKS FOR USE BY THE OWNER. COLOR OF PLATES SHALL MATCH ELECTRICAL DEVICES.
- d. TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARDS SHALL CONSIST OF 3/4" MARINE PLYWOOD BOARD BOLTED TO WALL AND PAINTED WITH TWO COATS OF PAINT. PROVIDE UNISTRUT P1000 STRIP ABOVE AND BELOW PANEL TO SECURE CONDUIT. ALL WIRING SHALL BE NEATLY FORMED, LACED AND MADE UP ON BOLT AND NUT 110 TERMINAL BLOCKS. TAG ALL CONDUCTORS. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL TERMINATE ON TERMINAL STRIPS WITH SPADE LUGS OF ADEQUATE SIZE FOR ALL INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS.
- e. EACH TELEPHONE OUTLET SHALL HAVE ONE CAT 5e COMPLIANT CABLES EXTENDING TO TERMINAL SPACES. CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSULATED WITH A COLOR CODE HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE JACKET WITH A PVC OUTER JACKET. ALL CABLES RUN EXPOSED IN AREAS WITHOUT CONDUIT SHALL BE "PLENUM RATED" TYPE. IN ADDITION, FROM EACH SUB TELEPHONE TERMINAL SPACE THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING,
- f. CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY ALL REQUIRED FEES RELATING TO THE TELEPHONE SERVICE AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND AS DESCRIBED HEREIN.
- g. Provide 3/4", 1 #6 bare ground wire from Main Telephone Terminal BOARD TO SERVICE GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM BONDING THERETO.
- 16. INSTALLATION OF CABLE TV FACILITIES. (OFFICE BUILDING)
- a. THE TELEVISION SYSTEM SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND INSTALLED TO THE EXACT SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TV COMPANY, TO RESULT IN TV PROVISIONS BEING INSTALLED TO EACH OUTLET SHOWN. PROVIDE AND INSTALL OUTLETS SHOWN WITH CONDUIT FOR AN UNDERGROUND/CONCEALED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM. PROVIDE FOR COMPLETE WIRING OF THE BUILDINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH CABLE TV COMPANY. ALL COAXIAL CABLE SHALL BE TYPE RG-6 MINIMUM. ALL CABLES RUN EXPOSED IN AREAS WITHOUT CONDUIT SHALL BE "PLENUM RATED" TYPE. ALL COAXIAL CABLE SHALL RUN FULL LENGTH FROM OUTLETS TO TELEPHONE OR TV BOARDS. PAY ALL FEES.
- b. ALL TV OUTLET BOXES SHALL BE 2-GANG TYPE WITH 1-GANG DEVICE RING AND PROVIDED WITH COAXIAL JACKS FOR USE BY THE OWNER. COLOR OF PLATES SHALL MATCH ELECTRICAL DEVICES.
- c. PROVIDE 3/4", 1 #6 BARE GROUND WIRE FROM MAIN TV TERMINAL BOARD TO SERVICE GROUND MAT BONDING THERETO.
- d. ALL TELEVISION CONDUIT SHALL BE 3/4" SIZE UNLESS NOTED LARGER ON THE DRAWINGS. CONDUIT SHALL EITHER BE STUBBED OUT ABOVE LIFT-OUT CEILING OR EXTENDED TO TELEPHONE/TELEVISION SPACES AS SHOWN ON THE
- e. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND DETAILS ON THE
- 17. INSTALLATION OF COMPUTER NETWORK FACILITIES. (OFFICE BLDG ONLY) SEE DETAILS ON
- a. THE COMPUTER NETWORK SYSTEM REQUIRED CONSISTS OF COMPUTER CONDUIT AND WIRING EXTENDING FROM OUTLETS TO TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARDS. WORK SHALL INCLUDE THREE (3) 24 PORT CAT 5e PATCH PANELS AS NOTED ON DETAILS AND ALL COVER PLATES WITH PLUG-IN DEVICES.
- b. ALL COMPUTER CONDUITS SHALL BE 3/4" SIZE UNLESS NOTED LARGER ON THE DRAWINGS. CONDUIT SHALL EXTENDED TO TELEPHONE SPACES AS SHOWN on the drawings. See details on sheet e-5.1.
- c. ALL COMPUTER OUTLET BOXES SHALL BE 2-GANG TYPE WITH 1-GANG DEVICE RING AND PROVIDED WITH DUAL COMPUTER JACKS FOR USE BY THE OWNER. COLOR OF PLATES SHALL MATCH THE ELECTRICAL DEVICES.
- d. ALL WIRING SHALL BE NEATLY FORMED, LACED, AND CONNECTED TO PATCH PANELS. TAG ALL CONDUCTORS.
- e. EACH COMPUTER OUTLET SHALL HAVE ONE CAT 5e COMPLIANT CABLES EXTENDING TO TERMINAL SPACES. CONDUCTORS SHALL BE INSULATED WITH A COLOR CODE HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE JACKET WITH A PVC OUTER JACKET. ALL CABLES INSTALLED IN CONDUIT, SEE DETAILS ON DRAWINGS. THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF ANY CAT 5e CABLE SHALL BE 300 FEET.
- 18. TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION WIRING FOR APARTMENTS UNITS; SEE DETAILS ON SHEET E-1.1 FOR NEW TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION WIRING, OUTLETS AND COVERPLATES.

- 19. FURNISH CATALOG SHEETS OR CUTS OF THE FOLLOWING:

 - a. LIGHTING FIXTURES & EXIT SIGNS. b. PANELBOARDS. c. WIRING DEVICES.
 - d. TIME SWITCHES e. LIGHTING CONTROLS
- f. SMOKE / DETECTORS

CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT ONE COMPLETE SET OF ELECTRICAL SUBMITTALS WITH ALL THE ITEM'S LISTED ABOVE TO THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER FOR REVIEW. PARTIAL OR INCOMPLETE SUBMITTALS WILL NOT BE REVIEWED. THE ENGINEER WILL REVIEW THE COMPLETE SUBMITTAL AND ONE RESUMBITTAL. IF ANY ADDITIONAL SUBMITTALS ARE REQUIRED THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE WRITTEN RESPONSES TO THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER COMMENTS OF THE PROIR REVIEW.

CHKD. APPR. DATE.

0

O

S

- 20. CONFORM TO ALL STATE, NATIONAL AND LOCAL CODES.
- 21. SECURE AND PAY ALL NECESSARY FEES AND PERMITS.

AND BEAR THE UL OFFICIAL LABEL.

- 22. ALL MATERIALS EMPLOYED SHALL BE NEW & UNUSED AND BE UL LISTED AND APPROVED
- 23. THE SERVICE ENTRANCE SHALL BE GROUNDED WITH A #2 AWG SOFT DRAWN COPPER, STRANDED AND BARE CONDUCTOR. THE SERVICE GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL EXTEND TO A DRIVEN GROUND MAT CONSISTING OF TWO DRIVEN 8'-0 X 5/8" DIAMETER COPPER CLAD GROUND RODS SEPARATED BY NO LESS THAN 6'. EXTEND CONDUCTOR ALSO TO NEAREST COLD WATER PIPE, GROUNDED, STRUCTURAL STEEL, CONCRETE ENCASED FOUNDATION RE-BAR, AND INTERIOR METAL NATURAL GAS PIPING, BONDING THERETO. PROVIDE CODE SIZE BONDING JUMPER AROUND WATER METER.
- 24. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD IF ANY CHANGES ARE MADE IN THE FIELD THAT ARE CONTRARY TO THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS.
- 26. COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES TO THE FULLEST OF ABILITY IN RELATION WITH OTHERS TO RESULT IN A PROFESSIONAL INSTALLATION SHALL BE COMPLETE, AND MORE SPECIFICALLY, AS FOLLOWS:
- 1. THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE WHEN PREPARED. FREQUENTLY MINOR CHANGES OCCUR WITH RESPECT TO THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, CONSTRUCTION AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY OTHERS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RECOGNIZE THIS IN BIDDING, SUPERVISING AND IN PLANNING CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. BEFORE LOCATING CONDUIT RUNS, BOXES, ETC. THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE FULLY CHECKED TO SEE THAT THEY ARE IN ACCORD WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. REQUIRED ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE MADE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S SUPERINTENDENT AND WITH THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- 3. BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WIRING FOR MECHANICAL TRADES, EACH ITEM REQUIRING ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE REVIEWED WITH THOSE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR INSTALLATION.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BECOME WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THEIR CHARACTERISTICS, LOCATION, AND ARRANGEMENT FOR MOUNTING. CHANGES IN WIRING SHALL BE REVIEWED WITH THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR AUTHORIZATION. THIS APPLIES ALSO TO ALL EQUIPMENT FOR WHICH WIRING IS REQUIRED SUCH AS HVAC UNITS, WATER HEATING, PUMPS, THERMOSTATS, MOTORS, PUSH BUTTONS, ETC., AS THEY OCCUR.
- 27. NOT USED.
- 28. RECORD DRAWINGS: THE JOB SUPERVISOR SHALL MAINTAIN A SET OF PRINTS ON THE JOB TO BE USED TO ILLUSTRATE AND NOTE JOB CHANGES AS THEY OCCUR. THIS SHALL INCLUDE THE LOCATIONS OF CONCEALED OR UNDERGROUND LINES SIZED OVER 1", AND ANY OTHER INFORMATION NECESSARY TO RECORD THE JOB AS ACTUALLY INSTALLED. UPON COMPLETION OF THE PRINTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, A SET OF REPRODUCIBLE DRAWINGS CONTAINING THE ABOVE MENTIONED FIELD NOTES.
- 29. WORK IN CONNECTION WITH EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY OTHERS.
- MECHANICAL: FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY WIRING AND OVER CURRENT DEVICES FOR THE SUPPLY AND CONTROL OF ALL MECHANICAL WORK, INCLUDING PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND VENTILATION. FURNISH AND INSTALL DISCONNECT SWITCHES FOR MOTORS WHERE REQUIRED BY THE CODES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE PROVISIONS FOR VARIATIONS IN THE MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND MAKE CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED.
- b. MOTOR WIRING:
- 1. SERVICES TO EQUIPMENT NOT IN CONTRACT SHALL BE CHECKED OUT AGAINST THAT REQUIRED BY EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO SERVICE CONNECTION. SHOULD THE EQUIPMENT REQUIRE SERVICE DIFFERENT FROM THAT PROVIDED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL THE FACT TO ATTENTION OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO CONNECTION OF THE SERVICE. CHECK EQUIPMENT TO DETERMINE WHETHER PROPER CONTROL AND SAFETY DEVICES ARE PROVIDED TO INSURE PROPER OPERATION. ASSIST OWNER IN THE INITIAL OPERATION OF THE EQUIPMENT, AND MAKE ANY NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS TO THE SERVICE FOR PROPER OPERATION.
- 2. MOTOR AND MOTOR CONTROLS, MANUAL MOTOR STARTERS AND DISCONNECT SWITCHES: THE MANUAL MOTOR STARTERS SHALL BE GENERAL ELECTRICAL COMPANY'S CR SERIES WITH PROPER HEATERS, MOUNTED IN A TWO-GANG BOX WITH A 120-VOLT PILOT LIGHT. THE DISCONNECT SWITCHES SHALL BE THE GENERAL DUTY TYPE, WITH ECONOMY FUSE COMPANY "DUAL-ELEMENT FUSES WITH A GENERAL PURPOSE ENCLOSURE, BY SQUARE D OR ITE COMPANY.
- 3. AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT: ALL AIR AND HEATING EQUIPMENT SHALL HAVE FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCHES OR BREAKERS INSTALLED AT THE UNIT.
- THESE SWITCHES OR BREAKERS SHALL BE SIZED AND BE OF THE TYPE AS IT APPEARS ON THE LABEL OF THE EQUIPMENT.
- 30. IF THERE IS ANY CONFLICTS IN THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS BETWEEN ANY PLANS, DETAILS, DIAGRAMS, SCHEDULES AND SPECIFICATIONS THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE IN CONTRACT PRICE THE HIGHER QTY. AND QUALITY RELATED TO THESE CONFLICTS. NO CHANGES TO THE CONTRACT PRICE WILL BE ALLOWED FOR ANY WORK ASSOCIATED WITH THESE CONFLICTS.

KEVIN E. NORRIS **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**

SHEET NUMBER

L'GISTERE

STATE OF 🕏 ARKANSAS 🥕 NO. 11**8**02

	S	YMBOL SCHEDULE
SYMBOL	BLOCK NAME	DESCRIPTION M: P = PEDESTAL M = MULLION T = TURNSTILE D = DESK S = SURFACE W = WALL F = FLUSH C = CEILING H = HIDDEN (SPECIFIC TO DEVICE) M = MOUNT T = TECHNOLOGY/TYPE R = RACK H = HIDDEN OH = OVERHEAD
	REF	DEVICE REFERENCE A = DRAWING SHEET B = DETAIL C = DEVICE/ZONE NUMBER
	FLD-PNL	FIELD PANEL T: A - IP ACCESS MODULE N = NETWORK ENCODER Z = ADDRESS. ZONE MODULE E = EoC CONVERTER I = NETWORK I/O MODULE U = UTP CONVERTER
M _T	MONITOR	MONITOR T: L = LCD FLAT-PANEL D = LED FLAT-PANEL V = VIDEO WALL T = TOUCHSCREEN S = SLIDE-OUT TILTING K = SLIDE-OUT TILTING W/KVM SWITCH
		DESCRIPTION M: P = POLE V = VERTICAL PARAPET S = SURFACE F = FLUSH CEILING R = ROOF PARAPET T = TECHNOLOGY/TYPE (SPECIFIC TO DEVICE) E = EXISTING T = PENDANT W = WALL C = CORNER H = HIDDEN
M	CAM-FXD	NETWORK BASED CAMERA T: M = MULTI-IMAGER PANORAMIC F = FISHEYE PANORAMIC B = IR BULLET STYLE A = ANALOG CAMERA LP = LICENSE PLATE C = COMPACT MICRO DOME W = WIRELESS D = STANDARD DOME P = PIN HOLE COVERT
	CAM-PTZ	NETWORK CAMERA WITH PAN / TILT/ ZOOM T: A = ANALOG D = DOME
∑ M T	PANO_FXD	MULTI-IMAGER FIXED NETWORK DOME

	RESPONS	SIBIL	$ \top$	Y	MΑ	\TR	$X \mid X$			
	}			\ &/		CARIL	PROVI	\$P /s	ATOR A	MR /
		Mit	CS P	TK/	ر ک			ONR		
			/جج	7./				11/11	A / P	N/K
					SIL	CAST	SHO	ELE.	KIPK	OR.
LECTRIC	CAL PERMITS (IF REQUIRED)	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
UCKET T	TRUCK/LIFT FEES	X	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
QUIPME	NT INSTALLTION	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
QUIPME	NT TERMINATIONS	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OW VOL	TAGE CABLE INSTALLATION	X	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
URFACE	RACEWAY/CONDUIT INSTALLATION	X	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-
INDERGF	ROUND CONDUIT (LESS TRENCHING)	-	-	-	X	_	-	-	-	-
ITE EXC	AVATION/TRENCHING	-	_	X	_	_	_	-	-	_
20VAC P	OWER (HARDWIRED & OUTLETS)	-	_	_	X	-	_	-	_	-
IRE ALAF	RM INTERFACE TERMINATIONS	N/A	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
IRE ALAF	RM INTERFACE CABLING	N/A	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
LOOR CO	ORING	N/A	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-
LECTRIC	C DOOR LOCKING HARDWARE	N/A	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
IETWORK	K DROPS FOR CLIENT CONNECTIVITY	-	Χ	_	_	-	_	_	-	-
ATV INTI	ERFACE TERMINATION & MODULATOR	N/A	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-
ECURITY	Y ALARM TELEPHONE LINE	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELEPHO	NE ENTRY SYSTEM TELEPHONE LINE	N/A	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
LEVATO	R TRAVELER CABLE	N/A	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NTROLLER	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ΓΕ FOOTINGS/PADS	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	MMING/TESTING/TRAINING	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IUALS AND AS-BUILT DRAWINGS	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	 -	-
	TIC CABLING	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	G AND PAINTING	-	-	X	-	_	_	_	-	-
CAMERA I		N/A	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_

INSTALL/COMMISSIONING NOTES

1.) Cable

A. All cable and conduit shall be provided and installed by the security integrator.

B. Camera Cabling under 328-feet shall consist of a CAT5e, 24Awg.

C. Camera cabling greater than 328-feet shall be an UTP CAT5e Cable with EoU converters.

D.All patch cables between head-end components such as switches, video servers, surge protection, etc. shall be CAT5e with the length sized accordingly.

E.All exposed cabling shall be concealed in EMT conduit and installed per NEC approved methods. All required weather proof junction boxes and fittings shall be provided.

F. All cabling shall be clearly labeled, identifying what component and port it is connected to.

G. All system components shall be labeled with their respective MAC address and IP address.

H.Patch Panels and network cabling shall be tested as part of the installed horizontal or backbone cabling system. Each link or channel in the horizontal or backbone cabling system shall be identified and tested individually, using an industry standard level III tester with proper settings, including the correct cable NVP value. Each backbone or horizontal link/channel shall be tested to Category 5e parameters listed in the table below. (Note: a level III tester will produce all results below automatically)

Wire Map / Continuity, Length, Insertion Loss, NEXT, PSNEXT, ELFEXT, PSELFEXT, Delay and Delay Skew, and Return Loss

Completed test reports shall be submitted to both Safer Places and LAWLER WOOD HOUSING upon completion of the project.

2.) Quality

A. Testing Agency: Engage a qualified testing agency to perform tests and inspections.

A "PASS" indication shall be obtained for each channel or link, using a level III tester.

B.Manufacturer's Field Service: Engage a factory-authorized service representative to inspect, test, and adjust components, assemblies, and equipment installations, including connections.

C. Perform tests and inspections.

1.Manufacturer's Field Service: Engage a factory-authorized service representative to inspect components, assemblies, and

equipment installations, including connections, and to assist in testing. 2. Include Manufacturer On-Site Field Engineering services for one day of system commissioning.

1.Inspection: Verify that units and controls are properly installed, connected, and labeled, and that interconnecting wires and

2.Pretesting: Align and adjust system and pretest components, wiring, and functions to verify that they comply with specified requirements. Conduct tests at varying lighting levels, including day and night scenes as applicable. Prepare video-surveillance equipment for acceptance and operational testing as follows:

b. Verify operation of auto-iris lenses.

a. Prepare equipment list described in "Submittals" Article.

c.Set back-focus of fixed focal length lenses. At focus set to infinity, simulate nighttime lighting conditions by using a dark glass filter of a density that produces a clear image. Adjust until image is in focus with and without the filter. d.Set back-focus of zoom lenses. At focus set to infinity, simulate nighttime lighting conditions by using a dark glass filter of a density that produces a clear image. Additionally, set zoom to full wide angle and aim camera at an object

50 to 75 feet (17 to 23 m) away. Adjust until image is in focus from full wide angle to full telephoto, with the filter in

e. Set and name all preset positions; consult Owner's personnel.

f. Set sensitivity of motion detection. g. Set sensitivity of motion detection.

h. Verify operation of control-station equipment

3. Test Schedule: Schedule tests after pre-testing has been successfully completed and system has been in normal functional operation for at least 14 days. Provide a minimum of 10 days' notice of test schedule.

4. Operational Tests: Perform operational system tests to verify that system complies with specifications. Test equipment for proper operation in all functional modes.

SHEET TITLE

DRAWING SCHEDULE

SYMBOL SCHEDULE, CABLE SCHEDULE & NOTES

VIDEO SURVEILLANCE DETAIL DRAWINGS

VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SITE PLAN

LEASING OFFICE FLOOR PLAN

E. Video surveillance system will be considered defective if it does not pass tests and inspections.

SHEET NO.

SEC.3

INSTALL/COMMISSIONING NOTES

1.) Adjusting

A.Occupancy Adjustments: When requested, within 12 months of date of Substantial Completion, provide on-site assistance in adjusting system to suit actual occupied conditions. Provide up to three visits for this purpose. Tasks will include, but are not limited to, the following:

a. Check cable connections.

b.Check proper operation of cameras and lenses. Verify operation of auto-iris lenses and adjust back-focus as c. Adjust all preset positions; consult with appointed Owner's personnel.

d.Recommend changes to cameras, lenses, and associated equipment to improve Owner's use of video surveillance

e. Provide a written report of adjustments and recommendations

3.) As-builts and Operation and Maintenance Manuals

1.At the conclusion of the project, the Contractor shall provide "as built" drawings. The "as built" drawings shall be a continuation of the Contractors shop drawings as modified, augmented, and reviewed during the installation, check out and acceptance phases of the project. All drawings shall be fully dimensioned and prepared in DWG format using the 2.The as-built drawings shall incorporate all updated system riser diagrams prepared in DWG format using the latest

version of AutoCAD.

B. Manuals

1.At the conclusion of the project, the Contractor shall provide copies of the manuals as described herein. Each manual's contents shall be identified on the cover. The manual shall include names, addresses, and telephone numbers of each system integrator installing equipment and systems and the nearest service representatives for each item of equipment for each system. The manuals shall have a table of contents and labeled sections. The manuals shall include all modifications made during installation, checkout, and acceptance. The manuals shall contain the following:

a. Hardware Manual a) The hardware manual shall describe all equipment furnished including:

General description and specifications Installation and check out procedures

B) Equipment layout and electrical schematics to the component level

e) System layout drawings and schematics Alignment and calibration procedures

g) Manufacturers repair parts list indicating sources of supply

a)The software manual shall describe the functions of all software and shall include all other information necessary to enable proper loading, testing, and operation. The manual shall include: b) Definition of terms and functions

c) Use of system and applications software

Initialization, start up, and shut down Alarm reports

Reports generation

g) Data base format and data entry requirements h) Directory of all disk files

c. Operators Manual

The operator's manual shall fully explain all procedures and instructions for the operation of the system including: a) Computers and peripherals

b) System start up and shut down procedures c) Use of system, command, and applications software

d) Recovery and restart procedures

Graphic alarm presentation Use of report generator and generation of reports

g) Data entry

h) Operator commands

i) Alarm messages and reprinting formats

j) System access requirements

2. Maintenance Manual a. The maintenance manual shall include descriptions of maintenance for all equipment including inspection, periodic preventive maintenance, fault diagnosis, and repair or replacement of defective components.

4.) Programming and Training

A. Coordinate and obtain a written approval of system functionality from the Owner prior to programming

B. Perform a walk-through with the Owner and demonstrate the system functionality.

C.Make any adjustments to system functionality after initial programming if necessary to achieve the desired functionality requested

A. The security system integrator shall provide four (2) two hour training sessions for client personnel

A.Upon completion of the project, a site inspection shall be performed with the security integrator, Lawler Wood Housing and Safer Places. The purpose will be to confirm that all equipment has been installed per the Scope of Work and in a neat professional manner. A punch list will be generated for any items that need to be addressed. Upon a successful site inspection or once all punch list items have been addressed, the integrator, owner and Safer Places will sign-off on the project.

GENERAL NOTES

- ALL CABLING AND CONDUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED PER LOCAL AND NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE APPROVED METHODS.
- 2 ALL EXTERIOR MOUNTED EQUIPMENT SUCH AS CAMERAS, INTERCOM STATIONS, ENCLOSURES, CARD READERS, ETC. SHALL BE PROPERLY MOUNTED AND WATER TIGHT. COMPRESSION FITTINGS SHALL BE USED FOR ALL CONDUIT ENTERING THE EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES AND BACK BOXES.
- 3 SURFACE MOUNT CONDUIT OR RACEWAYS SHALL BE INSTALLED FOR ALL CABLING THAT CANNOT BE CONCEALED ABOVE CEILINGS OR WALLS. THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFORM WITH THE CONDUIT FILL RATE PERCENTAGES OUTLINED IN THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.
- 4 EQUIPMENT SUCH AS CAMERAS, MOTIONS SENSORS AND TALK-DOWN SPEAKERS MOUNTED TO DROP-CEILING TILES SHALL BE RE-INFORCED WITH A BACKING PLATE TO MINIMIZE DAMAGE FROM VANDALISM..
- SHOULD THIS PROJECT INCLUDE FIBER OPTIC CABLING, THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FIBER TERMINATIONS, BREAK-OUT BOXES, PATCH CABLES AND TESTING. ALL INTERIOR FIBER CABLING MUST BE INSTALLED WITHIN ARMORED CABLE OR FIBER INNER DUCT. PRIOR TO INSTALLATION, THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM THAT THE DISTANCE OF EACH CABLE RUN DOES NOT EXCEED THE LIMITATIONS OF THE FIBER CABLING. SHOULD THIS BE THE CASE, THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT SAFER PLACES FOR DIRECTION.
- 6 ALL CABLING WITHIN EQUIPMENT RACKS, CONTROL PANELS, FIELD PANELS, ENCLOSURES, ETC SHALL BE PROPERLY DRESSED AND CLEARLY LABELED. ALL CABLES SHALL BE NEATLY BUNDLED AND SECURED. A SCHEDULE SHALL BE LEFT WITHIN EACH ENCLOSURE IDENTIFYING WHAT DEVICES ARE SERVICED BY THE RESPECTIVE PANEL/ENCLOSURE. THIS SCHEDULE SHALL INCLUDE ANY REQUIRED IP ADDRESSES, MAC ADDRESSES, LOGIN CREDENTIALS, ETC.
- SHOULD THIS PROJECT INCLUDE NEW POLES, CARD READER PEDESTALS, INTERCOM PEDESTALS, ETC. THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REQUIRED CONCRETE FOOTINGS OR PADS.
- 8 ALL REQUIRED EXTERIOR CONDUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED PER LOCAL AND NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODES. SHOULD EMT BE UTILIZED, PROPER COMPRESSION FITTINGS SHALL BE INSTALLED. PVC CONDUIT SHALL BE A SCHEDULE 80 AND UTILIZE PROPER EXPANSION FITTINGS TO PREVENT CRACKING.
- SHOULD WIRELESS NETWORK TRANSCEIVERS BE UTILIZED FOR THIS PROJECT, PROPER SHIELDED NETWORK CABLING SHALL BE INSTALLED. PRIOR TO INSTALLATION, THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM LINE OF SIGHT BETWEEN TRANSCEIVERS EXISTS. IF LINE OF SIGHT DOES NOT EXIST, THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT SAFER PLACES FOR DIRECTION..
- 10 ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROPERLY GROUNDED FOLLOWING MANUFACTURER SUGGESTED METHODS.
- 11 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED CORING, SLEEVES AND APPROVED FIRE-STOPPING METHODS.
- 12 THESE DRAWINGS ARE INTENDED FOR DIAGRAMATICAL PURPOSES ONLY AND OUTLINE THE INTENT OF THE DESIGNED SYSTEM(S). THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE ALL EQUIPMENT NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETELY FUNCTIONAL SYSTEM. IF ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT IS REQUIRED OR RECOMMENDED, PLEASE NOTIFY SAFER PLACES, PRIOR TO SUBMITTING A BID AND INCLUDE THIS EQUIPMENT WITH YOUR PROPOSAL.
- 13 ALL EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLER PER THE MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS..
- 14 ALL CABLING PASSING THROUGH FIRE WALLS OR SMOKE BARRIER SYSTEMS SHALL BE FIRE-STOPPED VIA AN APPROVED (UL CLASSIFIED) FIRE STOP MATERIAL.
- 15 SOME SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS, CABLE TYPES AND GENERAL NOTES CONTAINED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS MAY NOT BE USED FOR THIS PROJECT.

CABLE SCHEDULE								
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	PLENUM					
Α	CAT5E STRUCTURED NETWORK CABLE	BELDEN	1212003U1000					
В	6-STRAND MULTIMODE FIBER OPTIC CABLE	BELDEN	B9W240T					
NOTE:								

THE SECURITY INTEGRATOR, BIDDER OR CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE SYSTEM CABLING SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL CABLING BE INSTALLED IS RATED AND DESIGNED FOR ITS INTENDED APPLICATION AND ENVIRONMENT. PLENUM RATED PART NUMBERS HAVE PROVIDED FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY.

06/ 6/2 6/2

 $\triangleleft \overline{Z}$

 \circ

Ш

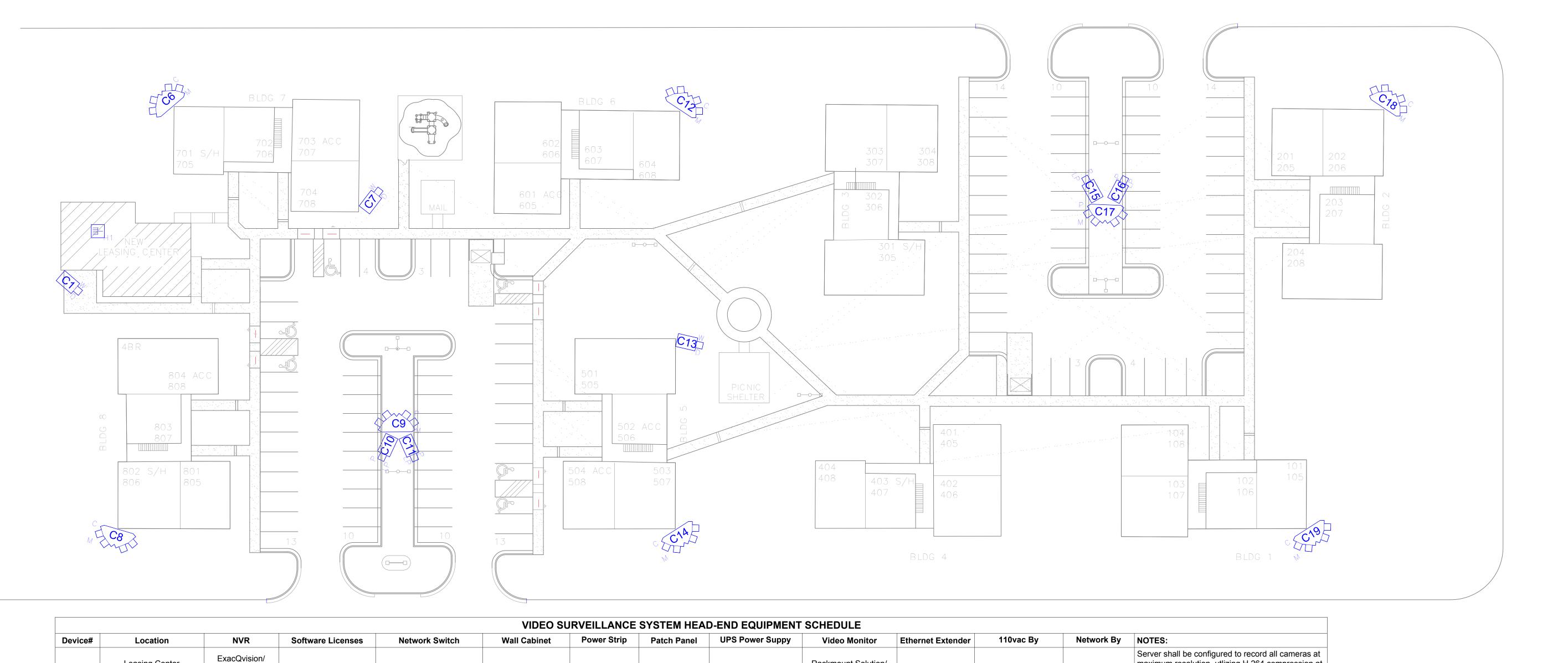
LOPMI

Ш

N N N

File No.

LEGENDS.DWG Drawing No. SEC.



Rackmount Solution/

RKP117S w/Monoprice

ViewZ/VZ-32RTHL

(Qty. 1)

ViewZ/VZ-WM50

(Qty. 1)

ER16500U

n/a

Tripp-Lite/

SMART3000RM2U

n/a

Site Electrician

Site Electrician

(Outlet behind

monitor)

(Outlet in near rack) Development

										(4.9)				monitor			
							VIDEO	SURVEILLANCI	F CAMERA SCH	IFDUI F							
Cam #	Phase	Building	Location	Camera Detail	Cable Type (All cabling shall be installed with the base bid)	Make / Model	Lens	Mount	Bracket	Adapter	Ethernet over UTP Extender	Resolution	Compression Quality	Compression Format	Images Per Second	Motion Detection	Notes
1	Base Bid	Leasing Ctr	Exterior Right Rear Side	V03	A	Vivotek/FD836B-HTV	n/a	Vivotek/AM-212	Vivotek/AM-711	Vivotek/AM-525	n/a	1080p	Medium	H.264	10	Enabled	View activity outside the maintenance shop
2	Base Bid	Leasing Ctr	Maintenance 110	V01	A	Vivotek/FD8137HV-F3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1080p	Medium	H.264	10	Enabled	View activity within the shop and people entering through the doors
3	Base Bid	Leasing Ctr	Reception/Waiting Area	V01	A	Vivotek/FD8137HV-F3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1080p	Medium	H.264	10	Enabled	View people entering the office and waiting area
4	Base Bid	Leasing Ctr	Community Room 106	V01	А	Vivotek/FD8137HV-F3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1080p	Medium	H.264	10	Enabled	View activity within the room and people entering from exterior door
5	Base Bid	Leasing Ctr	Laundry Room 107	V01	A	Vivotek/FD8137HV-F3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1080p	Medium	H.264	10	Enabled	View people at the machines and table
6	Alt #1	Building 7	Left Rear Corner	V02	A	Arecont/AV12276DN-NL	Arecont/MPM4.0A (2) Arecont/MPM8.0 (2)	Arecont/SO-CAP	Arecont/AV-WMJB	Arecont/AV-CRMA	Nitek/ET1500UWS	12MP	Medium	H.264	10	Enabled	View property perimeter and exterior of the leasing center
7	Base Bid	Building 7	Front Right Corner	V03	A	Vivotek/FD836B-HTV	n/a	Vivotek/AM-212	Vivotek/AM-711	Vivotek/AM-525	Nitek/ET1500UWS	1080p	Medium	H.264	10	Enabled	View the playground area
8	Alt #1	Building 8	Left Rear Corner	V02	A	Arecont/AV12276DN-NL	Arecont/MPM4.0A (2) Arecont/MPM8.0 (2)	Arecont/SO-CAP	Arecont/AV-WMJB	Arecont/AV-CRMA	Nitek/ET1500UWS	12MP	Medium	H.264	10	Enabled	Provide two 4mm and two 6mm lenses
9	Base Bid	Parking Lot	New Pole (furnished by others)	V04	A	Arecont/AV12276DN-08	n/a	Vivotek/AT-CAB-001	Vivotek/AM-311	Arecont/SO-CAP	Nitek/ET1500UWS	12MP	Medium	H.264	10	Enabled	View upper sides and rear of the parking lot
10	Base Bid	Parking Lot	New Pole (furnished by others)	V04	A	Axis/0509-001	n/a	n/a	n/a	Axis/5504-581	Nitek/ET1500UWS	1080p	High	H.264	15	Enabled	View license plates of vehicles entering left side from Marion Street and lower left side of the parking lot
11	Base Bid	Parking Lot	New Pole (furnished by others)	V04	A	Axis/0509-001	n/a	n/a	n/a	Axis/5504-581	Nitek/ET1500UWS	1080p	High	H.264	15	Enabled	View license plates of vehicles entering right side from Marion Street and lower right side of the parking lot
12	Alt #1	Building 6	Right Rear Corner	V02	A	Arecont/AV12276DN-NL	Arecont/MPM4.0A (2) Arecont/MPM8.0 (2)	Arecont/SO-CAP	Arecont/AV-WMJB	Arecont/AV-CRMA	Nitek/ET1500UWS	12MP	Medium	H.264	10	Enabled	View perimeter of property and between buildings 3 and 6
13	Alt #1	Building 5	Right Rear Corner	V03	A	Vivotek/FD836B-HTV	n/a	Vivotek/AM-212	Vivotek/AM-711	Vivotek/AM-525	Nitek/ET1500UWS	1080p	Medium	H.264	10	Enabled	View the picnic shelter
14	Alt #1	Building 5	Right Rear Corner	V02	A	Arecont/AV12276DN-NL	Arecont/MPM4.0A (2) Arecont/MPM8.0 (2)	Arecont/SO-CAP	Arecont/AV-WMJB	Arecont/AV-CRMA	Nitek/ET1500UWS	12MP	Medium	H.264	10	Enabled	View perimeter of property and between buildings 4 and 5
15	Base Bid	Parking Lot	New Pole (furnished by others)	V04	A	Axis/0509-001	n/a	n/a	n/a	Axis/5504-581	Nitek/ET1500UWS	1080p	High	H.264	15	Enabled	View license plates of vehicles entering left side from Linley Drive and lower left side of the parking lot
16	Base Bid	Parking Lot	New Pole (furnished by others)	V04	A	Axis/0509-001	n/a	n/a	n/a	Axis/5504-581	Nitek/ET1500UWS	1080p	High	H.264	15	Enabled	View license plates of vehicles entering right side from Linley Drive and lower right side of the parking lot
17	Base Bid	Parking Lot	New Pole (furnished by others)	V04	A	Arecont/AV12276DN-08	n/a	Vivotek/AT-CAB-001	Vivotek/AM-311	Arecont/SO-CAP	Nitek/ET1500UWS	12MP	Medium	H.264	10	Enabled	View upper sides and rear of the parking lot
18	Alt #1	Building 2	Left Rear Corner	V02	A	Arecont/AV12276DN-NL	Arecont/MPM4.0A (2) Arecont/MPM8.0 (2)	Arecont/SO-CAP	Arecont/AV-WMJB	Arecont/AV-CRMA	Nitek/ET1500UWS	12MP	Medium	H.264	10	Enabled	View perimeter of property
19	Alt #1	Building 1	Left Rear Corner	V02	A	Arecont/AV12276DN-NL	Arecont/MPM4.0A (2) Arecont/MPM8.0 (2)	Arecont/SO-CAP	Arecont/AV-WMJB	Arecont/AV-CRMA	Nitek/ET1500UWS	12MP	Medium	H.264	10	Enabled	View perimeter of property and between buildings 1 and 2
	-	-	•	-		·	+	-	+	-	-	-		-		+	

Tripp-Lite/ RS-0615R

n/a

Monoprice/ 7255

n/a

Middleatlantic/

n/a

DWR18-36

D-Link/DGS-1100-24P

n/a

Leasing Center

Electrical/Security Room

Leasing Center Manager's

103 Office Wall

H2

IP04-24T-R4A

with

5000-40374

n/a

ExacQvision/ EVIP-01

(Qty. 15)

n/a

WHITE RIVER APARTMENTS

VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SITE PLAN

2900 MARION DRIVE

LHP DEVELOPMENT

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

maximum resolution, utilizing H.264 compression at

a minimum of 10 images per second. Motion

detection shall be enabled and coordinated with

A Monoprice 2029 DVI-D to HDMI converter and

Monoprice 6532 HDMI Cat5e extender kit shall be

used to send video from the network video server's

DVD-D output to the First Floor Management Office

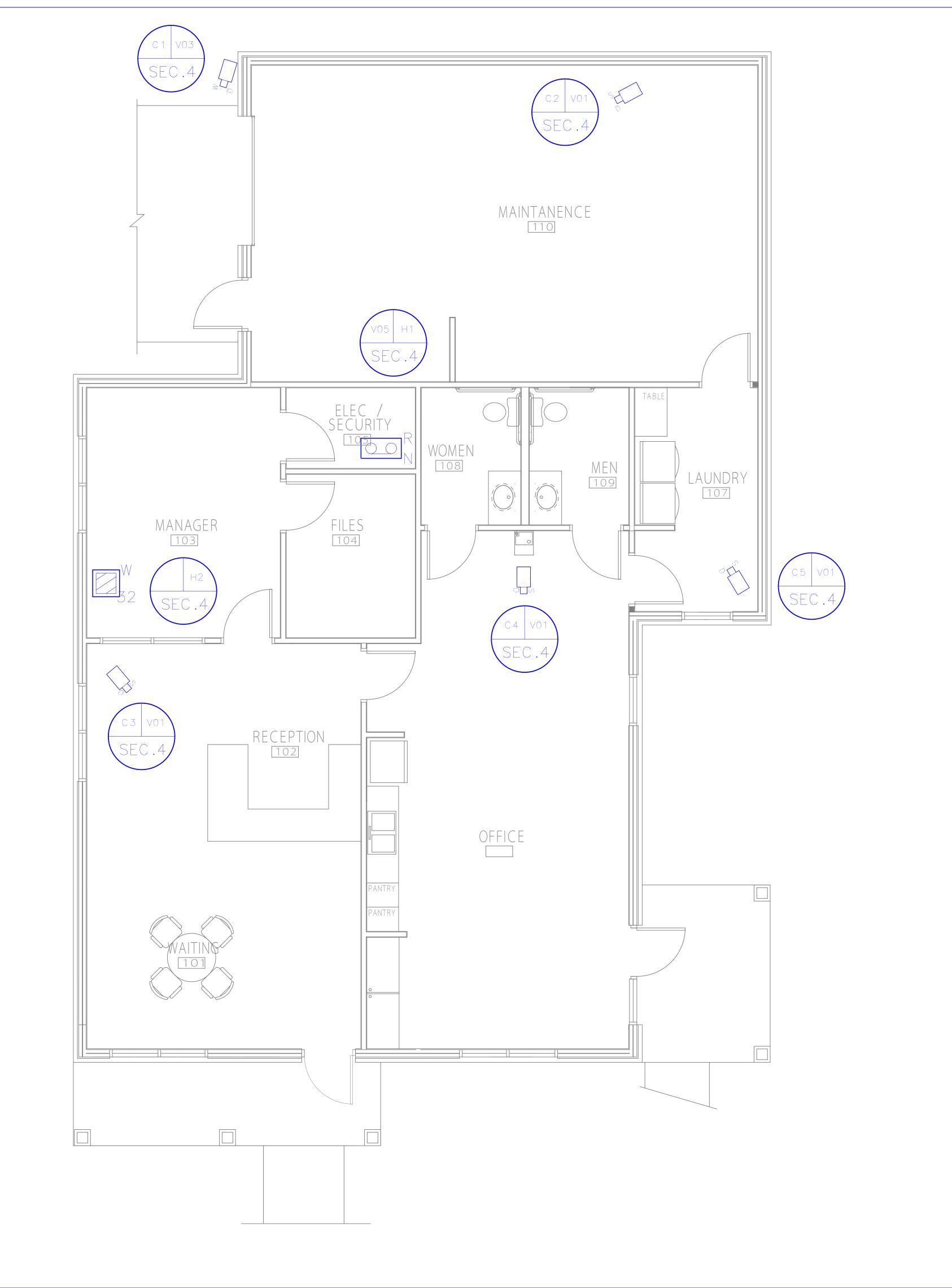
SAFERPLACES screening, testing & consultin

File No.

SITE_PLAN.DWG

Sheet 2 of 4

Drawing No. SEC.2



WHITE RIVER APARTMENTS
VIDEO SURVEILLANCE OFFICE PLAN
2900 MARION DRIVE

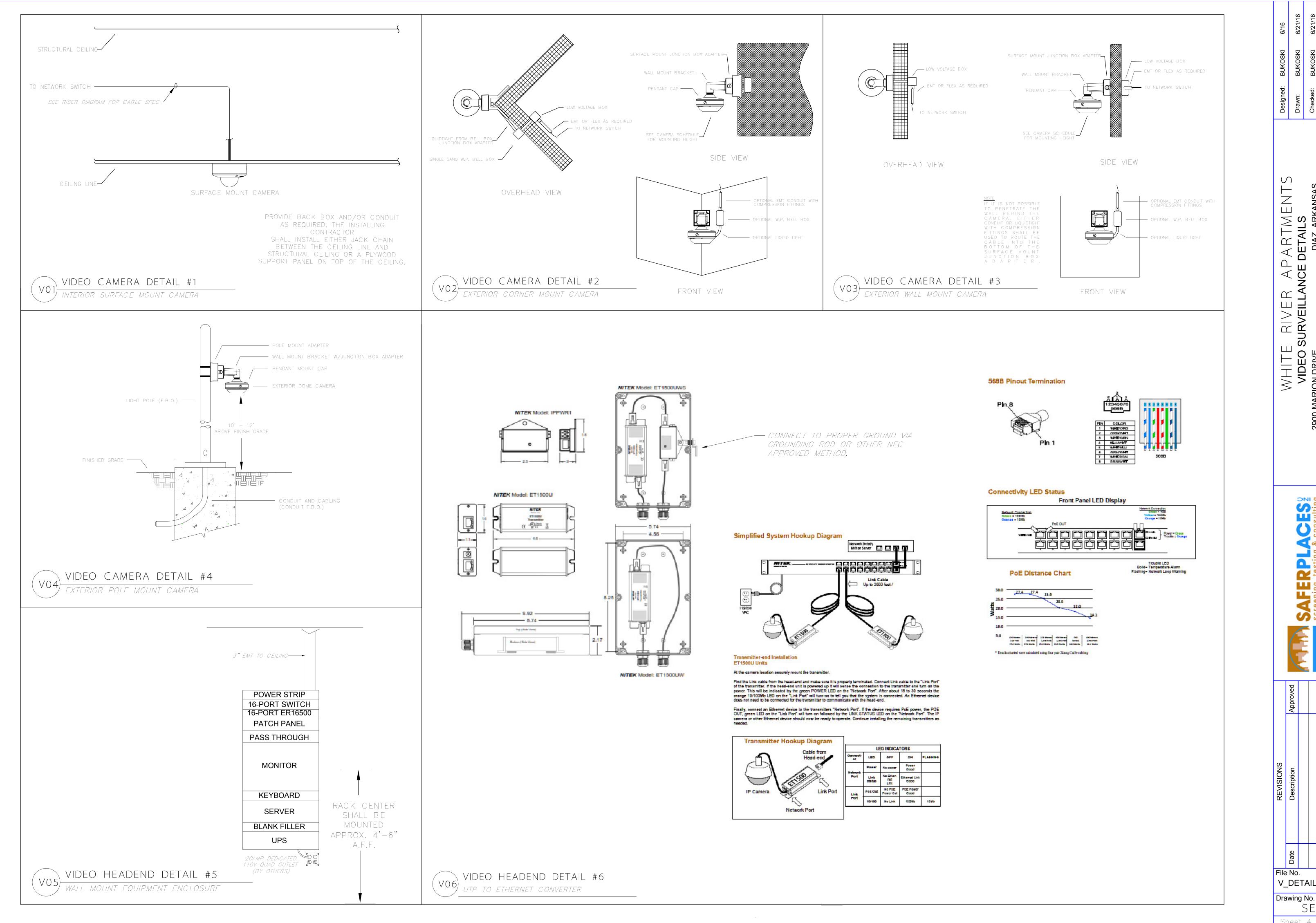
LHP DEVELOPMENT

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

SAFERPLACES
screening, testing & consulting

File No. OFFICE.DWG

Drawing No.
SEC.3 Sheet 3 of 4



E RIVER APA LHP DEVELOPMENT Knoxville, tennessee

AFERPL reening, testing

File No. V_DETAILS.DWG

SEC.4

Sheet 4 of 4